KNBS
KENYA NATIONAL
BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Keeping you informed

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KAKAMEGA

Kakamega County Statistical Abstract

2024





REPUBLIC OF KENYA

KNBS
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Keeping you informed

COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KAKAMEGA

COUNTY STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

Kakamega County

2024

Prepared by:

Department of Finance, Economic Planning and ICT

County Government of Kakamega

P.O Box 357 – 50100 Kakamega, Kenya.

Email: planning@kakamega.go.ke, info@kakamega.go.ke

Website: www.kakamega.go.ke

© County Government of Kakamega, 2025

The County Statistical Abstract is a publication that highlights key statistical indicators at the County level. Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to:

The Director General,
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
Real Towers, Upper Hill
Hospital Road
P. O. Box 30266 - 00100, Nairobi.
Tel: +254-203317583/86/88/612/622/ 623/651
Email: directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke

Department of Finance, Economic Planning and ICT
County Government of Kakamega
P.O Box 357 – 50100 Kakamega, Kenya.
Email: planning@kakamega.go.ke,
info@kakamega.go.ke
Website: www.kakamega.go.ke
© County Government of Kakamega, 2025

Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged

County Vision and Mission

Vision:



A wealthy and vibrant County offering high quality services to its residents

Mission:



To improve the welfare of the people of Kakamega County through formulation and implementation of all-inclusive multi-sectoral policies

KNBS Vision and Mission



KNBS Head Office
Real Towers, Upper Hill, along Hospital Road
P.O. Box 30266-00100, Nairobi
Tel: +254 20 3317583 / +254 20 3317612 / +254 20 3317586
Email: info@knbs.or.ke / directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke
Twitter: @KNBStats
Facebook: Kenya Stats

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MESSAGE FROM H.E THE GOVERNOR xv

FOREWORD xvii

ACKNOWLEDGMENT xviii

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS xix

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS xxi

INTRODUCTION 1

Overview of Kakamega County 1
Position and Size 1
Structure of County Government 4
The County Assembly 4
The County Executive 4
Topography 5

1. Domain One Demographic and Social Statistics 8

1.1. Population 9
1.2. Labour 29
1.3. Education 32
1.4. Health 82
1.5. Social Protection 116
1.6. Human Settlements and Housing 127
1.7. Culture and Time-Use 131
1.8. Political and other Community Activities 135

2. Domain Two: Economic Statistics 138

2.1. Macroeconomic Accounts and Statistics 139
2.2. Business Statistics 145
2.3. Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry 151
2.4. Energy 200
2.5. Manufacturing, Mining and Construction 203
2.6. Transport 204
2.7. Tourism 209
2.8. Government Finance, Fiscal and Public Sector Statistics 217
2.9. Labour 219

3. Domain Three Environment Statistics 221

3.1. Environment Statistics 222

4. Domain Four Governance Statistics 237

4.1. Participation 238
4.2. Openness 245

4.3. Access to and Quality of Justice 247

5. Domain Five Cross-Cutting Statistics 268

5.1. Information Society and Digitization 269

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.1.1: County Population Projection by Sex and Sub County, 2019-2023 9
Table 1.1.2: County Population Projection by Number of Households, Average Household Size and Sub County, 2019-2023 9
Table 1.1.3: County Population Projection by Land Area, Density and Sub County, 2019-2023 10
Table 1.1.4: Distribution of Population by 5 Year Age Groups and Sex, 2019 Census and 2020-2024 Projections 10
Table 1.1.5: County Population Projection of Special Age Groups by Age Cohorts and Sex, 2019- 2025 12
Table 1.1.6: County Population Distribution by Urban Centers and Sex, 2019 -2025 12
Table 1.1.7: Registered Births and Deaths by Sex and Registries, 2019-2023 13
Table 1.1.8: County Registered Births by Sex and Place of Occurrence, 2019-2023 13
Table 1.1.9: County Registered Deaths by Sex and Place of Occurrence, 2019-2023 14
Table 1.1.10: Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex, 2019 14
Table 1.1.11: Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex, 2020 16
Table 1.1.12: Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex in Kakamega County, 2020 18
Table 1.1.13: Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex, 2022 20
Table 1.1.14: Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex in Kakamega County, 2022 21
Table 1.1.15: Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex in Kakamega County, 2023 23
Table 1.1.16: Births and Deaths Coverage Rates, 2019-2023 25
Table 1.1.17: New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by SubCounty, 2020 25
Table 1.1.18: New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2021 25
Table 1.1.19: New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2022 26
Table 1.1.20: New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2023 26
Table 1.1.21: New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2024 26
Table 1.1.22: Duplicate IDs Applications, Duplicate IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2019-2023 28
Table 1.2.1: Distribution of Population Aged 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub County, 2019 29
Table 1.2.2: Distribution of Rural Population Aged 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub County, 2019 30
Table 1.2.3: Monthly Registration of Job Seekers, 2019-2023 31
Table 1.2.4: Placement of Job Seekers, 2019-2023 31
Table 1.3.1: County Vocational Training Centers by Sub County and Wards 2019-2023 32
Table 1.3.2: County Vocational Training Centers (VTC) with Ablution block by Sub County and Ward, 2020-2024 33
Table 1.3.3: Number of Pre-Primary Institutions by Category, 2020-2023 34
Table 1.3.4: ECDE Enrolment in public school by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023 41
Table 1.3.5: ECDE Enrolment in Private school by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023 43
Table 1.3.6: ECDE Teachers by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023 46
Table 1.3.7: Educational Institutions by Type and Category, 2020-2024 47
Table 1.3.8: ECDE Centers with Classrooms by Sub County and Ward, 2020-2023 47
Table 1.3.9: ECDE Centers with Ablution Blocks by Sub County and Ward, 2020-2024 49
Table 1.3.10: ECDE Learners with Disabilities by Type and Sex, 2019-2023 51
Table 1.3.11: Number of Primary School by Category and Sub County, 2019-2024 55
Table 1.3.12: Primary School Enrolment by Type of School, Sex and Sub County, 2019/2020-2023/2024 56
Table 1.3.13: Public Primary Enrolment by Sub County, Class/ Grade and Sex, 2020 56
Table 1.3.14: Public Primary Enrolment by Sub County, Class/ Grade and Sex, 2021 57
Table 1.3.15: Public Primary Enrolment by Sub County, Class/ Grade and Sex, 2022 57
Table 1.3.17: Public Primary Enrolment by Sub County, Class/ Grade and Sex, 2023 58
Table 1.3.18: KCPE Candidates by Sub County and Sex, 2020-2023 58

Table 1.3.19: Public Primary School Teachers Distribution by Sub County and Sex, 2020-2024 59
Table 1.3.20: KCPE Marks by Sub County and Sex, 2020 59
Table 1.3.21: KCPE Marks by Sub County and Sex, 2021 59
Table 1.3.22: KCPE Marks by Sub County and Sex, 2022 60
Table 1.3.23: KCPE Grades by Sub County and Sex, 2023 61
Table 1.3.24: Number of Secondary Schools by Sub County and Category, 2020-2023 61
Table 1.3.25: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Class, Type of school and Sex, 2020-2024 62
Table 1.3.26: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Sub-County, Class and Sex, 2020 63
Table 1.3.27: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Sub-County, Class and Sex, 2021 63
Table 1.3.28: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Sub County, Class and Sex 2022 64
Table 1.3.29: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2023 64
Table 1.3.30: Public Secondary Schools Teachers Distribution by Sub-County and Sex, 2020-2024 64
Table 1.3.31: KCSE Candidates Mean Grade by Sex, 2020-2023 65
Table 1.3.32: Candidates Mean Grade by Sub County, 2020 65
Table 1.3.33: Candidates Mean Grade by Sub County, 2021 66
Table 1.3.34: Candidates Mean Grade by Sub County, 2022 66
Table 1.3.35: Candidates Mean Grade by Sub County, 2023 66
Table 1.3.36: Number of County Vocational Training Centers by Sub County, 2020-2023 67
Table 1.3.37: Adult Education Centers by Sub County, 2020-2023 67
Table 1.3.38: Student Enrolment in County Vocational Training Centers by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023 68
Table 1.3.39: Learners Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Education- Primary Education, 2020-2023 68
Table 1.3.40: County Vocational Training Centers (VTC) Enrollment by Institution, Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023 69
Table 1.3.41: Learner's Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Education- Secondary School Education, 2020-2023 71
Table 1.3.42: Special Needs Educational Institutions by Type and Category, 2020-2023 71
Table 1.3.43: Vocational Training Centers Enrolment by Course and Sex, 2019-2023 72
Table 1.3.44: County Vocational Training Centers (VTC) Instructors by Institution, Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023 72
Table 1.3.45: Amount of County Government Bursary Disbursed to Secondary School Students by Sub County, and Ward, 2020-2024 75
Table 1.3.46: Amount of County Government Bursary Disbursed to Vocational Training Students by Sub County, and Ward, 2020-2024 76
Table 1.3.47: Amount of County Government Bursary Disbursed to Mid-Level College Students (ECDE Teachers) by Sub County, and Ward, 2020-2024 78
Table 1.3.48: Special Needs Primary Enrolment by Category and Sex, 2020-2023 79
Table 1.3.49: Special Needs Secondary Schools Enrolment by Category and Sex, 2020-2023 79
Table 1.3.50: Special Needs Primary Schools by Category and Sub County, 2020-2023 80
Table 1.3.51: Special Needs Secondary Schools by Category and Sub-County, 2020-2023 80
Table 1.3.52: Special Needs Learners by Type and Sex, 2020-2023 80
Table 1.3.53: Special Needs Education Trained Teachers by Sub-County and Sex, 2020-2023 81
Table 1.4.1: Health Facilities by Type, Ownership and Sub County, 2020-2024 83
Table 1.4.2: Public Health Facilities Beds and Cots by Sub County and Type of Facility, 2020- 2024 85
Table 1.4.3: Full Immunization Coverage Rate of Under - One-Year-Old Children by Sub County, 2020-2023 86
Table 1.4.4: Community Health Promoters (CHPs) by Wards, 2020-2024 86
Table 1.4.5: Contraceptive Uptake by Method and Sub County, 2020-2023 88
Table 1.4.6: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Under 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2021 89
Table 1.4.7: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Under 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2022 92
Table 1.4.8: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients under 5 years of Age by Sub County, 2023 94
Table 1.4.9: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2020 97
Table 1.4.10: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2021 98
Table 1.4.11: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years of Age by Sub County, 2022 101

Table 1.4.12: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years of Age by Sub County, 2023 103
Table 1.4.13: Beds Capacity by Category of Health Facilities, 2020-2023 106
Table 1.4.14: New HIV Infection by Sub-County, Age and Sex, 2020-2023 106
Table 1.4.15: HIV+ Client currently on ART by Sub County, Age and Sex, 2020-2023 107
Table 1.4.16: Number of Teenage Pregnancies by Sub-County, 2020-2023 108
Table 1.4.17: Number of Malaria Cases by Sub County and Age, 2020-2023 108
Table 1.4.18: Number of Malaria Deaths by Sub County, 2020-2023 109
Table 1.4.19: Number of Clients Screened for Cancer by Type, 2020-2024 109
Table 1.4.20: Top 10 Causes of Death by Age and Sex, 2020 110
Table 1.4.21: Top 10 Causes of Death by Sex, 2021 110
Table 1.4.22: Top 10 Causes of Death by Sex, 2022 111
Table 1.4.23: Top 10 Causes of Death by Sex, 2023 111
Table 1.4.24: Top 10 Causes of Death by Sex, 2024 112
Table 1.4.25: Specialized Services by Sub County, 2020-2023 113
Table 1.4.26: Existing Health Facilities by Sub County Norms and Gaps, 2024* 113
Table 1.4.27: Maternal Health indicators 2020-2023 114
Table 1.4.28: Outpatient Utilization Rate by Sub County, 2020-2024 115
Table 1.4.29: Nutrition Indicators by Sub County, 2020-2023 115
Table 1.5.1: Registered Community Based Organizations and Membership by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2020-2023 116
Table 1.5.2: Women Participation in Public Life, 2020-2023 118
Table 1.5.3: Women Participation in Public Life, 2020-2024 118
Table 1.5.4: Persons with Disabilities by Sub County, Type and Sub County, 2019-2023 118
Table 1.5.5: Beneficiaries of the PWD Cash Transfer by Sub-County and Sex, 2020-2023 119
Table 1.5.6: Beneficiaries of the Orphans and Vulnerable Children Fund by Sub County, 2019/2020-2023/2024 120
Table 1.5.7: Youth Enterprise Fund by Constituency, 2020-2023 123
Table 1.5.8: Uwezo Fund by Sub-County, 2020-2023 123
Table 1.5.9: Gender Based Violence Cases Reported by Type, Sub County and Sex, 2020-2024 123
Table 1.5.10: Examined Cases of Gender Based Violence by Type and Sub County, 2020-2024 124
Table 1.5.11: Street Families Population by age group and gender, 2020-2023 125
Table 1.5.12: Emergencies and Response, 2020-2023 125
Table 1.5.13: Number of Social Halls by Sub County, 2020-2023 126
Table 1.5.14: Number of libraries by Sub County, 2020-2023 126
Table 1.6.1: Distribution of Population by Sex, Number of Households and Sub County, 2019 127
Table 1.6.2: Households with Access to Water and Sanitation, 2019- 2023 127
Table 1.6.3: Functional Water sources by Sub County, 2019-2023 127
Table 1.6.4: Distribution of Conventional Households by Water Sources, 2023 129
Table 1.6.5: Land Title Deeds Issued by Sub County, 2020-2024 129
Table 1.6.6: Urban Land Use Plans, PDPs and Market Surveys, 2019-2023 130
Table 1.6.7: Plot Transfer and Change of Land User, 2019-2023 130
Table 1.7.1: Active Kenya National Library Service Membership by Sex, 2020-2023 131
Table 1.7.2: Yearly Attendance at Kenya National Library Kakamega County, 2020-2023 131
Table 1.7.3: Books Borrowed at the Kenya National Library Kakamega County, 2020-2023 131
Table 1.7.4: Number of Received, Lost and Discarded Books Annually, 2020-2023 131
Table 1.7.5: Staff Population by Terms of Service at Kenya Library Service-Kakamega, 2020-2023 131
Table 1.7.7: Active Creative Cultural Practitioners by Sub County, Category and Sex, 2020-2023 132
Table 1.7.8: Active Sports Teams in Kakamega County and Category, 2020-2023 134
Table 1.7.9: Number of Mass Media Based in Kakamega by Category, 2020-2024 134

Table 1.8.1: Registered Voters by Constituency and Ward, 2013, 2017 and 2022 135
Table 1.8.2: Administrative Units by Sub County, 2019-2023 137
Table 1.8.3: Quarterly Customer Flow at Huduma Centre, 2019-2023 137
Table 2.1.1: Gross County Product by Economic Activities at Current Prices, 2019-2023 139
Table 2.1.2: Kakamega County Gross County Product by Economic Activities at Constant Prices, 2019-2023 139
Table 2.1.3: Kakamega County Gross Product Contribution to GDP, 2019-2023 140
Table 2.1.4: Kakamega County GCP by Economic Activity at Current Prices, 2023 140
Table 2.1.5: Kakamega County Per Capita GCP, 2019-2023 140
Table 2.1.6: County Revenue by Source 2019/20-2023/24 141
Table 2.1.7: Revenue Collection By Revenue Stream 2019/20-2023/24 142
Table 2.1.8: NGCDF Allocation by Constituency, 2019/20-2023/24 143
Table 2.1.9: NGAFF Allocation by Constituency, 2019/20-2023/24 144
Table 2.2.1: Licensed Business Establishments Owned by Persons with Disability by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2019-2023 145
Table 2.2.2: Cooperatives Societies by Type, Number, Membership, Share Capital and Turnover, 2019-2023 147
Table 2.2.3: Annual Savings & Credit Co-operative Statistics, 2019-2023 148
Table 2.2.4: Summary of Weights and Measures Verification, 2019-2023 148
Table 2.2.5: SACCO's by Sub County, 2019-2023 148
Table 2.2.6: Major Active Cooperatives Societies by Sub County, 2019-2023 149
Table 2.2.7: Market Shades by Sub County, 2019-2023 150
Table 2.3.1: Agro-Ecological Zones by Sub County, Crop Enterprise and Area, 2023 151
Table 2.3.2: Land Potential by Sub County and Area, 2023 151
Table 2.3.3: Area Cropped, Production and Value of various Food Crops by Sub County, 2019-2023 152
Table 2.3.4: Area Cropped, Production and Value of Various Nuts and Edible Oil Crops by Sub County, 2019-2023 155
Table 2.3.5: Support Services (Personnel) to Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives by Sub County, 2019-2023 157
Table 2.3.6: Estimated Livestock Population by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023 158
Table 2.3.7: Quantity and Value of Hides and Skins Produced by Type and Sub-County, 2019/20-2023/24 162
Table 2.3.8: Quantity and Value of Milk (Commercial) Production by Sub County, 2019-2023 163
Table 2.3.9: Milk Coolers Operated by Dairy Cooperatives, 2023 164
Table 2.3.10: 0Livestock Production, Quantities and Value by Sub County, 2019-2023 165
Table 2.3.11: Quantity and Value of Forest Production by Type, 2019-2023 171
Table 2.3.12: Aquaculture Statistics by Sub County, 2019-2023 172
Table 2.3.13: Number of Active Fish Ponds, Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Sub County, 2019-2023 177
Table 2.3.14: Number of Active Fish Ponds, Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Sub County, 2019-2023 186
Table 2.3.15: County Seedlings Production, 2019-2023 186
Table 2.3.16: Acreage Under Irrigation by the Source of Water, 2023 186
Table 2.3.17: Dams, Number of Households Benefitting and Area Under Irrigation, 2019-2023 187
Table 2.3.18: Number of Livestock Sale Yards by Sub County, 2019-2023 187
Table 2.3.19: Number of Fishing Boats by Sub County, 2019-2023 190
Table 2.3.20: Number of Fish Processing Plants by Sub County, 2019-2023 190
Table 2.3.21: 0Number of Fish Outlets by Sub County, 2019-2023 190
Table 2.3.22: Number of Commonly Used Fishing Gears by Sub County, 2019-2023 192
Table 2.3.23: Number of Aquariums by Sub County, 2019-2023 193
Table 2.3.24: Number of Aquaponics by Sub County, 2020-2024 193
Table 2.3.25: Number of Fish Feeds Cottages by Sub County, 2019-2023 193
Table 2.3.26: Number and Type of Fish Ponds by Sub County, 2019-2023 193
Table 2.3.27: 6Number of Sugar Factories by Sub County, 2019-2023 194
Table 2.3.28: Number of Rice Mills by Sub County, 2019-2023 194

Table 2.3.29: Number of Animal Feeds Processors by Sub County, 2019-2023 195
Table 2.3.30: Acreage of Land Under Cane Farming by Sub County, 2019-2023 195
Table 2.3.31: Number of Sugarcane Farmers by Sub County, 2019-2023 196
Table 2.3.32: Quantity of Fish Feeds Produced in Metric Tonnes by Sub County, 2019-2023 196
Table 2.3.33: Number of Fish Markets by Sub County, 2019-2023 196
Table 2.3.34: Area Cropped, Production and Value of Various Fruit Trees by Sub County, 2019-2023 197
Table 2.3.35: Number of Fruit Tree and Coffee Seedlings by Sub County, 2019-2023 199
Table 2.4.1: Percentage Distribution of Households by Main Source of Lighting Fuel by Sub-County, 2019 200
Table 2.4.2: Percentage Distribution of Households by Main Source of Cooking Fuel by Sub County, 2019 200
Table 2.4.3: Public Lighting Services by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023 201
Table 2.4.4: Number of Manufacturing Firms by Sub County, 2019-2023 201
Table 2.4.5: Number and Value of Building Works Completed by Sub County, 2019-2023 202
Table 2.5.1: Number of Manufacturing Firms by Sub County, 2019-2023 203
Table 2.5.2: Number and Value of Building Works Completed by Sub County, 2019-2023 203
Table 2.6.1: Kilometers of Road by Class, Type and Sub County, 2023 204
Table 2.6.2: Road Infrastructure Services by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023 204
Table 2.6.3: Kilometers of Roads Covered by Type and Agency, 2019 - 2023 206
Table 2.6.4: Public Service Vehicles Operating in Kakamega, 2019-2023 206
Table 2.6.5: Public Service Vehicles Operating in Kakamega County, 2019-2023 206
Table 2.7.1: No of Employees in the Hotel Industry by Sex, 2019-2023 209
Table 2.7.2: Hotels by Classification, 2019-2023 210
Table 2.7.3: Hotels Bed Capacity by Sub-County, 2019-2023 212
Table 2.7.4: Number of tourism sites/centers by sub county, 2019-2023 213
Table 2.7.5: Number of Visits to Parks and Museums, 2019– 2023 216
Table 2.8.1: NGCDF Allocation by Constituency, 2019/20-2023/24 217
Table 2.8.2: NGAAF by Number of Groups, Sex, Amount Disbursed and Sub County, 2019/20-2023/24 218
Table 2.9.1: Number of County Government Staff by Department, 2019-2023 219
Table 2.9.2: County Government Staff Monthly Gross Salaries by Department, 2023 219
Table 2.9.3: Number of County Government Staff by Age Cohorts, 2019 220
Table 2.9.4: County Government Staff by Sex 220
Table 3.1.1: Surface Area by Category, 2020- 2024 222
Table 3.1.2: Topography, 2019 - 2023 222
Table 3.1.3: Climate, 2019 - 2023 222
Table 3.1.4: Mean Annual Rainfall in Millimeters(MM), by station,2019-2023 222
Table 3.1.5: Number of Water Sources by Sub County, 2019 222
Table 3.1.6: Number of Water Sources by Sub County, 2020 223
Table 3.1.7: Number of Water Sources by Sub County, 2021 223
Table 3.1.8: Number of Water Sources by Sub County, 2022 224
Table 3.1.9: Number of Water Sources by Sub County, 2023 224
Table 3.1.10: Operational Status of Water Sources by Sub County, 2019-2023 224
Table 3.1.11: Households Connected to Piped Water by Water Service Provider (WSP) - KACWASCO, 2019-2024 226
Table 3.1.12: Households Connected to Piped Water by Water Service Provider (WSP) - KACWASCO, 2019-2024 226
Table 3.1.13: Households Connected to Piped Water by Other Water Service Providers, 2019-2024 226
Table 3.1.14: Urban Households with Access to Piped Water, 2019-2024 227
Table 3.1.15: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Source of Drinking Water 227
Table 3.1.16: Number of Protected and Unprotected Water Sources by Category and Sub County, 2019 227
Table 3.1.17: Number of Protected and Unprotected Water Sources by Category and Sub County, 2020 228

Table 3.1.18: Number of Protected and Unprotected Water Sources by Category and Sub County, 2021 228
Table 3.1.19: Number of Protected and Unprotected Water Sources by Category and Sub County, 2022 228
Table 3.1.20: Number of Protected and Unprotected Water Sources by Category and Sub County, 2023 229
Table 3.1.21: Environmental Impact Assessment by Sub County, 2019-2023 229
Table 3.1.22: Environmental Impact Assessment by Sector, 2019-2023 230
Table 3.1.23: Number of Trees Planted by Sub County, 2019-2023 230
Table 3.1.24: Number of Households Connected to Sewer/Septic Tanks by Sub County, 2019-2023 231
Table 3.1.25: Number of Transfer and Waste Disposal Sites by Sub County, 2023 232
Table 3.1.26: Mean Quarterly Rainfall, 2019 - 2023 232
Table 3.1.27: Environmental Audit Reports Conducted by Sector, 2019-2023 232
Table 3.1.28: Effluent Discharge Licenses Applications/ Issued Year, 2019-2023 232
Table 3.1.29: Environmental Impact Assessment by Department, 2019-2023 233
Table 3.1.30: Size and Name of Gazzeted and Ungazetted Forests in Kakamega County, 2023 by Sub County 233
Table 3.1.31: Tree Cover and Forest Cover by Sub County, 2023 233
Table 3.1.32: Available Tree Seedling Stock per Sub County, 2020-2024 234
Table 3.1.33: Number of Technical Officers Under the KFS and County Government by Sub County, 2020-2023 234
Table 3.1.34: Resources Available for Technical Officers Offered by the KFS and County Government, 2020-2023 234
Table 3.1.35: Resources Available for Technical Officers offered by the KFS and County Government, 2020-2024 235
Table 3.1.36: Number of Climate Actions Integrated into Sectors and Developmental Plans by Sub County, 2019-2023 235
Table 4.1.1: Public Participation Attendance in Sub County by Activity, Sex, and Disability Status, 2018/19 238
Table 4.1.2: Public Participation Attendance in Sub County by Activity, Sex, and Disability Status, 2019/20 240
Table 4.1.3: Public Participation Attendance in Sub County by Activity, Sex, and Disability Status, 2021/22 242
Table 4.2.1: Cases Filed, Resolved, and Pending by Various Courts, 2019-2023 245
Table 4.2.2: Cases Filed, Resolved, and Pending at Kakamega Small Claim Courts, 2022-2023 245
Table 4.2.3: Judicial Officers by Cadre and Disability Status at Kakamega County Law Courts, 2019-2023 246
Table 4.2.4: Alternative Dispute Resolution Matters Handled at Kakamega Small Claim Courts, 2022-2023 246
Table 4.3.1: Reported Traffic Accidents 247
Table 4.3.2: Reported Traffic Accidents, 2020 247
Table 4.3.3: Reported Traffic Accidents, 2021 248
Table 4.3.4: Reported Traffic Accidents, 2022 249
Table 4.3.5: Reported Traffic Accidents, 2023 249
Table 4.3.6: Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence and Sub County, 2019 250
Table 4.3.7: Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence and Sub County, 2020 251
Table 4.3.8: Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence and Sub County, 2021 252
Table 4.3.9: Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence and Sub County, 2023 253
Table 4.3.10: Persons Reported to the Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences by Disability Status, Sex, 2019 254
Table 4.3.11: Persons Reported to the Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences by Disability Status, Sex, 2020 255
Table 4.3.12: Persons Reported to the Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences by Disability Status, Sex, 2021 256
Table 4.3.13: Persons Reported to the Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences by Disability Status, Sex, 2022 257
Table 4.3.14: Persons Reported to the Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences by Disability Status, Sex, 2023 258
Table 4.3.15: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Homicide by Disability Status and Sex 2019 259
Table 4.3.16: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Homicide by Disability Status and Sex 2020 259
Table 4.3.17: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Homicide by Disability Status and Sex 2021 260
Table 4.3.18: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Homicide by Disability Status and Sex 2022 261
Table 4.3.19: Cases Registered and Convictions Obtained for Selected Serious Crimes, 2019-2023 261
Table 4.3.20: Prison Population by Sentence Duration, by Sex, 2019-2023 262
Table 4.3.21: Convicted Prison Population by Age, Sex and Disability Status, 2019-2023 262

Table 4.3.22: Offenders Serving Probation by Type of Offence, Sex, and Disability Status, 2019-2023 263
Table 4.3.23: Offenders Serving Community Service by Type of Offence, and Sex, 2019-2023 263
Table 4.3.24: Offenders Serving Aftercare by Type of Offence, and Sex, 2019-2023 264
Table 4.3.25: Offenders Sentenced to Serve Community Service by Type of Offence, and Sex, 2019 – 2023 265
Table 4.3.26: Police Officers by Sub County, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023 266
Table 4.3.27: Prison Officers by Facility, and Sex, 2019-2023 267
Table 5.1.1: County Access to ICT Services 2023 269
Table 5.1.2: Public Postal and Courier Services by Sub-County, 2019-2023 270
Table 5.1.3: Private Postal and Courier Services by Sub-County, 2019-2023 270
Table 5.1.4: Articles and Services Handled by Postal Offices and Currier services, 2019- 2023 271
Table 5.1.5: Number of County Website Visits and Downloads, 2019-2023 271

LIST OF MAPS

Map 1: Map of Kenya Indicating the Location of Kakamega County 1

Map 2 : Map of Kakamega County Showing Administrative Units 2

IMAGES TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. The County Executive Commitee. xvi
2. H.E. the Governor during the launch of the Imarisha Afya ya Mama na Mtoto program, Barasa Care" 8
3. Governor Barasa with Members of County Assembly, County officials and students during the launch of county bursary 40
4. H.E the Governor while distributing pipes for last mile Water connectivity (Amatsi Khumuliango) 138
5. Governor Barasa with a farmer topdressing a maize plantation in Malava Subcounty 150
6. Ebukwala-Khukolomani road, a gravel road upgraded to bitumen standards in Khwisero sub-County. 208
7. The Governor H.E. FCPA Fernandes Barasa launching the Financing of Locally Led Climate Actions (FLLoCA) Programme Vehicle 221
8. L-R: Speaker Rt. Hon. James Namatsi Governor Fernandes Barasa, Deputy Governor Ayub Savula and Majority leader Philip Maina with Members of Kakamega County Assembly, After the Governor's address session to the house on Country Development 237
9. H.E. Hon. Evans Kapkea the Deputy Governor of Uasin Gishu (fourth from right) and the Kakamega Economic Planning officers during the County Statistical Abstract 2024 bench marking exercise at the County headquarters Uasin Gishu 268
10. The County Statistical Abstract Core Delivery Team 272

MESSAGE FROM H.E THE GOVERNOR



The Fourth Schedule of the Constitution of Kenya (2010) assigned 14 functions to the devolved governments, where statistics is among the functions concurrently implemented by the national and county governments.

While the national government is responsible for national statistics and data on population, the economy and society generally, the county governments are mandated to undertake county planning and development, including county statistics. The allocation of responsibilities among the two levels of government underscores the importance of statistics in guiding accurate decision-making both at the national and county governments. The intention, therefore, was to enhance the availability and accessibility of disaggregated data to inform policy formulation across all county sectors as well as the corresponding national government entities and the private sector.

Upon this understanding, my Government prioritized the development of the County Statistical Abstract (CSA), 2024 containing data for the period 2019 to 2023 a document that will act as the single reference for statistical information covering all the County sectors, eliminating holding data in silos. This will also give the impetus for the county government to strengthen annual administrative data production. This will effectively streamline uniformity in key information reporting for all projects and programmes.

The CSA 2024 has in many ways bridged the data gaps that existed at the county and national level. This will strengthen planning, budgeting and improve monitoring and evaluation outcomes providing a clear perspective of our actual performance.

The development of CSA is a testament to my commitment to the realization of the six development priority areas as outlined in my manifesto, especially the sixth pillar on good governance, in addition to the aspirations in our County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP) 2023-2027, the Kenya Vision 2030 and its Fourth Medium Term Plan (MTP), the Bottom-up Economic Transformation Agenda(BETA), the Sustainable Development Goals(SDGs), our regional, national and international commitments. The completion of the CSA 2024 in collaboration with the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) is also a demonstration of Article 189 of the Kenya Constitution (2010), which requires the Government at each level to cooperate in the performance of joint functions, a clear journey for this key document.

Our existing elaborate administrative structures from the county to the community level, has provided our stakeholders an avenue for citizen's generated data which contributes significantly to continuous improvement in the quality of statistical information, effectiveness of data dissemination and utilization resulting to better policies and decisions.

In conclusion, I wish to state that the County Statistical Abstract 2024 will make an invaluable contribution to the County Development objective, to improve the lives and livelihoods of the people of Kakamega, a commitment that I will always sustain at all times.



H.E. Hon. FCPA Fernandes Barasa, OGW,
Governor of Kakamega County, and
Chairperson of the Finance, Planning, and Economic Affairs Committee



The County Executive Commitee.

FOREWORD



The United Nation's Fundamental Principle of Official Statistics provides an indispensable element in the information system of a democratic society, serving the government, the economy, and the public with data about the economic, demographic, social and environmental situation.

To this end, official statistics that meet the test of practical utility are to be compiled and made available on an impartial basis by official statistical agencies to honour citizens' entitlement to public information. It is within this internationally accepted norm embedded in the Statistics Act, CAP 112 Laws of Kenya [Rev 2022] that the 2024, Kakamega County Statistical Abstract (CSA) was produced.

In accordance with its mandate of collaborating with and assisting the county government or any other institution in the production of official statistics, the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics collaborated with the County Government of Kakamega to produce the 2024 Kakamega CSA. The 2024 Kakamega CSA is a single source of information that presents the official statistics produced by Ministries, departments and Agencies (MDAs) both at National Government and the County Government of Kakamega. This publication provides data series on various sectors of the economy at the county level for the period 2019 to 2023. The data is mostly from administrative records, sample surveys and censuses conducted within the period.

The production of this CSA has gone through the recommended stages of producing official statistics. The statistics generated were validated by the heads of the departments within the county from both National and the County Government. The data were reviewed by a team of technical officers from both KNBS and the Kakamega County Government.

The CSA is categorized into an introductory chapter and five other domains based on the classification of statistical activities used by national and international statistical organizations. This follows the statistical subject-matter domains used in the classification of Statistical Activities, version 2.0 (CSA 2.0) with five domains of; Demographic and Social Statistics; Economic Statistics; Environment Statistics, Governance Statistics and Cross-cutting statistics.

We welcome the readers to this publication and encourage positive critique aimed at improving the content and quality of future publications. KNBS appreciates the collaboration that has resulted in the production of this publication which contains a comprehensive set of indicators that are useful for planning and policy formulation for Kakamega County.



Dr. Macdonald Obudho, EBS, MBS
Director General
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

ACKNOWLEDGMENT



Thepreparation and publication of the Kakamega County Statistical Abstract(CSA) is a significant milestone in our continued efforts to promote evidence-based planning, policy formulation, budgeting and decision-making.

The County Statistical Abstract provides a comprehensive compilation of key socio-economic and demographic indicators in all sectors within the County to support this noble undertaking. It serves as an essential resource for government departments, development partners, researchers, investors, and the public.

I wish to express my sincere gratitude to H.E. the Governor, H.E. the Deputy Governor and the county commissioner for overall leadership and vision resulting in the production of this publication. I also want to thank the County Executive Committee Members, County Chief Officers, Directors and other technical staff from the County and National government for the efforts exhibited in the preparation of this abstract.

I highly appreciate the support from the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS), whose technical guidance has been invaluable in ensuring alignment with national standards. Special thanks goes to the Chief Officer Economic Planning and Investments Department and his team for tirelessly working in coordinating the whole exercise that resulted in the finalization of the CSA. Additionally, I recognize the contributions of our development partners and stakeholders who continue to support the county's development agenda for inclusive growth and sustainable development.

Finally, I wish to reaffirm the department's commitment to strengthening data systems and enhancing the accessibility and usability of statistical information. It is our belief that the insights provided in this abstract will guide strategic interventions, inform policy directions, and foster accountability and transparency in service delivery. Let us continue to build a data-driven future for Kakamega County, where every policy and investment is informed by accurate and timely statistics.



Mr. Benjamin Andama
County Executive Committee Member,
Department of Finance and Economic Planning.

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

FBO	Faith Based Organization
GoK	Government of Kenya
ICT	Information Communication and Technology
KACRWASCO	Kakamega County Rural Water and Sanitation Company
KACWASCO	Kakamega County Water and Sanitation Company
KCIDA	Kakamega County Investment and Development Agency
KCPE	Kenya Certificate of Primary Education
KCRA	Kakamega County Revenue Agency
KCSE	Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education
KDDC	Kakamega Dairy Development Corporation
KENHA	Kenya National Highway Authority
KERRA	Kenya Rural Roads Authority
KFS	Kenya Forest Service
KMFC	Kakamega Micro Finance Corporation
KNBS	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
KNLS	Kenya National Library Service
KPLC	Kenya Power and Lightning Company
KSh	Kenya Shillings
KURA	Kenya Urban Roads Authority
MSMEs	Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises
MTP	Medium Term Plan
NEMA	National Environment Management Authority
NGAAF	National Government Affirmative Action Fund
NGCDF	National Government Constituency Development Fund
NGO's	Non-Governmental Organizations
NHIF	National Health Insurance Fund

NPS	National Police Service
PLWD	People Living with Disabilities
PWD	People with Disabilities
SDGs	Sustainable Development Goals
TTC	Teacher Training College
TVET	Technical and Vocational Education and Training

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS

The following symbols have been used in this publication
- means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown)
.. means figures not available
* Provisional data



Introduction:
Kakamega County

INTRODUCTION

Overview of Kakamega County

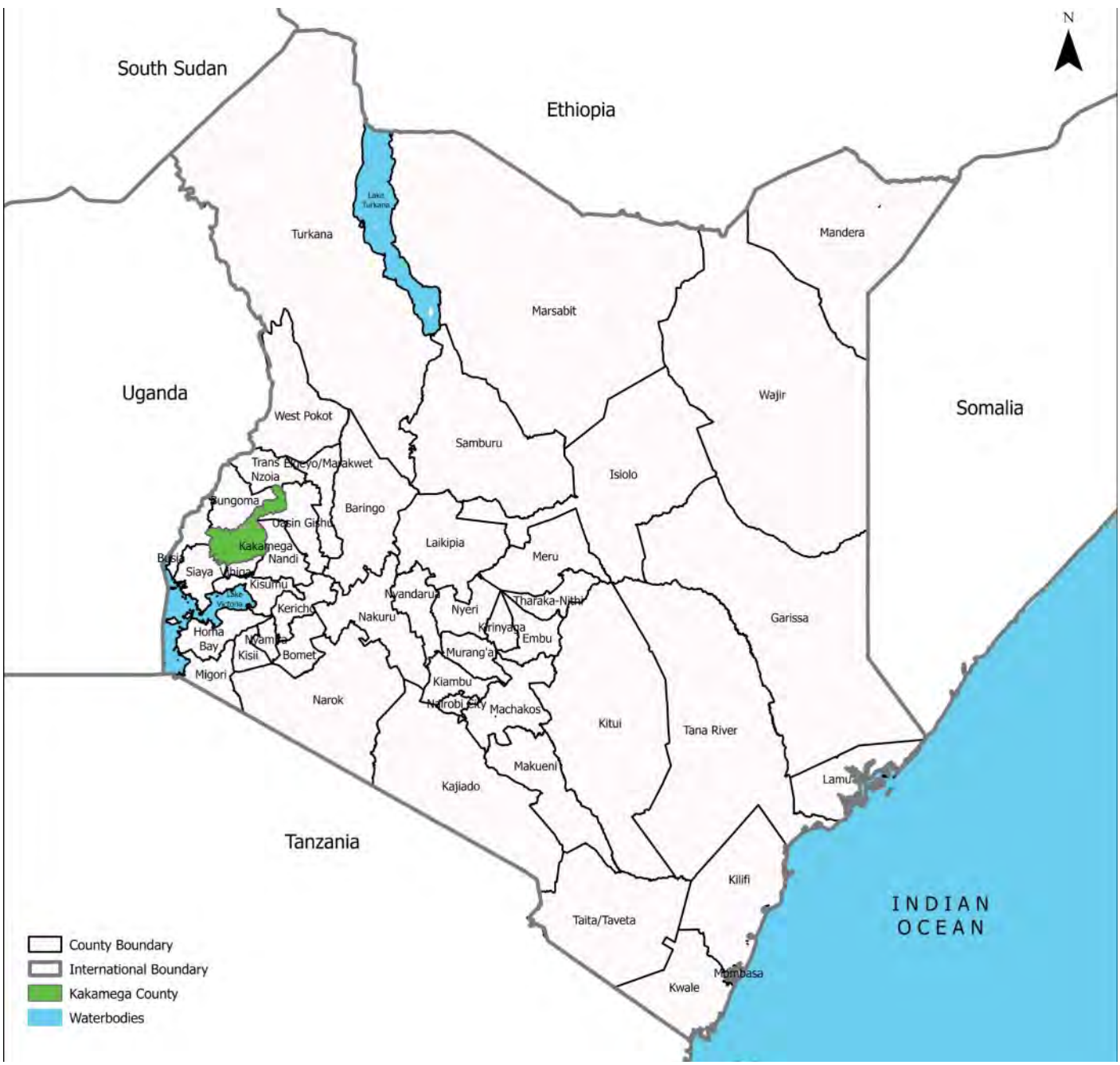
Position and Size

Kakamega County is one of the 47 counties (Devolved Units) in the Republic of Kenya established under the Fourth Schedule of the 2010 Kenyan Constitution.

When the Western Province was created in 1970, Kakamega town was designated as the headquarters. At the establishment of the Devolved units, Kakamega Town, which is within Lurambi Sub-County became the County Headquarters.

Kakamega County is located in the Western part of Kenya and borders Vihiga County to the South, Siaya and Busia Counties to the West, Bungoma and Trans Nzoia Counties to the North and Nandi and Uasin Gishu Counties to the East. The County covers an area of approximately 3,051.3 Km2. Map 1 indicates the Position of Kakamega County on the Kenyan Map.

Table 1.1.1: Map 1: Map of Kenya Indicating the Location of Kakamega County

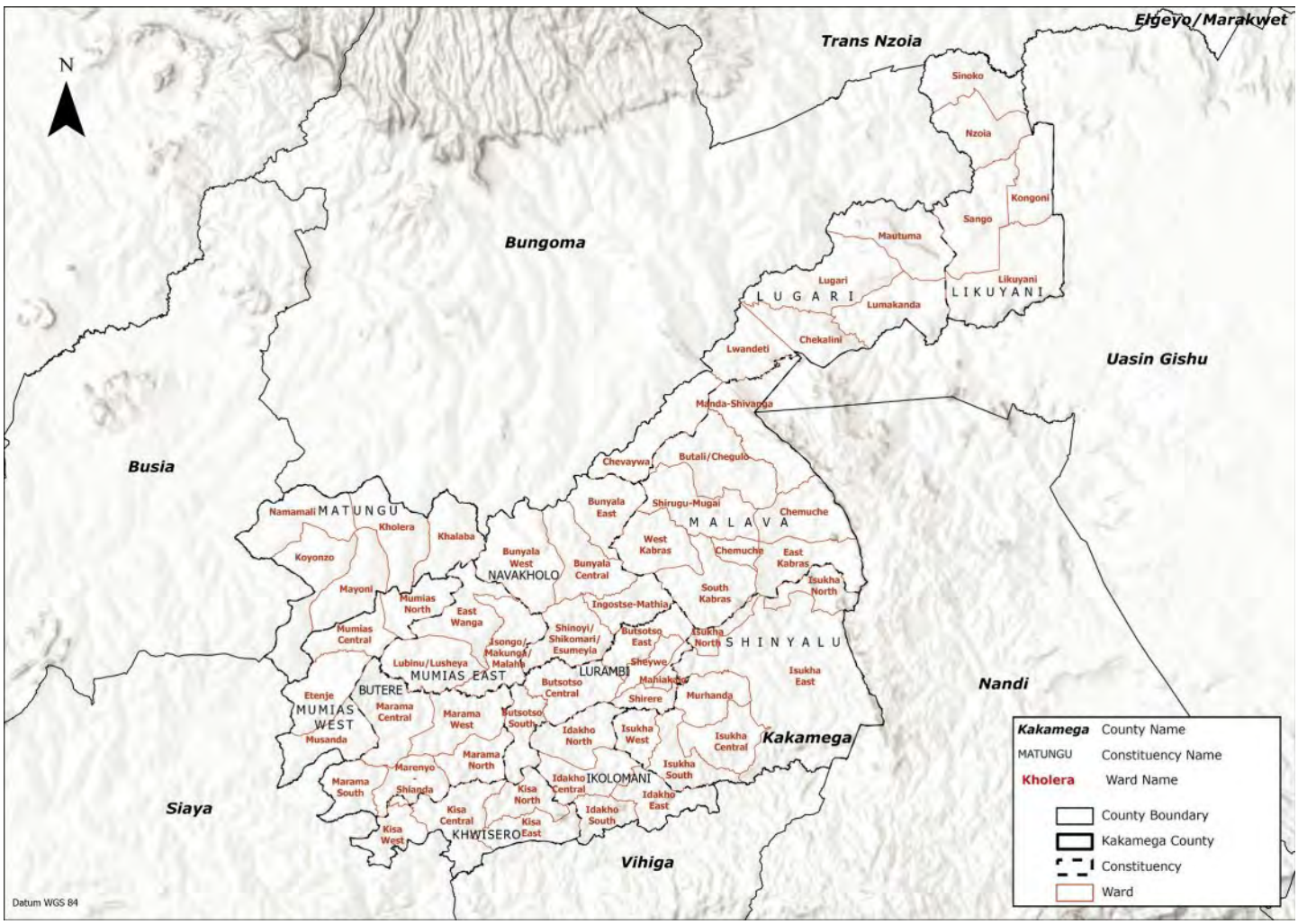


The inhabitants of Kakamega are predominantly the Luhya tribe comprising of Butsotso, Wanga, Idakho, Isukha, Kabras, Kisa, Marama, Banyala, Bukusu, Maragoli, Banyole and Tachoni ethnic groups. The main economic activities of the people of Kakamega are crop production, livestock rearing, entrepreneurship and artisanal mining among others. Most residents of the County profess Christian and Muslim faith.

Upon the implementation of the devolved system of government in 2013 there was need for collaboration among regional counties. This led to the establishment of The Lake Region Economic Bloc (LREB) in 2015 which has 14 member counties where Kakamega County belongs. The Economic Bloc was established to enable counties to leverage economies of scale, and facilitate the development, management and utilization of cross boundary economic resources and infrastructure.

Administratively, the County comprises of 12 Sub-counties, 60 wards, 187 Village units and 400 Community Areas. Map 2 shows the County Administrative Units and their boundaries.

Table 1.1.2: Map 2 : Map of Kakamega County Showing Administrative Units



Kakamega County is one of the counties that have embraced devolution beyond the ward level by delineating the administrative units beyond the Ward level. In doing this the County Government in 2016 established 187 village administrative units and 400 community administrative areas in addition to the constitutionally established 60 wards and 12 Sub-Counties to bring services close to the people as anticipated in article 174 of the constitution. Table 0.1 provided the details of the respective villages and community areas distribution across the 12 Sub-Counties.

Table 0.1 provides the national government administrative units, which constitute of 13 Sub-Counties, 34 divisions, 114 sub locations and 286 sub locations.

Table 0. 1 : National Government Administrative Units

Sub Counties	Divisions	Locations	Sub Location	Population
Butere	3	12	30	154100
Kakamega Central	2	7	15	188212
Kakamega East	3	9	28	167641
Kakamega North	5	16	56	238330
Kakamega South	2	10	25	111743
Khwisero	2	7	20	113476
Likuyani	2	4	13	152055
Lugari	2	6	10	122728
Matete	2	4	8	66172
Matungu	2	9	20	166940
Mumias east	3	9	19	116851
Mumias west	2	9	18	115354
Navakholo	4	12	24	153977
TOTAL	**34**	**114**	**286**	**1867579**

Source: The County Commissioner, Kakamega County

Table 0. 2 County Government Administrative Units

Sub County	Wards	Villages	Community Areas	Area KM^2
Likuyani	5	14	31	302
Lugari	6	20	43	367
Malava	7	23	49	427.2
Navakholo	5	14	32	258
Shinyalu	6	19	38	445.5
Lurambi	6	17	35	161.7
Ikolomani	4	12	26	143.6
Khwisero	4	11	25	145.6
Butere	5	17	38	210.4
Mumias east	3	11	23	149.2
Mumias west	4	13	26	165.3
Matungu	5	16	34	275.8
TOTAL	**60**	**187**	**400**	**3051.3**

Source: Department of Public Service and County Adminstration, County Government of Kakamega

Table 0. 3: County Political Units

Constituencies	Wards	Area KM2
Likuyani	5	302
Lugari	6	367
Malava	7	427.2
Navakholo	5	258
Shinyalu	6	445.5
Lurambi	6	161.7
Ikolomani	4	143.6
Khwisero	4	145.6

Butere	5	210.4
Mumias east	3	149.2
Mumias west	4	165.3
Matungu	5	275.8
TOTAL	**60**	**3051.3**

Department of Public Service and County Adminstration: County Government of Kakamega

Structure of County Government

The Constitution of Kenya, 2010 promulgated on 27th August 2010 provides for a two-tier government structure with one National Government and forty-seven (47) devolved County Governments.

County Governments consist of two arms, namely the County Assembly and the County Executive. The functions of the County Government of Kakamega as stipulated in the Fourth Schedule (Constitution 2010) are structured within the 10 county departments.

The County Assembly

The legislative authority of county laws, general oversight of the County Government and representation of the people is vested on County Assembly. The County Assembly of Kakamega consists of 89 Members of County Assembly (MCAs) comprising of 60 elected members from the 60 County Assembly Wards Administrative units, 29 nominated MCAs (representing special interests such as people with disability and the youth as prescribed by the County Government Act 2012) and the Speaker who is ex-officio. The head of the County Assembly is the Speaker, who is also the Chairman of the County Assembly Service Board.

The composition of the County Assembly for Kakamega County is shown in table 0.4

Table 0. 4 : Composition of the County Assembly of Kakamega

Officials	Number
Speaker (ex-officio)	1
Elected MCAs	60
Nominated MCAs	29
TOTAL	**90**

Source: County Assembly of Kakamega

The County Executive

The County Executive comprise of; the governor, the deputy governor, the County Executive Committee Members (CECMs) and the County Public Service. The County Executive Committee Members are appointed by the Governor with the approval of the County Assembly. The governor and deputy governor are elected by registered voters in the county in a general election for a term of five years.

The County Governor and Deputy County Governor are the Chief Executive and Deputy Chief Executive of the county respectively. The county is run by a County Executive Committee (CEC) consisting of:

i. Governor
ii. Deputy Governor
iii. Ten County Executive Committee members
iv. County Secretary
v. The County Attorney

The operations of the Executive are structured around departments headed by 10 County Executive Committee Members (CECMs). Under the CECMs are 28 Chief Officers who undertake the day-to-day operations of the respective departments.

The Departments in the County government of Kakamega are: -

1. Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives

2. Roads, Public Works and Energy
3. Health Services
4. Education, Science and Technology
5. Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change
6. Social Services, sports, Youth and Culture
7. Trade, Industrialization and Tourism
8. Land, Housing, Urban Areas and Physical Planning
9. Public Service and County Administration
10. Finance, Budget, Economic Planning, ICT, e-Government and Communication

Topography

The Highest point in the county is 2000 meters above the sea level while the lowest point is 1240 meters above the sea level as indicated in table 0.5.

Table 0. 5 Topography, 2019 - 2023

Type of Topography	Units	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Altitude: Highest point	Metres a.m.s.l	1240	1240	1240	1240	1240
Altitude: Lowest point	Metres a.m.s.l	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000
Latitudes	Degrees N/S	0.3079° N	0.3079° N	0.3079° N	0.3079° N	0.3079° N
Longitudes	Degrees E/W	34.7741° E	34.7741° E	34.7741° E	34.7741° E	34.7741° E

Source: Lands, Housing, Urban Areas and Physical Planning and Meteorological Department ,Kakamega County

Surface Area

A significant portion of the land in Kakamega is arable. The County total land mass is 3050.3 km^2 of which 2550 km^2 or 83.6 percent is arable.

Table 0. 6 Surface Area by Category

SECTION A: COUNTY BASIC DATA	UNIT	COUNTY TOTAL/ AVERAGE
Total Land Area	km2	3051.3
Arable Land Area	km2	2550
Area under forests (swamps,lakes)	km2	128.1
Irrigation potential	Ha	15000
Area under irrigation (2012)	Ha	253
Area under irrigation (2030)	ha	4500
Area under rangeland/Pasture	Ha	197.228

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fishereis and Cooperatives, County Government of Kakamega

Table 0.7 County Ward Population

Number

Sub-County	WARD	2009(Census)	2019(Census)	Size
Lugari	Mautuma	25,082	28,568	83.8
	Lugari	31,381	35,736	81.3
	Lumakanda	29,955	35,372	59
	Chekalini	19,705	23,052	42

	Chevaywa	33,145	38,109	57
	Lwandeti	27,746	28,063	44
Total		**167,014**	**188,900**	**367**
Likuyani	Likuyani	27,243	33,015	97
	Sango	22,853	28,331	56
	Kongoni	23,701	29,783	43
	Nzoia	30,321	41,338	55
	Sinoko	21,019	19,588	50
Total		**125,137**	**152,055**	**302**
Malava	West kabras	26,114	30,718	47
	Chemuche	29,745	31,219	74
	East kabras	22,659	25,969	50
	Butali/Chekugo	31,876	38,694	74
	Manda/Shivanga	32,194	36,168	68
	Shirugu/mugai	25,055	32,818	54
	South kabras	37,523	42,744	61
Total		**205,166**	**238,330**	**427**
Lurambi	Butsotso east	23,227	29,798	33
	Butsotso south	17,377	19,442	31
	Butsotso central	25,744	32,690	49
	Sheywe	48,304	59,267	18
	Mahiakalo	12,067	13,197	13
	Shirere	33,510	33,818	17
Total		**160,229**	**188,212**	**162**
Navakholo	Ingotse/matiha	22,091	23,274	34
	Shinoyi/Shikomari-esumeiya	25,352	28,809	48
	Bunyala west	38,407	43,262	73
	Bunyala east	22,122	25,125	45
	Bunyala central	29,193	33,506	57
Total		**137,165**	**153,976**	**258**
Shinyalu	Isukha north	23,496	25,882	42
	Murhanda	28,285	30,302	36
	Isukha central	34,545	34,828	43
	Isukha south	35,807	37,100	38
	Isukha east	17,939	19,284	263
	Isukha west	19,412	20,250	24
Total		**159,484**	**167,646**	**446**
Ikolomani	Idakho south	20,917	23,766	24
	Idakho East	26,757	29,597	33
	Idakho north	25,861	28,134	41
	Idakho central	31,134	38,457	46
Total		**104,669**	**119,954**	**144**
Mumias west	Mumias central	37,214	38,239	34
	Mumias north	15,765	12,434	36

	Etenje	28,162	31,127	51
	Musanda	30,721	33,554	45
Total		**111,862**	**115,354**	**165**
Mumias east	Lusheya-lubinu	37,609	44,245	52
	Malaha-isongo-makunga	31,004	35,412	50
	East wanga	32,343	37,194	47
Total		**100,956**	**116,851**	**149**
Matungu	Koyonzo	35,812	42,112	67
	Kholera	28,821	32,417	62
	Khalaba	19,778	23,636	39
	Mayoni	30,584	34,596	50
	Namamali	31,568	34,179	58
Total		**146,563**	**166,940**	**276**
Butere	Marama west	31,250	34,849	51
	Marama central	44,717	49,740	61
	Marenya-shianda	23,065	24,698	32
	Marama north	20,796	22,375	33
	Marama south	19,952	22,438	33
Total		**139,780**	**154,100**	**210**
Khwisero	Kisa north	19,300	18,608	32
	Kisa east	19,905	24,103	32
	Kisa west	21,230	23,291	29
	Kisa central	42,200	47,477	54
Total		**102,635**	**113,479**	**146**
TOTAL		**1,660,660**	**1,875,797**	**3,051**

Table 0.8 County population census 1969 to 2019

Number

Census	Kenya			Kakamega	
Year	Male	Female	Total	Male	Total
1969	5,482,381	5,460,324	**10,942,705**	231,747	**479,105**
1979	7,607,113	7,719,948	**15,327,061**	489,937	**1,063,459**
1989	10,628,368	10,815,268	**21,443,636**	694,908	**1,463,525**
1999	14,205,589	14,481,018	**28,686,607**	622,659	**1,296,270**
2009	19,192,458	19,417,639	**38,610,097**	800,989	**1,660,651**
2019	23,548,056	24,014,716	**47,564,296**	897,086	**1,867,336**

Source: KNBS,KPHC

**Note populations for 1979 and 1989 is inclusive of Vihiga County*

Domain One Demographic and Social Statistics



H.E. the Governor during the launch of the Imarisha Afya ya Mama na Mtoto program, Barasa Care"

1.1. Population

This section contains population and demographic statistics. The topics include demography, vital statistics, population structures and growth, demographic projections, families and households (marriages, divorces, household size).

Table 1.1.1: County Population Projection by Sex and Sub County, 2019-2023

census						
						Number
Census	Kenya			Kakamega		
Year	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1969	5,482,381	5,460,324	**10,942,705**	231,747	247,358	**479,105**
1979	7,607,113	7,719,948	**15,327,061**	489,937	540,049	**1,063,459**
1989	10,628,368	10,815,268	**21,443,636**	694,908	768,617	**1,463,525**
1999	14,205,589	14,481,018	**28,686,607**	622,659	673,611	**1,296,270**
2009	19,192,458	19,417,639	**38,610,097**	800,989	859,662	**1,660,651**
2019	23,548,056	24,014,716	**47,564,296**	897,086	950,250	**1,867,336**

Source: KNBS,KPHC

**Note populations for 1979 and 1989 is inclusive of Vihiga County*

Table 1.1.2: County Population Projection by Number of Households, Average Household Size and Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019(Census)			2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Butere	73,634	80,463	154,100	74,803	81,741	156,544	76,186	83,252	159,438	77,569	84,763	162,331	78,953	86,275	165,227	80,335	87,786	168,121
Kakamega Central	92,774	95,432	188,212	94,247	96,948	191,195	95,989	98,739	194,729	97,732	100,532	198,263	99,475	102,325	201,800	101,217	104,117	205,334
Kakamega East	80,853	86,784	167,641	82,137	88,162	170,299	83,655	89,792	173,447	85,174	91,421	176,595	86,693	93,052	179,745	88,211	94,682	182,893
Kakamega North	115,511	122,814	238,330	117,346	124,765	242,110	119,514	127,070	246,585	121,684	129,377	251,060	123,854	131,685	255,539	126,023	133,991	260,014
Kakamega South	53,219	58,524	111,743	54,064	59,453	113,518	55,063	60,552	115,616	56,063	61,651	117,714	57,063	62,751	119,814	58,062	63,850	121,913
Khwisero	53,670	59,803	113,476	54,522	60,753	115,275	55,530	61,876	117,406	56,538	62,999	119,537	57,547	64,123	121,669	58,554	65,246	123,800
Likuyani	73,710	78,341	152,055	74,881	79,585	154,466	76,265	81,056	157,321	77,649	82,527	160,176	79,034	84,000	163,034	80,418	85,471	165,889
Lugari	59,135	63,593	122,728	60,074	64,603	124,677	61,184	65,797	126,981	62,295	66,991	129,286	63,406	68,186	131,593	64,517	69,380	133,897
Matete	31,749	34,423	66,172	32,253	34,970	67,223	32,849	35,616	68,465	33,446	36,262	69,708	34,042	36,909	70,952	34,638	37,556	72,194
Matungu	78,793	88,143	166,940	80,044	89,543	169,587	81,524	91,198	172,722	83,003	92,853	175,857	84,484	94,510	178,994	85,964	96,165	182,129
Mumias East	55,895	60,953	116,851	56,783	61,921	118,704	57,832	63,065	120,898	58,882	64,210	123,092	59,932	65,356	125,288	60,982	66,500	127,482
Mumias West	54,915	60,438	115,354	55,787	61,398	117,185	56,818	62,533	119,351	57,849	63,668	121,517	58,882	64,803	123,685	59,913	65,938	125,851

Sub County	2019(Census)			2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Navakholo	73,275	80,695	153,977	74,439	81,977	156,415	75,815	83,492	159,306	77,191	85,007	162,198	78,568	86,524	165,091	79,944	88,039	167,983
TOTAL	**897,133**	**970,406**	**1,867,579**	**911,381**	**985,818**	**1,897,199**	**928,226**	**1,004,038**	**1,932,264**	**945,073**	**1,022,261**	**1,967,334**	**961,933**	**1,040,499**	**2,002,431**	**978,779**	**1,058,721**	**2,037,500**

Source: 2019 KPHC, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 1.1.3: County Population Projection by Land Area, Density and Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Population	Area in Sq Km	Population Density (No. per Sq. Km)	Population	Area in Sq Km	Population Density (No. per Sq. Km)	Population	Area in Sq Km	Population Density (No. per Sq. Km)	Population	Area in Sq Km	Population Density (No. per Sq. Km)	Population	Area in Sq Km	Population Density (No. per Sq. Km)
Butere	154,100	210.1	733.54	156,544	210.1	745.18	159,438	210.1	758.95	162,331	210.1	772.73	165,227	210.1	786.51
Kakamega Central	188,212	155.2	1212.39	191,195	155.2	1231.61	194,729	155.2	1254.37	198,263	155.2	1277.14	201,800	155.2	1299.92
Kakamega East	167,641	417.2	401.83	170,299	417.2	408.20	173,447	417.2	415.75	176,595	417.2	423.29	179,745	417.2	430.85
Kakamega North	238,330	420.8	566.39	242,110	420.8	575.37	246,585	420.8	586.01	251,060	420.8	596.64	255,539	420.8	607.29
Kakamega South	111,743	146.2	764.21	113,518	146.2	776.35	115,616	146.2	790.70	117,714	146.2	805.05	119,814	146.2	819.41
Khwisero	113,476	145.6	779.12	115,275	145.6	791.47	117,406	145.6	806.10	119,537	145.6	820.73	121,669	145.6	835.37
Likuyani	152,055	316.1	480.98	154,466	316.1	488.61	157,321	316.1	497.64	160,176	316.1	506.67	163,034	316.1	515.71
Lugari	122,728	254.3	482.69	124,677	254.3	490.35	126,981	254.3	499.41	129,286	254.3	508.48	131,593	254.3	517.55
Matete	66,172	102.7	644.04	67,223	102.7	654.27	68,465	102.7	666.36	69,708	102.7	678.46	70,952	102.7	690.56
Matungu	166,940	275.6	605.83	169,587	275.6	615.44	172,722	275.6	626.81	175,857	275.6	638.19	178,994	275.6	649.57
Mumias East	116,851	150.2	778.17	118,704	150.2	790.51	120,898	150.2	805.12	123,092	150.2	819.73	125,288	150.2	834.36
Mumias West	115,354	163.3	706.37	117,185	163.3	717.59	119,351	163.3	730.85	121,517	163.3	744.11	123,685	163.3	757.39
Navakholo	153,977	259.3	593.82	156,415	259.3	603.22	159,306	259.3	614.37	162,198	259.3	625.52	165,091	259.3	636.68
TOTAL	**1,867,579**	**3,016.62**	**8,749.39**	**1,897,199**	**3,016.62**	**8,888.17**	**1,932,264**	**3,016.62**	**9,052.44**	**1,967,334**	**3,016.62**	**9,216.75**	**2,002,431**	**3,016.62**	**9,381.17**

Source: 2019 KPHC, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 1.1.4: Distribution of Population by 5 Year Age Groups and Sex, 2019 Census and 2020-2024 Projections

Age	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4	112,360	113,559	**225,919**	114,157	115,375	**229,531**	116,266	117,507	**233,773**	118,377	119,640	**238,017**	120,489	121,775	**242,263**
5-9	134,230	134,555	**268,785**	136,376	136,707	**273,083**	138,897	139,233	**278,129**	141,418	141,761	**283,179**	143,941	144,290	**288,231**
10-14	144,975	147,002	**291,977**	147,293	149,353	**296,646**	150,015	152,113	**302,128**	152,739	154,874	**307,613**	155,463	157,637	**313,101**
15-19	120,265	118,406	**238,671**	122,188	120,299	**242,487**	124,446	122,522	**246,969**	126,705	124,747	**251,452**	128,966	126,972	**255,938**
20-24	70,440	79,144	**149,584**	71,566	80,410	**151,976**	72,889	81,895	**154,784**	74,212	83,382	**157,594**	75,536	84,870	**160,406**
25-29	50,363	63,950	**114,313**	51,168	64,973	**116,141**	52,114	66,173	**118,287**	53,060	67,375	**120,435**	54,007	68,577	**122,583**
30-34	50,695	66,096	**116,791**	51,506	67,153	**118,658**	52,457	68,394	**120,851**	53,410	69,636	**123,045**	54,363	70,878	**125,240**
35-39	41,408	43,063	**84,471**	42,070	43,752	**85,822**	42,848	44,560	**87,408**	43,625	45,369	**88,995**	44,404	46,178	**90,582**

Age	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
40-44	38,070	42,651	**80,721**	38,679	43,333	**82,012**	39,394	44,134	**83,527**	40,109	44,935	**85,044**	40,824	45,737	**86,561**
45-49	30,545	33,453	**63,998**	31,033	33,988	**65,021**	31,607	34,616	**66,223**	32,181	35,244	**67,425**	32,755	35,873	**68,628**
50-54	24,415	29,797	**54,212**	24,805	30,273	**55,079**	25,264	30,833	**56,097**	25,722	31,393	**57,115**	26,181	31,953	**58,134**
55-59	22,399	27,417	**49,816**	22,757	27,855	**50,613**	23,178	28,370	**51,548**	23,598	28,885	**52,484**	24,019	29,401	**53,420**
60-64	19,330	23,048	**42,378**	19,639	23,417	**43,056**	20,002	23,849	**43,851**	20,365	24,282	**44,647**	20,728	24,715	**45,444**
65-69	14,387	17,267	**31,654**	14,617	17,543	**32,160**	14,887	17,867	**32,754**	15,157	18,192	**33,349**	15,428	18,516	**33,944**
70-74	10,503	12,321	**22,824**	10,671	12,518	**23,189**	10,868	12,749	**23,617**	11,065	12,981	**24,046**	11,263	13,212	**24,475**
75-79	5,649	8,419	**14,068**	5,739	8,554	**14,293**	5,845	8,712	**14,557**	5,952	8,870	**14,821**	6,058	9,028	**15,086**
80+	7,036	10,087	**17,123**	7,149	10,248	**17,397**	7,281	10,438	**17,718**	7,413	10,627	**18,040**	7,545	10,817	**18,362**
Not Stated	16	15	**31**												
TOTAL	**897,086**	**970,250**	**1,867,336**	**911,430**	**985,764**	**1,897,195**	**928,274**	**1,003,981**	**1,932,255**	**945,126**	**1,022,208**	**1,967,334**	**961,987**	**1,040,444**	**2,002,431**

Source :2019 KPHC, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 1.1.5: County Population Projection of Special Age Groups by Age Cohorts and Sex, 2019- 2025

Age	2019 (Census)			2022			2025		
Cohort	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4	112,360	113,559	225,919	126,816	126,708	253,523	125,804	126,439	252,243
09-May	134,230	134,555	268,785	121,020	122,457	243,478	124,443	126,648	251,091
45944	144,975	147,002	291,977	115,799	116,753	232,552	116,691	118,836	235,527
15-19	120,265	118,406	238,671	111,817	109,327	221,145	112,479	113,494	225,974
20-24	70,440	79,144	149,584	103,250	99,452	202,702	109,522	103,942	213,464
25-29	50,363	63,950	114,313	91,763	89,478	181,241	96,714	93,204	189,919
30-34	50,695	66,096	116,791	77,370	75,373	152,743	85,678	83,133	168,811
35-39	41,408	43,063	84,471	58,981	57,557	116,538	69,322	67,042	136,364
40-44	38,070	42,651	80,721	43,722	42,342	86,064	50,060	48,979	99,039
45-49	30,545	33,453	63,998	30,449	29,641	60,090	37,271	35,389	72,661
50-54	24,415	29,797	54,212	24,352	24,937	49,289	24,249	23,820	48,069
55-59	22,399	27,417	49,816	22,451	23,288	45,739	22,526	23,490	46,016
60-64	19,330	23,048	42,378	19,386	20,305	39,691	20,239	21,047	41,285
65-69	14,387	17,267	31,654	14,985	16,151	31,136	16,277	17,876	34,153
70-74	10,503	12,321	22,824	10,654	11,899	22,553	11,406	13,336	24,743
75-79	5,649	8,419	14,068	6,257	7,092	13,348	7,428	9,388	16,815
80+	7,083	100,243	17,326	7,253	8,285	15,538	7,233	9,158	16,391
Total	**897,133**	**970,406**	**1,867,539**	**986,325**	**981,045**	**1,967,370**	**1,037,343**	**1,035,222**	**2,072,565**

Source: KNBS Kenya Population and Housing Census (KPHC) Report, 2019

Table 1.1.6: County Population Distribution by Urban Centers and Sex, 2019 -2025

Urban Area	2019(Census)			2022			2025		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kakamega	53,539	53,683	107227	54,663	54,810	109474	55,811	55,961	111773
Mumias	19,990	21,952	30-Oct	20,410	22,413	29-Mar	20,838	22,884	14-Sep
Moi's bridge	7,945	8,410	16355	8,112	8,587	16698	8,282	8,767	17049
Matunda	5,208	5,597	02-Aug	5,317	5,715	15-Mar	5,429	5,835	02-Nov
Butere	3,503	4,092	7596	3,577	4,178	7754	3,652	4,266	7917
Shianda	3,448	4,054	15-Jul	3,520	4,139	20-Dec	3,594	4,226	29-May
Malava	2,411	2,720	5131	2,462	2,777	5239	2,513	2,835	5349
Khayega	1,836	2,056	27-Aug	1,875	2,099	17-Nov	1,914	2,143	08-Feb
Lumakanda	1,477	1,688	3165	1,508	1,723	3231	1,540	1,760	3299
Totals	**99,357**	**104,252**	**203,617**	**101,444**	**106,441**	**207,885**	**103,573**	**108,677**	**212,250**

Source: KNBS Kenya Population and Housing Census (KPHC) Report, 2019, projections

Table 1.1.7: Registered Births and Deaths by Sex and Registries, 2019-2023

Urban Area	2019(Census)			2022			2025		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kakamega	53,539	53,683	**107,222**	54,663	54,810	**109,473**	55,811	55,961	**111,772**
Mumias	19,990	21,952	**41,942**	20,410	22,413	**42,823**	20,838	22,884	**43,722**
Moi's bridge	7,945	8,410	**16,355**	8,112	8,587	**16,699**	8,282	8,767	**17,049**
Matunda	5,208	5,597	**10,805**	5,317	5,715	**11,032**	5,429	5,835	**11,264**
Butere	3,503	4,092	**7,595**	3,577	4,178	**7,755**	3,652	4,266	**7,918**
Shianda	3,448	4,054	**7,502**	3,520	4,139	**7,659**	3,594	4,226	**7,820**
Malava	2,411	2,720	**5,131**	2,462	2,777	**5,239**	2,513	2,835	**5,348**
Khayega	1,836	2,056	**3,892**	1,875	2,099	**3,974**	1,914	2,143	**4,057**
Lumakanda	1,477	1,688	**3,165**	1,508	1,723	**3,231**	1,540	1,760	**3,300**
Totals	**99,357**	**104,252**	**203,617**	**101,444**	**106,441**	**207,885**	**103,573**	**108,677**	**212,250**

Source: KNBS Kenya Population and Housing Census (KPHC) Report, 2019, projections

Registries	2022						2023					
	Births			Deaths			Births			Deaths		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Butere	3,174	3,107	**6,281**	910	728	**1,638**	3,178	3,002	**6,180**	864	757	**1,621**
Kakamega Central	8,424	8,438	**16,862**	2,697	2,081	**4,778**	7,432	7,265	**14,697**	2,032	1,701	**3,733**
Kakamega North	2,825	2,814	**5,639**	544	468	**1,012**	2,854	2,784	**5,638**	519	405	**924**
Lugari	4,136	4,174	**8,310**	815	585	**1,400**	4,039	3,836	**7,875**	738	524	**1,262**
Mumias West	6,026	5,849	**11,875**	1,011	832	**1,843**	5,473	5,081	**10,554**	912	847	**1,759**
Total	**24,585**	**24,382**	**48,967**	**5,977**	**4,694**	**10,671**	**22,976**	**21,968**	**44,944**	**5,065**	**4,234**	**9,299**

Source: Civil Registration Services, Kakamega County

Table 1.1.8: County Registered Births by Sex and Place of Occurrence, 2019-2023

Place of Occurrence	Births														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Health Facility	23933	23319	**47252**	22038	20801	**42839**	23064	22628	**45692**	24253	24008	**48261**	24462	23581	**48043**
Home	618	649	**1267**	545	560	**1105**	564	579	**1143**	332	374	**706**	288	352	**640**
TOTAL	**24551**	**23968**	**48519**	**22583**	**21361**	**43944**	**23628**	**23207**	**46835**	**24585**	**24382**	**48967**	**24750**	**23933**	**48683**

Source : Civil registration services

NB there were 77 cases where sex of the child was not indicated in Kakamega North

Table 1.1.9: County Registered Deaths by Sex and Place of Occurrence, 2019-2023

Place of Occurrence	Deaths														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Health Facility	1874	1370	**3244**	1511	1237	**2748**	1894	1410	**3304**	1768	1408	**3176**	1801	1440	**3241**
Home	3473	3003	**6476**	3394	2758	**6152**	4410	3551	**7961**	4209	3286	**7495**	3495	2958	**6453**
TOTAL	**5347**	**4373**	**9720**	**4905**	**3995**	**8900**	**6304**	**4961**	**11265**	**5977**	**4694**	**10671**	**5296**	**4398**	**9694**

Source: Civil registration services

Table 1.1.10: Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex, 2019

Number

Age Group	Sex	Respiratory Infections	Pneumonia	Malaria	Anaemia	Injuries	Cardio Pulmonary and Respiratory diseases	Menengitis	Traffic Accidents	Cancer	Hypertension	Sepsis	CARDIAC AROther causes	Tuberculosis	Heart Diseases	HIV	Sudden Death	Diabetes	Alcohol	Stroke	Malnutrition	Gatroentiritis	Asthma	Birth ASPHYXIA	Liver Cirrhosis	Suicide	Poisonings	Maternal Conditions	Neonatal Conditions	Kidney and Urinary tract infections	Jaundice	Haemorrage	Drowning	Other causes	Total
Neonates	Female	6	2	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	**20**
	Male	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	**10**
<1	Female	3	9	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	**33**
	Male	3	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	**43**
1-4	Female	0	8	12	10	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	**48**
	Male	1	4	11	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	**45**
5-14	Female	3	2	12	6	2	0	1	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	**40**
	Male	0	3	15	8	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	**55**
15-24	Female	1	0	8	4	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	**30**
	Male	1	1	7	3	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	**40**
25-34	Female	4	1	2	8	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	4	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	14	**50**
	Male	0	5	5	1	0	1	7	7	3	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	34	**74**
35-44	Female	3	6	6	1	0	0	4	3	1	1	0	0	2	0	7	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	**53**
	Male	1	5	5	1	3	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	**55**
45-54	Female	1	6	6	4	0	0	1	2	1	3	0	0	1	1	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	17	**53**
	Male	2	3	8	1	1	1	4	4	1	4	0	0	3	0	4	1	1	1	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	**66**
55-64	Female	2	4	4	4	0	0	2	2	3	3	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	**45**
	Male	1	3	4	4	0	2	4	1	4	3	0	1	4	1	2	0	2	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	**73**
65-74	Female	0	3	8	4	1	1	1	1	1	7	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	**61**
	Male	2	7	11	7	1	1	0	2	2	5	0	0	1	0	2	0	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	**77**

Number

Age Group	Sex	Respiratory Infections	Pneumonia	Malaria	Anaemia	Injuries	Cardio Pulmonary and Respiratory diseases	Menengitis	Traffic Accidents	Cancer	Hypertension	Sepsis	CARDIAC AROther causes	Tuberculosis	Heart Diseases	HIV	Sudden Death	Diabetes	Alcohol	Stroke	Malnutrition	Gatroentiritis	Asthma	Birth ASPHYXIA	Liver Cirrhosis	Suicide	Poisonings	Maternal Conditions	Neonatal Conditions	Kidney and Urinary tract infections	Jaundice	Haemorrage	Drowning	Other causes	Total
75+	Female	4	12	9	2	0	3	0	3	2	5	0	1	1	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	**79**
	Male	0	14	5	4	0	3	1	4	5	6	1	0	2	1	2	0	6	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	33	**90**
Age Not stated	Female	113	49	23	41	27	58	18	11	6	5	32	17	6	19	0	6	1	0	11	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	406	**858**
	Male	172	71	38	51	126	85	25	13	25	12	23	26	12	17	3	14	3	9	9	7	0	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	497	**1246**
TOTAL	**Female**	**140**	**102**	**99**	**85**	**31**	**63**	**32**	**26**	**20**	**25**	**32**	**20**	**15**	**22**	**22**	**11**	**10**	**3**	**14**	**6**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**576**	**1370**
	Male	**183**	**129**	**119**	**91**	**135**	**93**	**43**	**40**	**43**	**32**	**24**	**27**	**31**	**21**	**20**	**20**	**19**	**23**	**10**	**12**	**12**	**6**	**4**	**5**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**723**	**1874**

Source : Civil registration services

Number

Age Group	Sex	Diabetes	Alcohol	Stroke	Malnutrition	Gatroentiritis	Asthma	Birth ASPHYXIA	Liver Cirrhosis	Suicide	Poisonings	Maternal Conditions	Neonatal Conditions	Kidney and Urinary tract infections	Jaundice	Haemorrage	Drowning	Other causes	Total
Neonates	Female	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	**20**
	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	**10**
<1	Female	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	**33**
	Male	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	**43**
1-4	Female	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	**48**
	Male	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	**45**
5-14	Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	**40**
	Male	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	**55**
15-24	Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	**30**
	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	**40**
25-34	Female	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	14	**50**
	Male	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	34	**74**
35-44	Female	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	**53**
	Male	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	**55**
45-54	Female	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	17	**53**
	Male	1	1	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	**66**

Number

Age Group	Sex	Diabetes	Alcohol	Stroke	Malnutrition	Gatroentiritis	Asthma	Birth ASPHYXIA	Liver Cirrhosis	Suicide	Poisonings	Maternal Con-ditions	Neonatal Con-ditions	Kidney and Urinary tract infections	Jaundice	Haemorrage	Drowning	Other causes	Total
55-64	Female	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	**45**
	Male	2	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	**73**
65-74	Female	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	**61**
	Male	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	**77**
75+	Female	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	**79**
	Male	6	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	33	**90**
Age Not stated	Female	1	0	11	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	406	**858**
	Male	3	9	9	7	0	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	497	**1246**
TOTAL	**Female**	**10**	**3**	**14**	**6**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**576**	**1370**
	Male	**19**	**23**	**10**	**12**	**12**	**6**	**4**	**5**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**723**	**1874**

Source : Civil registration services

Table 1.1.11: Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex, 2020

Age	Sex	Pneumonia	Prematurity &birth asphyxia	Anaemia	Respiratory infections	Malaria	Hypertension	Cancer	Diabetes	Road traffic accidents	HIV/AIDS	Menengitis	Tuberclosis	Sudden death	Heart diseases	Gastroentritis	Poisoning	Kidney and urinary tract infec-tions	Cerebrovascular diseases	Cardiorespiratory failure/Car-diopulmonary arrest	Liver cirrhosis	Alcohol	Injuries	Jaundice	Asthma	Stroke	Heart diseases	Suicide	Maternal conditions	Drowning	Covid 19	Pulmonary Embolism	Neonatal Conditions	Haemorrage	Asphyxia	Malnutrition	Tetanus	Other causes	Total
Neo-nates	Female	13	101	2	16	2	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	39	**191**
	Male	13	117	3	24	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	21	**191**
<1	Female	13	1	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	14	**42**
	Male	10	1	6	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	19	**47**
1-4	Female	12	0	4	4	12	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	13	**56**
	Male	12	3	5	2	15	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	8	**56**
5-14	Female	6	2	10	4	16	1	1	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	**76**
	Male	7	0	15	4	8	0	4	0	4	1	1	1	2	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	20	**77**
15-24	Female	11	0	8	2	6	0	2	0	3	5	3	0	0	3	0	4	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	**77**
	Male	9	2	10	6	6	1	0	2	8	1	4	0	2	2	0	4	2	0	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	32	**99**

Age	Sex	Pneumonia	Prematurity &birth asphyxia	Anaemia	Respiratory infections	Malaria	Hypertension	Cancer	Diabetes	Road traffic accidents	HIV/AIDS	Menengitis	Tuberclosis	Sudden death	Heart diseases	Gastroentritis	Poisoning	Kidney and urinary tract infections	Cerebrovascular diseases	Cardiorespiratory failure/Cardiopulmonary arrest	Liver cirrhosis	Alcohol	Injuries	Jaundice	Asthma	Stroke	Heart diseases	Suicide	Maternal conditions	Drowning	Covid 19	Pulmonary Embolism	Neonatal Conditions	Haemorrage	Asphyxia	Malnutrition	Tetanus	Other causes	Total
25-34	Female	11	0	15	4	9	5	5	2	4	10	8	4	1	3	5	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	**129**
	Male	6	0	2	9	12	0	2	3	8	3	7	4	7	2	1	4	2	0	0	6	4	6	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	48	**140**
35-44	Female	0	0	11	12	7	6	5	0	3	13	7	6	1	1	0	3	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	27	**114**
	Male	19	0	8	4	8	4	3	2	16	11	4	10	14	2	3	4	0	0	3	2	3	6	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	46	**179**
45-54	Female	8	0	10	11	2	8	6	2	2	4	4	2	4	3	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	24	**100**
	Male	15	0	7	8	7	8	4	1	3	6	8	6	3	0	4	4	1	0	4	2	8	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	**141**
55-64	Female	10	0	8	12	4	11	7	5	1	2	0	2	1	6	2	0	7	3	3	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	**122**
	Male	9	0	11	10	10	16	6	12	5	4	2	2	4	1	4	3	0	3	4	3	7	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	**171**
65-74	Female	10	0	10	8	1	22	7	11	2	0	3	2	2	2	4	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	40	**135**
	Male	19	1	11	12	8	12	10	15	1	1	1	5	1	5	1	4	2	4	1	4	1	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	42	**168**
75+	Female	20	0	11	7	13	30	8	10	2	0	2	0	1	8	3	0	2	7	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	**186**
	Male	24	0	16	18	13	23	21	7	2	2	1	4	1	2	4	0	9	4	5	0	1	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	**225**
Age Not Stated	Female	2	0	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**9**
	Male	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	**17**
TOTAL	**Female**	**116**	**104**	**95**	**83**	**75**	**83**	**45**	**32**	**21**	**36**	**31**	**17**	**13**	**29**	**16**	**9**	**13**	**17**	**11**	**8**	**2**	**2**	**6**	**2**	**7**	**6**	**2**	**6**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**335**	**1237**
	Male	**144**	**125**	**94**	**99**	**94**	**67**	**52**	**44**	**49**	**30**	**33**	**34**	**35**	**14**	**24**	**23**	**18**	**13**	**19**	**18**	**24**	**22**	**7**	**8**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**1**	**3**	**4**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**390**	**1511**

Source : Civil registration services

Age	Sex	Liver cirrhosis	Alcohol	Injuries	Jaundice	Asthma	Stroke	Heart diseases	Suicide	Maternal conditions	Drowning	Covid 19
Neonates	Female	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	Male	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
<1	Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-4	Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
5-14	Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Male	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
15-24	Female	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Male	1	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Age	Sex	Liver cirrhosis	Alcohol	Injuries	Jaundice	Asthma	Stroke	Heart diseases	Suicide	Maternal conditions	Drowning	Covid 19
25-34	Female	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Male	6	4	6	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
35-44	Female	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0
	Male	2	3	6	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	0
45-54	Female	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Male	2	8	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
55-64	Female	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Male	3	7	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
65-74	Female	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
	Male	4	1	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	1
75+	Female	2	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	1	0
	Male	0	1	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	1
Age Not Stated	Female	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	**Female**	**8**	**2**	**2**	**6**	**2**	**7**	**6**	**2**	**6**	**3**	**2**
	Male	**18**	**24**	**22**	**7**	**8**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**1**	**3**	**4**

Source : Civil registration services

Table 1.1.12: Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex in Kakamega County, 2020

Number

Age	Sex	Respiratory Infections	Pneumonia	Malaria	Anaemia	Cardiopulmonary and Cardiorespiratory Arrest	Hypertension	Heart Diseases	Road Traffic Accidents	Prematurity & Birth asphyxia	Cerebral Vascular Diseases	Kidney & urinary tract infections	Cancer	Injuries	Diabetes	Asphyxia	Covid 19	Alcoholism	Menengitis	HIV/AIDS	Poisonings	Gastroentritis	Tuberculosis	Sepsis	Liver Cirrhosis	Pulmonary Embolism	Sudden Death	Neonatal Conditions	Stroke	Accident	Haemorrage	Malnutrition	Asthma	Suicide	pneumonia	Drowning	Other causes	Total
Neonates	Female	39	5	0	0	12	0	0	0	40	17	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	156
	Male	48	9	3	2	12	0	1	0	35	26	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	187
<1	Female	4	18	9	1	3	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	57
	Male	5	13	8	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	17	54
1-4	Female	6	12	12	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	12	57
	Male	5	9	13	8	2	1	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	31	82
5-14	Female	4	4	7	9	2	1	0	3	0	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	25	72
	Male	2	5	9	17	1	0	3	2	0	0	3	1	2	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	19	72
15-24	Female	6	5	9	10	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	4	0	2	0	1	4	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	80
	Male	8	4	11	8	1	3	3	11	0	2	3	2	7	0	3	1	1	1	0	9	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	23	109
25-34	Female	11	8	7	9	3	3	1	4	0	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	0	7	5	2	2	2	2	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	30	115
	Male	15	7	6	8	5	1	2	26	0	0	5	2	13	1	6	0	7	3	4	5	0	0	1	2	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	60	186

Number

Age	Sex	Respiratory Infections	Pneumonia	Malaria	Anaemia	Cardiopulmonary and Cardiorespiratory Arrest	Hypertension	Heart Diseases	Road Traffic Accidents	Prematurity & Birth asphyxia	Cerebral Vascular Diseases	Kidney & urinary tract infections	Cancer	Injuries	Diabetes	Asphyxia	Covid 19	Alcoholism	Menengitis	HIV/AIDS	Poisonings	Gastroentritis	Tuberculosis	Sepsis	Liver Cirrhosis	Pulmonary Embolism	Sudden Death	Neonatal Conditions	Stroke	Accident	Haemorrage	Malnutrition	Asthma	Suicide	pneumonia	Drowning	Other causes	Total
35-44	Female	14	8	7	7	5	6	5	4	0	3	2	7	0	1	5	1	1	4	5	0	2	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	33	128
	Male	16	14	12	5	8	3	9	15	0	0	4	2	6	6	9	2	6	3	4	6	0	1	0	7	1	4	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	50	197
45-54	Female	19	11	3	3	4	4	5	1	0	2	4	5	0	2	3	0	0	4	7	0	3	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	24	112
	Male	22	15	8	6	10	4	5	13	0	0	4	2	5	3	6	2	8	2	6	1	0	2	0	2	1	2	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	76	210
55-64	Female	19	13	4	10	4	10	4	3	0	2	3	7	2	6	2	4	1	1	2	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	44	150
	Male	23	24	10	8	13	10	9	5	0	0	8	4	6	6	2	6	4	3	1	4	4	4	0	2	5	4	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	48	217
65-74	Female	27	26	10	7	11	17	13	1	0	7	2	8	1	8	2	6	1	1	1	2	4	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	202
	Male	32	38	13	8	9	11	9	3	0	1	11	7	3	6	3	5	1	1	1	0	2	2	2	3	3	1	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	69	249
75+	Female	40	33	24	8	13	22	19	1	0	6	5	9	0	9	1	6	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	58	266
	Male	54	40	16	9	16	19	7	0	0	5	12	7	2	5	2	11	6	1	0	0	3	3	4	1	2	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	80	312
Age Not Stated	Female	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	15
	Male	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	19
TOTAL	**Female**	**190**	**143**	**93**	**72**	**61**	**66**	**49**	**19**	**41**	**39**	**22**	**39**	**12**	**28**	**19**	**19**	**5**	**23**	**21**	**7**	**16**	**11**	**12**	**5**	**9**	**5**	**9**	**4**	**6**	**7**	**6**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**347**	**1410**
	Male	**233**	**180**	**110**	**80**	**79**	**52**	**52**	**76**	**36**	**37**	**53**	**27**	**45**	**28**	**34**	**27**	**34**	**15**	**16**	**26**	**13**	**14**	**12**	**19**	**14**	**16**	**10**	**13**	**11**	**6**	**5**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**516**	**1894**

Source : Civil registration services

Age	Sex	Gastro-entritis	Tubercu-losis	Sepsis	Liver Cir-rhosis	Pulmo-nary Embolism	Sudden Death	Neonatal Condi-tions	Stroke	Accident	Haemor-rage
Neonates	Female	0	0	7	0	0	0	9	0	1	0
	Male	2	0	1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
<1	Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Male	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
1-4	Female	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Male	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
5-14	Female	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Male	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
15-24	Female	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
	Male	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	1
25-34	Female	2	2	2	1	2	0	0	1	0	1
	Male	0	0	1	2	1	2	0	1	1	0

Age	Sex	Gastro-entritis	Tubercu-losis	Sepsis	Liver Cir-rhosis	Pulmo-nary Embolism	Sudden Death	Neonatal Condi-tions	Stroke	Accident	Haemor-rage
35-44	Female	2	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
	Male	0	1	0	7	1	4	0	1	1	1
45-54	Female	3	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	1
	Male	0	2	0	2	1	2	0	2	2	1
55-64	Female	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	3
	Male	4	4	0	2	5	4	0	1	2	0
65-74	Female	4	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
	Male	2	2	2	3	3	1	0	2	2	1
75+	Female	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	2
	Male	3	3	4	1	2	3	0	2	1	1
Age Not Stated	Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Male	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
TOTAL	**Female**	**16**	**11**	**12**	**5**	**9**	**5**	**9**	**4**	**6**	**7**
	Male	**13**	**14**	**12**	**19**	**14**	**16**	**10**	**13**	**11**	**6**

Source : Civil registration services

Table 1.1.13: Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex, 2022

Number

Age	Gender	Respiratory Infections	Pneumonia	Malaria	Injuries	Anaemia	Sepsis	Cardiopulmonary and Cardiorespiratory Arrest	Hypertension	Prematurity & Birth Asphyxia	Diarrhea	Road Traffic Accident	Menengitis	Diabetes	Cancer	Tuberculosis	Gastroenteritis	Kidney Diseases	Cerebrovascular Disease	HIV/AIDS	Heart Disease	Alcoholism	Liver Failure	Poisoning	Haemorrhage	Malnutrition	Asphyxia	Stroke	Hepatitis	Abdominal Wall Effect	Fire/Burns	Asthma	Jaundice	Liver Cirrhosis	Neonatal Conditions	Maternal Conditions	Bedsores	Drowning	Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH)	Epilepsy	COVID-19	Suicide	Sudden Death	Electrocution/Lightning	Tetanus	Not Stated	Gastritis	Appendicitis	Anorectal Atresia	Abortion	Ascariasis	Arthritis	Anencephaly	Other Causes	Total
Neo-nates	Female	78	5	2	1	0	37	0	0	37	5	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	190
	Male	52	7	1	5	1	29	0	1	55	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	180
<1	Female	5	7	9	2	1	4	1	1	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	56
	Male	11	9	12	0	2	3	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	68
1-4	Female	0	5	8	2	5	2	0	1	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	48
	Male	5	12	25	2	4	2	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	82
5-14	Female	4	6	11	0	5	1	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	52
	Male	4	4	5	8	8	0	1	1	0	6	1	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	68
15-24	Female	6	3	6	3	9	4	1	3	0	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	3	2	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	14	79
	Male	13	7	4	18	11	0	2	1	0	1	12	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	4	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	120

Number

Age	Gender	Respiratory Infections	Pneumonia	Malaria	Injuries	Anaemia	Sepsis	Cardiopulmonary and Cardiorespiratory Arrest	Hypertension	Prematurity & Birth Asphyxia	Diarrhea	Road Traffic Accident	Menengitis	Diabetes	Cancer	Tuberculosis	Gastroenteritis	Kidney Diseases	Cerebrovascular Disease	HIV/AIDS	Heart Disease	Alcoholism	Liver Failure	Poisoning	Haemorrhage	Malnutrition	Asphyxia	Stroke	Hepatitis	Abdominal Wall Effect	Fire/Burns	Asthma	Jaundice	Liver Cirrhosis	Neonatal Conditions	Maternal Conditions	Bedsores	Drowning	Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH)	Epilepsy	COVID-19	Suicide	Sudden Death	Electrocution/Lightning	Tetanus	Not Stated	Gastritis	Appendicitis	Anorectal Atresia	Abortion	Ascariasis	Arthritis	Anencephaly	Other Causes	Total
25-34	Female	12	7	5	7	11	4	5	3	0	6	1	7	4	2	6	2	4	1	7	1	0	2	3	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	21	130
	Male	11	12	7	22	1	2	5	2	0	1	12	9	4	1	5	5	3	2	4	0	3	3	4	2	1	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	166
35-44	Female	16	12	3	4	7	1	6	5	0	6	2	7	3	7	9	2	4	2	8	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	146
	Male	33	10	13	17	4	1	6	4	0	2	16	10	1	3	7	1	3	0	7	2	9	4	3	2	0	3	0	3	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	208
45-54	Female	25	11	7	8	10	3	4	5	0	5	0	2	3	6	5	2	4	2	5	1	3	3	0	3	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	137
	Male	23	9	16	11	8	2	7	4	0	4	8	9	1	4	3	5	4	1	2	3	13	6	6	3	0	2	2	1	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	36	202
55-64	Female	28	10	6	6	2	3	8	3	0	3	1	5	7	10	1	3	6	5	3	2	1	1	1	4	2	0	0	2	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	19	150
	Male	16	19	11	17	6	3	10	8	0	2	6	3	3	3	7	2	6	11	1	1	6	2	1	3	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	195
65-74	Female	26	11	6	6	6	5	12	15	0	1	1	3	9	4	5	3	3	6	1	9	0	0	0	2	1	0	5	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	178
	Male	26	17	6	15	8	3	6	7	0	8	3	2	8	10	5	8	6	5	0	3	5	3	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	39	204
75+	Female	35	25	6	7	7	5	14	13	0	6	1	0	12	6	2	4	4	7	2	8	0	0	0	2	1	1	4	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	48	236
	Male	32	28	9	17	10	6	10	14	0	14	5	0	14	8	4	2	6	7	1	3	0	4	1	3	0	4	5	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	41	261
Age Not Stated	Female	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6
	Male	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	16
TOTAL	Female	235	102	69	47	63	69	54	50	37	43	9	31	39	38	30	26	27	26	29	29	5	13	10	15	16	7	10	8	12	5	9	4	2	4	6	4	0	1	4	3	1	1	3	1	1	2	0	2	2	1	1	0	202	1408
	Male	226	137	112	132	63	51	49	44	56	46	64	42	33	30	33	34	30	29	18	17	37	26	26	15	13	21	12	8	4	10	4	8	7	3	1	3	6	5	1	2	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	297	1770

Table 1.1.14: Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex in Kakamega County, 2022

Number

Age	Gender	Heart Disease	Alcoholism	Liver Failure	Poisoning	Haemorrhage	Malnutrition	Asphyxia	Stroke	Hepatitis	Abdominal Wall Effect	Fire/Burns	Asthma	Jaundice	Liver Cirrhosis	Neonatal Conditions	Maternal Conditions	Bedsores	Drowning	Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH)	Epilepsy	COVID-19	Suicide	Sudden Death	Electrocution/ Lightning	Tetanus	Not Stated	Gastritis	Appendicitis	Anorectal Atresia	Abortion	Ascariasis	Arthritis	Anencephaly	Other Causes	Total
Neo-nates	Female	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	190
	Male	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	180
<1	Female	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	56
	Male	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	68
1-4	Female	0	0	0	1	1	7	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	48
	Male	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	82
5-14	Female	1	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	52
	Male	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	68

Number

Age	Gender	Heart Disease	Alcoholism	Liver Failure	Poisoning	Haemorrhage	Malnutrition	Asphyxia	Stroke	Hepatitis	Abdominal Wall Effect	Fire/Burns	Asthma	Jaundice	Liver Cirrhosis	Neonatal Conditions	Maternal Conditions	Bedsores	Drowning	Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH)	Epilepsy	COVID-19	Suicide	Sudden Death	Electrocution/ Lightning	Tetanus	Not Stated	Gastritis	Appendicitis	Anorectal Atresia	Abortion	Ascariasis	Arthritis	Anencephaly	Other Causes	Total
15-24	Female	2	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	14	79
	Male	0	1	4	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	120
25-34	Female	1	0	2	3	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	21	130
	Male	0	3	3	4	2	1	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	166
35-44	Female	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	146
	Male	2	9	4	3	2	0	3	0	3	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	208
45-54	Female	1	3	3	0	3	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	137
	Male	3	13	6	6	3	0	2	2	1	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	36	202
55-64	Female	2	1	1	1	4	2	0	0	2	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	19	150
	Male	1	6	2	1	3	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	195
65-74	Female	9	0	0	0	2	1	0	5	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	178
	Male	3	5	3	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	39	204
75+	Female	8	0	0	0	2	1	1	4	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	48	236
	Male	3	0	4	1	3	0	4	5	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	41	261
Age Not Stated	Female	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6
	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	16
TOTAL	**Female**	**29**	**5**	**13**	**10**	**15**	**16**	**7**	**10**	**8**	**12**	**5**	**9**	**4**	**2**	**4**	**6**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**202**	**1408**
	Male	**17**	**37**	**26**	**26**	**15**	**13**	**21**	**12**	**8**	**4**	**10**	**4**	**8**	**7**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**6**	**5**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**297**	**1770**

Source : Civil registration services

Age	Gender	Pneumonia	Prematurity and Asphyxia	Hypertension	Cancer	Anaemia	Injuries	Cardio Vascular Diseases	Road Traffic Accidents	Sepsis	Malaria	Renal Diseases	HIV/AIDS	Diarrhoea	Diabetes	Asphyxia	Tuberculosis	Liver Diseases	Poisoning	Alcoholism	Neonatal Sepsis	Meningitis	Haemorrhagic Conditions	Suicide	Respiratory Infections	Complications of Hypertension and Diabetes	Pregnancy Birth Complications	Complications of Compulsive Disorder	Asthma	Complications Leading to Hypoxia	Burns	Intestinal Obstruction	Homicide	Ulcers Complications	Complications of Arthritis	Multiple Organ Failure	Drowning	Abdominal Complications	Suffocation
Neonates	Female	18	150	0	0	2	1	0	0	4	0	7	1	0	2	12	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Male	13	111	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	1	9	0	2	2	4	0	0	1	0	11	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<1	Female	24	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	5	10	2	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Male	26	1	0	0	4	2	2	1	4	10	3	0	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1_4	Female	18	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	2	7	0	1	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Male	14	0	0	0	12	3	0	3	5	13	1	1	7	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Age	Gender	Pneumonia	Prematurity and Asphyxia	Hypertension	Cancer	Anaemia	Injuries	Cardio Vascular Diseases	Road Traffic Accidents	Sepsis	Malaria	Renal Diseases	HIV/AIDS	Diarrhoea	Diabetes	Asphyxia	Tuberculosis	Liver Diseases	Poisoning	Alcoholism	Neonatal Sepsis	Meningitis	Haemorrhagic Conditions	Suicide	Respiratory Infections	Complications of Hypertension and Diabetes	Pregnancy Birth Complications	Complications of Compulsive Disorder	Asthma	Complications Leading to Hypoxia	Burns	Intestinal Obstruction	Homicide	Ulcers Complications	Complications of Arthritis	Multiple Organ Failure	Drowning	Abdominal Complications	Suffocation
5_14	Female	8	0	0	2	3	2	1	5	2	3	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Male	10	0	0	2	10	6	4	4	4	15	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
15-24	Female	7	0	2	1	8	4	0	5	5	0	6	6	2	1	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Male	10	0	3	3	9	20	2	19	3	8	5	1	1	0	2	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
25-34	Female	13	0	8	5	12	7	7	1	7	6	7	11	3	1	2	3	0	1	2	0	4	2	0	0	0	3	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Male	6	0	7	3	7	29	2	28	6	5	4	5	3	3	8	3	4	6	5	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0
35-44	Female	8	0	8	11	7	2	6	3	6	1	6	15	3	7	0	2	2	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Male	18	0	9	9	9	23	4	18	5	3	8	6	1	3	3	8	3	6	9	0	7	0	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	1
45-54	Female	4	0	11	21	6	4	9	1	6	3	2	8	3	4	2	3	2	2	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Male	15	0	6	9	7	15	7	16	7	3	8	9	1	2	6	5	4	2	5	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
55-64	Female	9	0	22	29	6	3	20	2	4	4	1	4	0	9	0	3	3	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
	Male	17	0	16	20	7	10	13	11	9	3	12	0	3	5	1	4	5	1	2	0	2	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
65-74	Female	14	0	38	20	11	2	15	0	8	5	8	2	3	3	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Male	26	0	20	28	19	11	20	8	13	9	12	2	7	4	0	4	4	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
75+	Female	33	0	40	21	9	2	23	0	10	2	6	1	6	12	2	1	0	1	1	0	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Male	43	0	33	33	14	8	18	5	12	10	11	2	6	4	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Age Not Stated	Female	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Male	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	Female	156	150	131	110	74	28	82	17	59	42	47	50	28	39	24	15	13	9	5	18	11	12	8	6	7	11	3	7	6	3	0	1	4	1	1	0	0	0
	Male	199	113	94	107	98	129	74	113	69	80	74	28	38	24	25	28	27	23	27	11	15	7	8	7	5	0	8	4	4	7	9	5	1	4	2	3	3	2

Source : Civil registration services

Table 1.1.15: Main Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex in Kakamega County, 2023

Number

Age	Gender	Complications of Hypertension and Diabetes	Pregnancy Birth Complications	Complications of Compulsive Disorder	Asthma	Complications Leading to Hypoxia	Burns	Intestinal Obstruction	Homicide	Ulcers Complications	Complications of Arthritis	Multiple Organ Failure	Drowning	Abdominal Complications	Suffocation	Sudden Death	Jaundice	Tetanus	Neonatal Jaundice	Others	Total
Neonates	Female	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	**239**
	Male	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	**175**
<1	Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	**71**
	Male	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	27	**94**

Number

Age	Gender	Complications of Hypertension and Diabetes	Pregnancy Birth Complications	Complications of Compulsive Disorder	Asthma	Complications Leading to Hypoxia	Burns	Intestinal Obstruction	Homicide	Ulcers Complications	Complications of Arthritis	Multiple Organ Failure	Drowning	Abdominal Complications	Suffocation	Sudden Death	Jaundice	Tetanus	Neonatal Jaundice	Others	Total
1_4	Female	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	**59**
	Male	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	**91**
5_14	Female	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	11	**44**
	Male	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	14	**82**
15-24	Female	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	**91**
	Male	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	24	**126**
25-34	Female	0	3	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	**134**
	Male	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	**175**
35-44	Female	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	**125**
	Male	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	33	**197**
45-54	Female	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	**117**
	Male	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	31	**169**
55-64	Female	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	21	**153**
	Male	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	37	**185**
65-74	Female	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	**178**
	Male	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	41	**236**
75+	Female	1	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	**222**
	Male	1	0	0	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	**263**
Age Not Stated	Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	**7**
	Male	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	**8**
TOTAL	**Female**	**7**	**11**	**3**	**7**	**6**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**259**	**1440**
	Male	**5**	**0**	**8**	**4**	**4**	**7**	**9**	**5**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**323**	**1801**

Source : Civil registration services

Table 1.1.16: Births and Deaths Coverage Rates, 2019-2023

Number

	Births					Deaths				
Year	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Registered	48,519	43944	46835	48967	48760	9720	8900	11265	10671	9694
Expected	61,302	49516	57360	58662	59964	24136	24696	16302	15780	16103
Coverage(%)	79.1	88.7	81.7	83.5	81.3	40.3	36.0	69.1	67.6	60.2

Source: Civil Registration Services

Table 1.1.17: New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by SubCounty, 2020

Number

Sub County	2020								
	NPR Applications made			NPR IDs Produced			NPR IDs Collected		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Butere	858	885	**1,743**	1182	1,188	**2,370**	1232	1,467	**2,699**
Kakamega Central	895	1,091	**1,986**	1171	1,332	**2,503**	1160	1,201	**2,361**
Kakamega East	893	962	**1,855**	1391	1,478	**2,869**	1465	1,620	**3,085**
Kakamega North	1957	1,872	**3,829**	2157	2,055	**4,212**	2127	2,107	**4,234**
Kakamega South	626	706	**1,332**	878	926	**1,804**	1057	1,146	**2,203**
Khwisero	855	841	**1,696**	1022	1,042	**2,064**	1083	1,188	**2,271**
Likuyani	1536	1,532	**3,068**	1884	2,079	**3,963**	2038	2,089	**4,127**
Lugari	917	951	**1,868**	1219	1,204	**2,423**	1003	946	**1,949**
Matete	518	554	**1,072**	678	745	**1,423**	615	748	**1,363**
Matungu	796	867	**1,663**	1048	1,164	**2,212**	1571	1,920	**3,491**
Mumias East	675	849	**1,524**	1193	1,298	**2,491**	1129	1,335	**2,464**
Mumias West	862	977	**1,839**	1024	1,214	**2,238**	919	995	**1,914**
Navakholo	863	1,035	**1,898**	1152	1,270	**2,422**	1064	1,204	**2,268**
TOTAL	**12251**	**13,122**	**25,373**	**15999**	**16,995**	**32,994**	**16463**	**17,966**	**34,429**

Source: National Registration Bureau, Kakamega County

Table 1.1.18: New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2021

Number

Sub County	2021								
	NPR Applications made			NPR IDs Produced			NPR IDs Collected		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Butere	2521	2,412	**4,933**	1788	1,812	**3,600**	1968	1,874	**3,842**
Kakamega Central	2349	2,713	**5,062**	1809	2,170	**3,979**	1643	2,020	**3,663**
Kakamega East	2597	2,709	**5,306**	1789	768	**2,557**	1686	1,489	**3,175**
Kakamega North	3057	3,165	**6,222**	1953	1,810	**3,763**	2107	1,961	**4,068**
Kakamega South	1934	1,584	**3,518**	1031	1,191	**2,222**	968	1,040	**2,008**
Khwisero	1922	2,127	**4,049**	1059	1,027	**2,086**	929	1,037	**1,966**
Likuyani	2810	3,093	**5,903**	1625	1,705	**3,330**	1866	1,853	**3,719**
Lugari	1906	1,728	**3,634**	1156	1,103	**2,259**	1062	974	**2,036**
Matete	1402	1,271	**2,673**	1006	922	**1,928**	956	910	**1,866**
Matungu	2328	2,413	**4,741**	1521	1,336	**2,857**	1440	1,393	**2,833**
Mumias East	2032	2,110	**4,142**	754	676	**1,430**	843	690	**1,533**
Mumias West	2194	2,145	**4,339**	1177	1,185	**2,362**	1006	880	**1,886**
Navakholo	1787	2,001	**3,788**	1469	1,582	**3,051**	1494	1,689	**3,183**
TOTAL	**28839**	**29,471**	**58,310**	**18137**	**17,287**	**35,424**	**17968**	**17,810**	**35,778**

Source: National Registration Bureau, Kakamega County

Table 1.1.19: New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2022

Number

Sub County	2022								
	NPR Applications made			NPR IDs Produced			NPR IDs Collected		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Butere	2598	2,639	**5,237**	2991	2,872	**5,863**	3019	2,889	**5,908**
Kakamega Central	2659	2,802	**5,461**	2895	3,067	**5,962**	3132	3,260	**6,392**
Kakamega East	3119	3,313	**6,432**	3063	3,089	**6,152**	3228	3,435	**6,663**
Kakamega North	5998	5,962	**11,960**	4953	4,518	**9,471**	4512	4,449	**8,961**
Kakamega South	2530	2,205	**4,735**	2204	1,957	**4,161**	2333	2,445	**4,778**
Khwisero	1624	1,938	**3,562**	2127	2,340	**4,467**	2069	2,284	**4,353**
Likuyani	3763	4,044	**7,807**	2877	3,018	**5,895**	2853	2,923	**5,776**
Lugari	2703	1,989	**4,692**	2565	2,046	**4,611**	1819	1,661	**3,480**
Matete	1480	1,592	**3,072**	2046	1,964	**4,010**	1895	1,747	**3,642**
Matungu	3005	2,934	**5,939**	3980	3,004	**6,984**	3203	3,296	**6,499**
Mumias East	2075	2,279	**4,354**	1634	1,640	**3,274**	1659	1,446	**3,105**
Mumias West	2268	2,616	**4,884**	1113	1,297	**2,410**	1343	1,449	**2,792**
Navakholo	2766	2,767	**5,533**	2607	2,666	**5,273**	2595	2,452	**5,047**
TOTAL	**36588**	**37,080**	**73,668**	**35055**	**33,478**	**68,533**	**33660**	**33,736**	**67,396**

Source: National Registration Bureau, Kakamega County

Table 1.1.20: New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2023

Number

Sub County	2023								
	NPR Applications made			NPR IDs Produced			NPR IDs Collected		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Butere	3147	3,209	**6,356**	2223	2,276	**4,499**	2397	2,430	**4,827**
Kakamega Central	2565	2,741	**5,306**	2014	2,181	**4,195**	2009	3,217	**5,226**
Kakamega East	2860	2,340	**5,200**	2257	2,351	**4,608**	2310	2,542	**4,852**
Kakamega North	4012	4,452	**8,464**	3364	3,350	**6,714**	3479	3,456	**6,935**
Kakamega South	1878	1,933	**3,811**	1266	1,480	**2,746**	1344	1,504	**2,848**
Khwisero	2001	2,121	**4,122**	1807	1,604	**3,411**	1757	1,576	**3,333**
Likuyani	2999	3,266	**6,265**	2751	2,902	**5,653**	2753	3,000	**5,753**
Lugari	2085	2,048	**4,133**	1891	1,941	**3,832**	2045	1,946	**3,991**
Matete	1525	1,413	**2,938**	1304	1,223	**2,527**	1235	1,091	**2,326**
Matungu	2690	2,865	**5,555**	2571	2,376	**4,947**	3656	2,384	**6,040**
Mumias East	1702	1,829	**3,531**	1294	932	**2,226**	1392	1,417	**2,809**
Mumias West	2323	2,419	**4,742**	1719	1,626	**3,345**	1684	1,584	**3,268**
Navakholo	2866	3,391	**6,257**	2148	2,227	**4,375**	2181	2,418	**4,599**
TOTAL	**32653**	**34,027**	**66,680**	**26609**	**26,469**	**53,078**	**28242**	**28,565**	**56,807**

Source: National Registration Bureau, Kakamega County

Table 1.1.21: New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2024

Number

Sub County	2024								
	NPR Applications made			NPR IDs Produced			NPR IDs Collected		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Butere	1810	1,757	**3,567**	2017	2,008	**4,025**	1841	1,934	**3,775**
Kakamega Central	1893	1,977	**3,870**	1976	2,277	**4,253**	1980	2,123	**4,103**
Kakamega East	1916	2,054	**3,970**	1988	2,161	**4,149**	1831	1,882	**3,713**
Kakamega North	2780	3,091	**5,871**	3165	3,298	**6,463**	2941	3,301	**6,242**
Kakamega South	1332	1,458	**2,790**	1444	1,516	**2,960**	1664	1,593	**3,257**

Khwisero	1353	1,448	**2,801**	1435	1,568	**3,003**	1459	1,519	**2,978**
Likuyani	2244	2,207	**4,451**	2003	2,122	**4,125**	1912	2,212	**4,124**
Lugari	1233	1,366	**2,599**	1104	1,187	**2,291**	1231	1,382	**2,613**
Matete	849	872	**1,721**	1190	1,436	**2,626**	1159	1,181	**2,340**
Matungu	2024	2,299	**4,323**	2282	2,215	**4,497**	1966	2,114	**4,080**
Mumias East	1199	1,334	**2,533**	1894	2,012	**2,906**	1048	780	**1,828**
Mumias West	1490	1,454	**2,944**	1453	1,500	**2,953**	1812	1,443	**3,255**
Navakholo	1574	1,687	**3,261**	1818	1,987	**3,805**	1767	3,835	**5,602**
TOTAL	**21697**	**23,004**	**44,701**	**23769**	**25,287**	**49,056**	**22611**	**25,299**	**47,910**

Source: National Registration Bureau, Kakamega County

Table 1.1.22: Duplicate IDs Applications, Duplicate IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County/ Centre	Duplicate IDs Applications made					Duplicate IDs Produced					Duplicate IDs Collected				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Butere	1251	299	871	1,245	1,003	1473	465	641	1,472	947	1533	920	1,003	1,970	1,574
Kakamega Central	15253	8,466	14,808	19,468	19,686	12692	8,155	14,636	19,570	13,790	16271	1,573	14,224	20,170	16,612
Kakamega East	925	241	515	1,059	845	1073	298	380	1,181	726	980	612	365	969	728
Kakamega North	1410	427	1,107	1,698	1,463	1386	1,094	852	2,273	1,342	1697	1,147	957	2,540	1,797
Kakamega South	780	182	369	690	410	768	182	219	706	272	573	438	266	858	324
Khwisero	1416	326	561	1,498	820	1433	431	390	1,138	769	1129	789	449	1,112	774
Likuyani	1162	215	598	1,096	692	1019	314	392	839	696	934	527	437	929	684
Lugari	873	398	337	957	804	533	461	484	1,373	613	456	350	693	1,514	992
Matete	804	266	547	702	573	807	270	445	974	703	763	340	409	860	561
Matungu	1471	387	888	1,015	567	1242	241	444	1,062	739	727	499	506	1,228	735
Mumias East	1679	409	517	591	534	1855	660	492	824	530	2125	1,274	509	660	490
Mumias West	1276	238	547	1,002	753	1323	317	363	689	551	995	446	616	816	1,012
Navakholo	766	142	366	636	588	839	180	230	615	431	664	362	377	716	526
TOTAL	**29066**	**11,996**	**22,031**	**31,657**	**28,738**	**26443**	**13,068**	**19,968**	**32,716**	**22,109**	**28847**	**8,357**	**20,811**	**34,342**	**26,809**

Source: National Registration Bureau, Kakamega County

1.2. Labour

This section covers statistics on labour force, labour market, employment and unemployment; the more detailed topics include economically active population, labour conditions, health and safety at work (accidents at work, occupational injuries and diseases, work-related health problems), working time and other working conditions, strikes and lockouts, job vacancies, job creation.

Table 1.2.1: Distribution of Population Aged 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub County, 2019

Sub County/Sex	Total	Persons in the Labour Force		Persons outside the Labour Force	Not Stated
		Working	Seeking Work/ No Work Available		
Butere	**135466**	**61038**	**3458**	**70957**	**13**
Male	64503	27715	2203	34578	7
Female	70960	33322	1255	36377	6
Kakamega Central	**164509**	**77660**	**7714**	**79094**	**41**
Male	80307	38993	4333	37026	15
Female	84200	38727	3381	42066	26
Kakamega East	**147245**	**67822**	**5663**	**73607**	**153**
Male	70376	30642	3488	36181	65
Female	76865	37179	2175	37423	88
Kakamega North	**203308**	**95097**	**4509**	**108661**	**41**
Male	100544	44027	2692	53807	18
Female	107759	51069	1817	54850	23
Kakamega South	**99042**	**45347**	**2998**	**50681**	**16**
Male	46844	20167	1982	24686	9
Female	52198	25180	1016	25995	7
Khwisero	**100349**	**47193**	**1962**	**51184**	**10**
Male	47102	20880	1264	24954	4
Female	53244	26311	698	26229	6
Likuyani	**133503**	**56108**	**5995**	**71387**	**13**
Male	64386	25773	3676	34928	9
Female	69115	30335	2319	36457	4
Lugari	**107722**	**50271**	**3257**	**54187**	**7**
Male	51713	22826	2048	26836	3
Female	56009	27445	1209	27351	4
Matete	**57744**	**24663**	**1768**	**31313**	
Male	27582	11081	993	15508	
Female	30162	13582	775	15805	
Matungu	**145075**	**62954**	**3408**	**78692**	**21**
Male	68135	27698	2055	38371	11
Female	76937	35255	1353	40319	10
Mumias East	**102244**	**44552**	**2667**	**55018**	**7**
Male	48624	20022	1518	27081	3
Female	53617	24529	1149	27935	4
Mumias West	**100394**	**43179**	**4115**	**53073**	**27**
Male	47451	19575	2139	25726	11
Female	52942	23603	1976	27347	16
Navakholo	**134213**	**60718**	**1830**	**71643**	**22**
Male	63391	27007	1192	35183	9
Female	70816	33707	638	36458	13

Source : KPHC 2019

Table 1.2.2: Distribution of Rural Population Aged 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub County, 2019

Sub County/Sex	Total*	Persons in the Labour Force		Persons outside the Labour Force	Not Stated
		Working	Seeking Work/ No Work Available		
Kakamega County	**1,475,035**	**665,777**	**38,264**	**770,658**	**336**
Male	703,359	300,461	23,892	378,855	151
Female	771,648	365,305	14,372	391,786	185
Butere	**128,827**	**58,272**	**3,076**	**67,471**	**8**
Male	61,433	26,417	2,010	33,001	5
Female	67,392	31,854	1,066	34,469	3
Kakamega Central	**72,409**	**35,668**	**1,576**	**35,154**	**11**
Male	35,031	17,043	1,082	16,902	4
Female	37,377	18,625	494	18,251	7
Kakamega East	**143,802**	**66,196**	**5,157**	**71,996**	**153**
Male	68,753	29,897	3,393	35,398	65
Female	75,045	36,298	2,064	36,595	88
Kakamega North	**202,402**	**92,188**	**4,123**	**106,050**	**41**
Male	97,786	42,609	2,527	52,632	18
Female	104,611	49,578	1,596	53,414	23
Kakamega South	**98,200**	**44,979**	**2,971**	**50,237**	**16**
Male	46,419	19,999	1,966	24,445	9
Female	51,781	24,977	1,005	25,792	7
Khwisero	**99,683**	**46,901**	**1,920**	**50,852**	**10**
Male	46,827	20,747	1,247	24,829	4
Female	52,854	26,153	673	26,022	6
Likuyani	**126,091**	**52,953**	**5,588**	**67,537**	**13**
Male	60,866	24,240	3,424	33,193	9
Female	65,224	28,713	2,164	34,343	4
Lugari	**106,758**	**49,764**	**3,232**	**53,755**	**7**
Male	51,266	22,567	2,037	26,659	3
Female	55,492	27,197	1,195	27,096	4
Matete	**57,744**	**24,663**	**1,768**	**31,313**	
Male	27,582	11,081	993	15,508	
Female	30,162	13,582	775	15,805	
Matungu	**144,003**	**62,593**	**3,349**	**78,040**	**21**
Male	67,660	27,510	2,014	38,125	11
Female	76,340	35,082	1,335	39,913	10
Mumias East	**90,526**	**39,839**	**1,911**	**48,769**	**7**
Male	43,152	17,823	1,112	24,214	3
Female	47,371	22,015	799	24,553	4
Mumias West	**70,377**	**31,046**	**1,463**	**37,841**	**27**
Male	33,193	13,521	895	18,766	11
Female	37,183	17,524	568	19,075	16
Navakholo	**134,213**	**60,718**	**1,830**	**71,643**	**22**
Male	63,391	27,007	1,192	35,183	9
Female	70,816	33,707	638	36,458	13

Source : KPHC 2019

** The total is inclusive of intersex Persons .*

Table 1.2.3: Monthly Registration of Job Seekers, 2019-2023

Year/Months	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
January	0	0	17	10	9	4	2	5	5	4
February	0	0	9	4	14	4	6	4	5	1
March	0	0	0	0	15	4	3	2	1	3
April	0	0	0	0	7	3	3	4	2	2
May	17	8	0	0	9	4	10	5	3	4
June	0	0	0	0	16	5	8	6	6	7
July	0	0	0	0	9	4	5	0	10	5
August	0	0	0	0	15	4	2	4	5	2
September	0	0	0	0	18	4	2	2	68	37
October	14	4	6	0	19	7	2	4	25	7
November	0	0	13	4	7	3	2	2	14	6
December	12	2	12	2	12	2	3	1	6	19
TOTAL	43	14	57	20	150	48	48	39	150	97

Source: Labour office, Kakamega County

Table 1.2.4: Placement of Job Seekers, 2019-2023

Year	No. of Applicants Placed			Permanent			Contract			Casual		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2019	24	14	**38**	0	0	**0**	8	3	**11**	**16**	11	**27**
2020	71	52	**123**	0	0	**0**	35	13	**48**	**36**	39	**75**
2021	138	42	**180**	6	2	**8**	9		**9**	**123**	40	**163**
2022	24	7	**31**	0	0	**0**	24	7	**31**	**0**	0	**0**
2023	123	12	**135**	0	0	**0**	90	12	**102**	**33**	0	**33**

Source: Labour office, Kakamega County

1.3. Education

This section includes statistics on educational participation, illiteracy, educational institutions and systems, human and financial resources invested in education, lifelong learning, vocational training and adult learning, impact of education, assessments of student performance, etc.

Table 1.3.1: County Vocational Training Centers by Sub County and Wards 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	Ward	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	Sinoko	0	0	0	
	Nzoia	0	0	0	3
	Kongoni	0	0	0	
	Mawe Tatu	0	2	2	
	Sango	0	0	0	0
	Likuyani	0	3	3	
Lugari	Mautuma	6	6	6	6
	Lugari	0	0	3	0
	Lumakanda	6	6	6	6
	Chekalini	7	7	7	7
	Lwandeti	5	5	5	5
	Chevaywa	6	6	6	6
Malava	Chemuche East	0	0	0	3
	Shirungu-Mugai South	0	0	0	0
	West Kabras	0	0	0	0
	Butali Chegulo	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	Manda-Shivanga	0	0	3	0
	Butali-Chegulo	0	1	0	0
	East Kabras	0	0	0	0
	Butali Chegulo	0	3	0	0
	Shieywe	8	8	8	9
	Shirere	2	2	2	2
	Butsotso Central;	2	2	2	2
	Butsotso South	4	4	4	4
Navakholo	Ongotse-Matiha	0	0	0	0
	Bunyala Central				
	Bunyala West			3	3
	Bunyala East				
	Shinoyi-Shikomari				
Shinyalu	Murhanda	4	4	4	4
	Isukha Central	5	5	5	7
	Isukha South	3	3	3	3
	Isukha West	1	1	1	4
	Isukha West	3	3	3	3
	Isukha Central	7	7	7	7
	Isukha Central	6	6	6	6
	Isukha East	2	2	2	2
	Isukha East	2	2	2	2
	Isukha North	4	4	4	4
	Isukha Central	2	2	2	4
	Isukha South	4	4	4	4

Sub County	Ward	2020	2021	2022	2023
					Number
Ikolomani	Idaho East	6	6	6	6
	Idaho East	6	6	6	6
	Idaho South	5	5	5	5
	Idaho North	5	5	5	5
	Idaho Central	7	7	7	7
	Idaho North	6	6	6	6
Mumias east	Malaha/Isongo /Makunga	0	0	3	0
	Malaha/Isongo /Makunga	0	0	0	0
	East Wanga	0	0	0	0
	Lusheya-Lubinu	0	0	0	0
	East Wanga	0	0	0	0
Matungu	Mayoni	0	0	0	0
	Khalaba	0	2	0	0
	Namamali	0	0	0	0
	Mayoni	0	0	2	0
	Koyonzo	0	0	2	0
Mumias west	Mumias Central	8	8	8	8
	Musanda	7	7	7	7
Butere	Marama Central	2	2	2	2
	Marama South	2	2	2	2
	Marama Central	10	10	10	10
	Marama West	3	3	5	6
	Marama North	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	Kisa East	8	8	8	8
	Kisa West	2	2	2	5
	Kisa Central	2	2	4	4
	Kisa North	9	9	9	9

Source: Department of Education, Science and Technology, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.3.2: County Vocational Training Centers (VTC) with Ablution block by Sub County and Ward, 2020-2024

SUB -COUNTY	WARD	2020	2021	2022	2023
C					
Likuyani	Sinoko	0	0	0	0
	Nzoia	2	2	2	3
	Kongoni	0	0	0	0
	Mawe Tatu	0		0	0
	Sango	0	0	0	0
	Likuyani	0	2	0	0
Lugari	Mautuma	6	6	6	6
	Lugari	0	0	0	0
	Lumakanda	0	0	0	0
	Chekalini	0	0	0	0
	Lwandeti	4	4	8	10
	Chevaywa	2	2	2	2
Malava	Chemuche East	1	0	0	0
	Shirungu-Mugai South	0	0	0	0
	West Kabras	0	0	1	0
	Butali Chegulo	0	0	0	0
	Manda-Shivanga	0	0	2	0

	Butali-Chegulo	0	0	0	0
	East Kabras	0	0	0	0
	Butali Chegulo	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	Shieywe	0	0	0	0
	Shirere	0	0	0	0
	Butsotso Central;	0	0	0	0
	Butsotso South	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	Ongotse-Matiha	0	0	0	0
	Bunyala Central	2	2	2	2
	Bunyala West	0	0	7	7
	Bunyala East	0	0	0	0
	Shinoyi-Shikomari	0	0	0	0
Shinyalu	Murhanda	0	0	0	0
	Isukha Central	9	9	9	18
	Isukha South	0	0	0	0
	Isukha West	2	2	2	2
	Isukha West	0	0	0	0
	Isukha East	2	2	2	2
	Isukha North	4	4	4	4
	Isukha South	1	1	1	1
Ikolomani	Idaho East	6	10	12	12
	Idaho South	2	2	2	2
	Idaho North	6	6	6	7
	Idaho Central	9	9	9	9
Mumias East	Malaha/Isongo /Makunga	0	0	0	0
	Malaha/Isongo /Makunga	0	0	0	0
	East Wanga	0	0	0	0
	Lusheya-Lubinu	0	0	0	0
	East Wanga	0	0	0	0
Matungu	Mayoni	0	0	0	0
	Khalaba	0	0	0	0
	Namamali	0	0	0	0
	Mayoni	0	0	0	0
	Koyonzo	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	Mumias Central	1	1	1	1
	Musanda	1	1	1	1
Butere	Marama Central	1	0	0	0
	Marama South	2	4	1	2
	Marama Central	6	6	6	6
	Marama West	1	1	2	2
	Marama North	0	0	0	0
Khwisere	Kisa East	6	6	6	6
	Kisa West	3	3	4	4
	Kisa Central	1	1	1	1
	Kisa North	12	12	12	12

Table 1.3.3: Number of Pre-Primary Institutions by Category, 2020-2023

Number												
Institutions	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total
Pre-Primary	494.0	918.0	**1,412.0**	506.0	931.0	**1,437.0**	485.0	934.0	**1,419.0**	506.0	938.0	**1,444.0**

Source: Department of Education, Kakakmega County/ Department of Education ,Science and Technology County Government of Kakamega/KMTC

Table 1.3.4: ECDE Enrolment by Sub County, Ward and Type of School, 2020-2023

Number

Sub County / Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Likuyani															
Sinoko	1000	371	**1371**	712	177	**889**	1175	325	**1500**	834	244	**1078**	1006	107	**1113**
Nzoia	1887	900	**2787**	1190	466	**1656**	1220	492	**1712**	1109	666	**1775**	1416	179	**1595**
Kongoni	757	149	**906**	588	200	**788**	805	230	**1035**	654	253	**907**	1140	122	**1262**
Likuyani	1226	308	**1534**	656	146	**802**	820	789	**1609**	997	372	**1369**	754	162	**916**
Sango	1511	491	**2002**	1002	265	**1267**	1189	468	**1657**	982	420	**1402**	1693	210	**1903**
TOTAL	**6381**	**2219**	**8600**	**4148**	**1254**	**5402**	**5209**	**2304**	**7513**	**4576**	**1955**	**6531**	**6009**	**780**	**6789**
Lugari															
Mautuma	1178	453	**1631**	1296	577	**1873**	1427	602	**2029**	1561	638	**2199**	1634	664	**2298**
Lugari	1832	499	**2331**	1972	578	**2250**	2118	601	**2719**	2318	619	**2937**	2094	664	**2758**
Lumakanda	1363	460	**1823**	1507	490	**1997**	1524	501	**2025**	1440	569	**2009**	1566	600	**2166**
Chekalini	892	298	**1190**	939	306	**1245**	962	369	**1331**	1014	362	**1376**	1026	386	**1412**
Lwandeti	1635	853	**2488**	1968	959	**2927**	2112	1031	**3143**	1401	1102	**2503**	2269	1187	**3456**
Chevaywa	2277	709	**2986**	2439	861	**3300**	2550	977	**3527**	2600	1140	**3740**	2958	1273	**4231**
TOTAL	**9177**	**3272**	**12449**	**10121**	**3771**	**13592**	**10693**	**4081**	**14774**	**10334**	**4430**	**14764**	**11547**	**4774**	**16321**
Malava															
Manda /Shivanga	2715	352	**3067**	2778	524	**3302**	2576	558	**3134**	2674	415	**3089**	2602	396	**2998**
Butali /Chegulo	1715	400	**2115**	1753	562	**2315**	1657	415	**2072**	1754	376	**2130**	1731	446	**2177**
Chemuche	1782	440	**2222**	1699	590	**2289**	1744	391	**2135**	1610	390	**2000**	1632	424	**2056**
Shirugu/Muigai	1274	405	**1679**	1305	592	**1897**	1373	440	**1813**	1237	421	**1658**	1291	448	**1739**
West Kabras	1812	298	**2110**	1982	251	**2233**	1889	230	**2119**	1370	257	**1627**	1987	259	**2246**
East Kabras	1645	209	**1854**	1640	250	**1890**	1572	248	**1820**	1611	235	**1846**	1596	253	**1849**
South Kabras	1731	364		1810	239	**2049**	1805	228	**2033**	1922	239	**2161**	1735	226	**1961**
TOTAL	**12674**	**2468**	**13047**	**12967**	**3008**	**15975**	**12616**	**2510**	**15126**	**12178**	**2333**	**14511**	**12574**	**2452**	**15026**
Navakholo															
Bunyala East	960	109	**1069**	970	106	**1076**	872	122	**994**	800	105	**905**	1045	117	**1162**
Bunyala Central	1280	213	**1493**	1224	236	**1460**	1170	212	**1382**	842	238	**1080**	1272	260	**1532**
Bunyala West	1520	108	**1628**	1428	121	**1549**	1270	84	**1354**	813	82	**895**	1430	83	**1513**
Eshinoyi/ Eshikomari/ Esumeyia	1038	242	**1280**	1140	242	**1382**	1012	241	**1253**	823	238	**1061**	1064	264	**1328**
Ingotse /Matiha	740	125	**865**	986	114	**1100**	828	130	**958**	834	123	**957**	802	144	**946**
TOTAL	**5538**	**797**	**6335**	**5748**	**819**	**6567**	**5152**	**789**	**5941**	**4112**	**786**	**4898**	**5613**	**868**	**6481**
Shinyalu															
Isukha East	490	235	**725**	455	521	**976**	810	424	**1234**	696	356	**1052**	1657	580	**2237**

Number

Sub County / Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Isukha North	509	270	**779**	516	562	**1078**	1217	191	**1408**	936	221	**1157**	1297	491	**1788**
Isukha Central	717	530	**1247**	794	750	**1544**	1372	672	**2044**	1124	679	**1803**	2037	760	**2797**
Murhanda	777	405	**1182**	782	286	**1068**	1346	401	**1747**	967	385	**1352**	1752	493	**2245**
Isukha South	801	221	**1022**	832	367	**1199**	1273	2048	**3321**	1150	430	**1580**	1612	532	**2144**
Isukha West	590	347	**937**	618	318	**936**	830	398	**1228**	690	380	**1070**	938	354	**1292**
TOTAL	**3884**	**2008**	**5892**	**3997**	**2804**	**6801**	**6848**	**4134**	**10982**	**5563**	**2451**	**8014**	**9293**	**3210**	**12503**
Lurambi															
Butsotso East	1209	640	**1849**	970	520	**1490**	1454	575	**2029**	1198	630	**1728**	1158	637	**1795**
Butsotso Central	1270	475	**1745**	1211	448	**1659**	1345	510	**1855**	1370	547	**1917**	1407	498	**1905**
Shieywe	1272	1915	**3187**	1190	1830	**3020**	1300	1895	**3195**	1258	2004	**3262**	1289	1914	**3203**
Mahiakalo	470	250	**720**	419	242	**661**	525	265	**790**	480	271	**751**	449	306	**755**
Shirere	1215	480	**1695**	849	405	**1254**	1337	443	**1780**	1055	456	**1511**	1012	456	**1468**
Butsotso South	1275	187	**1462**	1168	156	**1324**	1445	231	**1676**	1473	238	**1711**	1507	267	**1774**
Total	**6711**	**3947**	**10658**	**5807**	**3601**	**9408**	**7406**	**3919**	**11325**	**6834**	**4146**	**10880**	**6822**	**4078**	**10900**
Ikolomani															
Idakho North	2462	210	**2672**	1920	342	**2262**	2066	374	**2440**	1972	198	**2170**	2194	310	**2504**
Idakho East	2268	229	**2497**	2160	256	**2416**	2327	298	**2625**	2190	331	**2521**	2393	387	**2780**
Idakho South	2028	335	**2363**	1810	336	**2146**	1890	386	**2276**	1753	313	**2066**	1920	358	**2278**
Idakho Central	2795	533	**3328**	2540	434	**2974**	2715	494	**3209**	2659	621	**3280**	2769	693	**3462**
TOTAL	**1E+05**	**94985**	**93678**	**82818**	**74388**	**73020**	**63222**	**54224**	**52672**	**42122**	**33548**	**32085**	**22048**	**12772**	**11024**
Khwisero															
Kisa East	1389	630	**2019**	2649	617	**3266**	940	790	**1730**	1389	592	**1981**	1391	795	**2186**
Kisa North	1707	700	**2407**	1907	580	**2487**	1693	370	**2063**	1703	674	**2377**	1707	1010	**2717**
Kisa Central	2525	415	**2940**	3355	600	**3955**	2540	1010	**3550**	2526	750	**3276**	3766	1110	**4876**
Kisa West	1812	507	**2319**	2011	536	**2547**	1607	720	**2327**	1810	770	**2580**	1812	770	**2582**
TOTAL	**7433**	**2252**	**9685**	**9922**	**2333**	**12255**	**6780**	**2890**	**9670**	**7428**	**2786**	**10214**	**8676**	**3685**	**12361**
Butere															
Shianda/ Marenyo	1374	392	**1766**	1471	360	**1831**	1539	360	**1899**	1583	330	**1913**	1390	340	**1730**
Marama South	987	474	**1461**	1142	420	**1562**	1147	380	**1527**	1234	376	**1610**	1069	400	**1469**
Marama Central	2704	1210	**3914**	2869	999	**3868**	2936	800	**3736**	3088	745	**3833**	2889	907	**3796**
Marama North	1162	660	**1822**	1349	600	**1949**	1345	563	**1908**	1449	547	**1996**	1260	775	**2035**
Marama West	2140	486	**2626**	1974	388	**2362**	2362	391	**2753**	2486	386	**2872**	2241	461	**2702**
TOTAL	**8367**	**3222**	**11589**	**8805**	**2767**	**11572**	**9329**	**2494**	**11823**	**9840**	**2384**	**12224**	**8849**	**2883**	**11732**
Mumias East															
Lusheya/Lubinu	807	729	**1536**	756	821	**1577**	786	359	**1145**	753	921	**1674**	757	1021	**1778**

Sub County / Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Malaha/Isongo/Makunga	1059	421	**1480**	843	470	**1313**	1012	308	**1320**	1236	602	**1838**	1414	517	**1931**
East Wanga	672	790	**1462**	813	698	**1511**	729	614	**1343**	776	670	**1446**	793	780	**1573**
TOTAL	**2538**	**1940**	**4478**	**2412**	**1989**	**4401**	**2527**	**1281**	**3808**	**2765**	**2193**	**4958**	**2964**	**2318**	**5282**
Mumias West															
Mumias Central	2198	250	**2448**	2001	280	**2281**	2304	380	**2684**	1699	372	**2071**	1853	395	**2248**
Mumias North	1032	170	**1202**	1082	199	**1281**	1095	219	**1314**	885	222	**1107**	813	200	**1013**
Etenje	2266	450	**2716**	2230	380	**2610**	2247	405	**2652**	1915	420	**2335**	2343	406	**2749**
Musanda	2198	370	**2568**	2149	430	**2579**	2521	410	**2931**	2085	441	**2526**	2174	400	**2574**
TOTAL	**7694**	**1240**	**8934**	**7462**	**1289**	**8751**	**8167**	**1414**	**9581**	**6584**	**1455**	**8039**	**7183**	**1401**	**8584**
Matungu															
Namamali	2972	0	**2972**	1951	0	**1951**	2874	0	**2874**	2936	0	**2936**	2289	0	**2289**
koyonzo	3223	0	**3223**	2329	0	**2329**	3821	0	**3821**	2876	0	**2876**	3040	0	**3040**
Mayoni	3109	0	**3109**	2240	0	**2240**	2808	0	**2808**	2996	0	**2996**	2125	0	**2125**
Kholera	2329	0	**2329**	3040	0	**3040**	2298	0	**2298**	2285	0	**2285**	1980	0	**1980**
Khalaba	1743	0	**1743**	1975	0	**1975**	1910	0	**1910**	1472	0	**1472**	1590	0	**1590**
TOTAL	**13376**	**0**	**13376**	**11535**	**0**	**11535**	**13711**	**0**	**13711**	**12565**	**0**	**12565**	**11024**	**0**	**11024**

Number

Source: Department of Education ,Science and Technology, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.3. 5: ECDE Enrolment by Sub County, Ward and Type of School, 2019-2023

Sub County / Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Likuyani															
Sinoko	1000	371	**1371**	712	177	**889**	1175	325	**1500**	834	244	**1078**	1006	107	**1113**
Nzoia	1887	900	**2787**	1190	466	**1656**	1220	492	**1712**	1109	666	**1775**	1416	179	**1595**
Kongoni	757	149	**906**	588	200	**788**	805	230	**1035**	654	253	**907**	1140	122	**1262**
Likuyani	1226	308	**1534**	656	146	**802**	820	789	**1609**	997	372	**1369**	754	162	**916**
Sango	1511	491	**2002**	1002	265	**1267**	1189	468	**1657**	982	420	**1402**	1693	210	**1903**
TOTAL	**6381**	**2219**	**8600**	**4148**	**1254**	**5402**	**5209**	**2304**	**7513**	**4576**	**1955**	**6531**	**6009**	**780**	**6789**
Lugari															
Mautuma	1178	453	**1631**	1296	577	**1873**	1427	602	**2029**	1561	638	**2199**	1634	664	**2298**
Lugari	1832	499	**2331**	1972	578	**2250**	2118	601	**2719**	2318	619	**2937**	2094	664	**2758**
Lumakanda	1363	460	**1823**	1507	490	**1997**	1524	501	**2025**	1440	569	**2009**	1566	600	**2166**
Chekalini	892	298	**1190**	939	306	**1245**	962	369	**1331**	1014	362	**1376**	1026	386	**1412**
Lwandeti	1635	853	**2488**	1968	959	**2927**	2112	1031	**3143**	1401	1102	**2503**	2269	1187	**3456**
Chevaywa	2277	709	**2986**	2439	861	**3300**	2550	977	**3527**	2600	1140	**3740**	2958	1273	**4231**

Number

Number

Sub County / Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
TOTAL	**9177**	**3272**	**12449**	**10121**	**3771**	**13592**	**10693**	**4081**	**14774**	**10334**	**4430**	**14764**	**11547**	**4774**	**16321**
Malava															
Manda /Shivanga	2715	352	**3067**	2778	524	**3302**	2576	558	**3134**	2674	415	**3089**	2602	396	**2998**
Butali /Chegulo	1715	400	**2115**	1753	562	**2315**	1657	415	**2072**	1754	376	**2130**	1731	446	**2177**
Chemuche	1782	440	**2222**	1699	590	**2289**	1744	391	**2135**	1610	390	**2000**	1632	424	**2056**
Shirugu/Muigai	1274	405	**1679**	1305	592	**1897**	1373	440	**1813**	1237	421	**1658**	1291	448	**1739**
West Kabras	1812	298	**2110**	1982	251	**2233**	1889	230	**2119**	1370	257	**1627**	1987	259	**2246**
East Kabras	1645	209	**1854**	1640	250	**1890**	1572	248	**1820**	1611	235	**1846**	1596	253	**1849**
South Kabras	1731	364		1810	239	**2049**	1805	228	**2033**	1922	239	**2161**	1735	226	**1961**
TOTAL	**12674**	**2468**	**13047**	**12967**	**3008**	**15975**	**12616**	**2510**	**15126**	**12178**	**2333**	**14511**	**12574**	**2452**	**15026**
Navakholo															
Bunyala East	960	109	**1069**	970	106	**1076**	872	122	**994**	800	105	**905**	1045	117	**1162**
Bunyala Central	1280	213	**1493**	1224	236	**1460**	1170	212	**1382**	842	238	**1080**	1272	260	**1532**
Bunyala West	1520	108	**1628**	1428	121	**1549**	1270	84	**1354**	813	82	**895**	1430	83	**1513**
Eshinoyi/ Eshikomari/ Esumeyia	1038	242	**1280**	1140	242	**1382**	1012	241	**1253**	823	238	**1061**	1064	264	**1328**
Ingotse /Matiha	740	125	**865**	986	114	**1100**	828	130	**958**	834	123	**957**	802	144	**946**
TOTAL	**5538**	**797**	**6335**	**5748**	**819**	**6567**	**5152**	**789**	**5941**	**4112**	**786**	**4898**	**5613**	**868**	**6481**
Shinyalu															
Isukha East	490	235	**725**	455	521	**976**	810	424	**1234**	696	356	**1052**	1657	580	**2237**
Isukha North	509	270	**779**	516	562	**1078**	1217	191	**1408**	936	221	**1157**	1297	491	**1788**
Isukha Central	717	530	**1247**	794	750	**1544**	1372	672	**2044**	1124	679	**1803**	2037	760	**2797**
Murhanda	777	405	**1182**	782	286	**1068**	1346	401	**1747**	967	385	**1352**	1752	493	**2245**
Isukha South	801	221	**1022**	832	367	**1199**	1273	2048	**3321**	1150	430	**1580**	1612	532	**2144**
Isukha West	590	347	**937**	618	318	**936**	830	398	**1228**	690	380	**1070**	938	354	**1292**
TOTAL	**3884**	**2008**	**5892**	**3997**	**2804**	**6801**	**6848**	**4134**	**10982**	**5563**	**2451**	**8014**	**9293**	**3210**	**12503**
Lurambi															
Butsotso East	1209	640	**1849**	970	520	**1490**	1454	575	**2029**	1198	630	**1728**	1158	637	**1795**
Butsotso Central	1270	475	**1745**	1211	448	**1659**	1345	510	**1855**	1370	547	**1917**	1407	498	**1905**
Shieywe	1272	1915	**3187**	1190	1830	**3020**	1300	1895	**3195**	1258	2004	**3262**	1289	1914	**3203**
Mahiakalo	470	250	**720**	419	242	**661**	525	265	**790**	480	271	**751**	449	306	**755**
Shirere	1215	480	**1695**	849	405	**1254**	1337	443	**1780**	1055	456	**1511**	1012	456	**1468**
Butsotso South	1275	187	**1462**	1168	156	**1324**	1445	231	**1676**	1473	238	**1711**	1507	267	**1774**
Total	**6711**	**3947**	**10658**	**5807**	**3601**	**9408**	**7406**	**3919**	**11325**	**6834**	**4146**	**10880**	**6822**	**4078**	**10900**

Number

Sub County / Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Ikolomani															
Idakho North	2462	210	**2672**	1920	342	**2262**	2066	374	**2440**	1972	198	**2170**	2194	310	**2504**
Idakho East	2268	229	**2497**	2160	256	**2416**	2327	298	**2625**	2190	331	**2521**	2393	387	**2780**
Idakho South	2028	335	**2363**	1810	336	**2146**	1890	386	**2276**	1753	313	**2066**	1920	358	**2278**
Idakho Central	2795	533	**3328**	2540	434	**2974**	2715	494	**3209**	2659	621	**3280**	2769	693	**3462**
TOTAL	**104538**	**94985**	**93678**	**82818**	**74388**	**73020**	**63222**	**54224**	**52672**	**42122**	**33548**	**32085**	**22048**	**12772**	**11024**
Khwisero															
Kisa East	1389	630	**2019**	2649	617	**3266**	940	790	**1730**	1389	592	**1981**	1391	795	**2186**
Kisa North	1707	700	**2407**	1907	580	**2487**	1693	370	**2063**	1703	674	**2377**	1707	1010	**2717**
Kisa Central	2525	415	**2940**	3355	600	**3955**	2540	1010	**3550**	2526	750	**3276**	3766	1110	**4876**
Kisa West	1812	507	**2319**	2011	536	**2547**	1607	720	**2327**	1810	770	**2580**	1812	770	**2582**
TOTAL	**7433**	**2252**	**9685**	**9922**	**2333**	**12255**	**6780**	**2890**	**9670**	**7428**	**2786**	**10214**	**8676**	**3685**	**12361**
Butere															
Shianda/ Marenyo	1374	392	**1766**	1471	360	**1831**	1539	360	**1899**	1583	330	**1913**	1390	340	**1730**
Marama South	987	474	**1461**	1142	420	**1562**	1147	380	**1527**	1234	376	**1610**	1069	400	**1469**
Marama Central	2704	1210	**3914**	2869	999	**3868**	2936	800	**3736**	3088	745	**3833**	2889	907	**3796**
Marama North	1162	660	**1822**	1349	600	**1949**	1345	563	**1908**	1449	547	**1996**	1260	775	**2035**
Marama West	2140	486	**2626**	1974	388	**2362**	2362	391	**2753**	2486	386	**2872**	2241	461	**2702**
TOTAL	**8367**	**3222**	**11589**	**8805**	**2767**	**11572**	**9329**	**2494**	**11823**	**9840**	**2384**	**12224**	**8849**	**2883**	**11732**
Mumias East															
Lusheya/Lubinu	807	729	**1536**	756	821	**1577**	786	359	**1145**	753	921	**1674**	757	1021	**1778**
Malaha/Isongo/ Makunga	1059	421	**1480**	843	470	**1313**	1012	308	**1320**	1236	602	**1838**	1414	517	**1931**
East Wanga	672	790	**1462**	813	698	**1511**	729	614	**1343**	776	670	**1446**	793	780	**1573**
TOTAL	**2538**	**1940**	**4478**	**2412**	**1989**	**4401**	**2527**	**1281**	**3808**	**2765**	**2193**	**4958**	**2964**	**2318**	**5282**
Mumias West															
Mumias Central	2198	250	**2448**	2001	280	**2281**	2304	380	**2684**	1699	372	**2071**	1853	395	**2248**
Mumias North	1032	170	**1202**	1082	199	**1281**	1095	219	**1314**	885	222	**1107**	813	200	**1013**
Etenje	2266	450	**2716**	2230	380	**2610**	2247	405	**2652**	1915	420	**2335**	2343	406	**2749**
Musanda	2198	370	**2568**	2149	430	**2579**	2521	410	**2931**	2085	441	**2526**	2174	400	**2574**
TOTAL	**7694**	**1240**	**8934**	**7462**	**1289**	**8751**	**8167**	**1414**	**9581**	**6584**	**1455**	**8039**	**7183**	**1401**	**8584**
Matungu															
Namamali	2972	0	**2972**	1951	0	**1951**	2874	0	**2874**	2936	0	**2936**	2289	0	**2289**
koyonzo	3223	0	**3223**	2329	0	**2329**	3821	0	**3821**	2876	0	**2876**	3040	0	**3040**
Mayoni	3109	0	**3109**	2240	0	**2240**	2808	0	**2808**	2996	0	**2996**	2125	0	**2125**

Number

Sub County / Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Kholera	2329	0	**2329**	3040	0	**3040**	2298	0	**2298**	2285	0	**2285**	1980	0	**1980**
Khalaba	1743	0	**1743**	1975	0	**1975**	1910	0	**1910**	1472	0	**1472**	1590	0	**1590**
TOTAL	**13376**	**0**	**13376**	**11535**	**0**	**11535**	**13711**	**0**	**13711**	**12565**	**0**	**12565**	**11024**	**0**	**11024**

Source: Department of Education ,Science and Technology, County Government of Kakamega



Governor Barasa with Members of County Assembly, County officials and students during the launch of county bursary

Table 1.3.4: ECDE Enrolment in public school by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023

Number

Sub-County / Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Likuyani															
Kongoni	368	389	**757**	199	389	**588**	448	357	**805**	287	350	**637**	297	357	654
Likuyani	671	555	**1226**	322	334	**656**	412	408	**820**	492	480	**972**	497	500	997
Sango	855	656	**1511**	435	567	**1002**	607	582	**1189**	472	491	**963**	481	501	982
Sinoko	349	651	**1000**	379	333	**712**	568	607	**1175**	394	420	**814**	399	435	834
Nzoia	901	986	**1887**	601	589	**1190**	568	652	**1220**	445	557	**1002**	502	607	1109
Lugari															
Lumakanda	640	723	**1363**	777	730	**1507**	792	732	**1524**	700	740	**1440**	803	763	1566
Lugari	872	960	**1832**	988	984	**1972**	1007	1111	**2118**	1103	1215	**2318**	1050	1044	2094
Lwandeti	792	843	**1635**	967	1001	**1968**	1009	1103	**2112**	200	1201	**1401**	1229	1040	2269
Chekalini	452	440	**892**	477	462	**939**	492	470	**962**	520	494	**1014**	522	504	1026
Chevaywa	1257	1020	**2277**	1294	1145	**2439**	1262	1288	**2550**	1303	1297	**2600**	1534	1424	2958
Mautuma	526	652	**1178**	604	692	**1296**	750	677	**1427**	797	764	**1561**	852	782	1634
Malava															
Chemuche	902	880	**1782**	859	840	**1699**	862	882	**1744**	790	820	**1610**	847	785	**1632**
Manda	1413	1302	**2715**	1398	1380	**2778**	1280	1296	**2576**	1314	1360	**2674**	1319	1283	**2602**
B/Chegulo	892	823	**1715**	860	893	**1753**	801	856	**1657**	893	861	**1754**	873	858	**1731**
M/Shirugu	643	631	**1274**	670	635	**1305**	693	680	**1373**	614	623	**1237**	659	632	**1291**
West	912	900	**1812**	1002	980	**1982**	978	911	**1889**	669	701	**1370**	957	1030	**1987**
South	889	842	**1731**	912	898	**1810**	914	891	**1805**	950	972	**1922**	928	807	**1735**
East	826	819	**1645**	841	799	**1640**	792	780	**1572**	815	796	**1611**	800	796	**1596**
Navakholo															
B/Central	630	650	**1280**	600	624	**1224**	570	600	**1170**	400	442	**842**	634	638	**1272**
B/West	730	790	**1520**	712	716	**1428**	630	640	**1270**	411	402	**813**	712	718	**1430**
B/East	460	500	**960**	470	500	**970**	440	432	**872**	400	400	**800**	520	525	**1045**
Ingo/Ma	360	380	**740**	474	512	**986**	412	416	**828**	416	418	**834**	400	402	**802**
Shny/Sh	515	523	**1038**	560	580	**1140**	500	512	**1012**	411	412	**823**	530	534	**1064**
Shinyalu															
Isukha North	270	239	**509**	274	242	**516**	502	715	**1217**	412	524	**936**	603	694	1297
Isukha South	380	421	**801**	400	432	**832**	533	740	**1273**	520	630	**1150**	600	1012	1612
Isukha West	300	290	**590**	294	324	**618**	420	410	**830**	250	440	**690**	423	515	2909
Isukha East	220	190	**410**	240	215	**455**	448	362	**810**	401	295	**696**	900	757	1657
Isukha Central	364	353	**717**	402	392	**794**	670	702	**1372**	511	613	**1124**	955	1082	2037
Murhanda	380	397	**777**	400	382	**782**	732	614	**1346**	570	397	**967**	1000	752	3694
Lurambi															
Butsotso East	589	620	**1209**	440	530	**970**	745	709	**1454**	615	583	**1198**	518	640	**1158**
Shirere	622	593	**1215**	417	432	**849**	662	675	**1337**	497	558	**1055**	485	527	**1012**
Shieywe	620	652	**1272**	610	580	**1190**	680	620	**1300**	660	598	**1258**	667	622	**1289**
Mahiakalo	220	250	**470**	209	210	**419**	250	275	**525**	235	245	**480**	221	228	**449**
Butotso Central	650	620	**1270**	615	596	**1211**	685	660	**1345**	690	680	**1370**	711	696	**1407**
Butsotso South	640	635	**1275**	598	570	**1168**	730	715	**1445**	748	725	**1473**	750	757	**1507**
Ikolomani															
Idakho North	1257	1205	**2462**	980	940	**1920**	1064	1002	**2066**	927	1045	**1972**	1214	980	**2194**
Idakho South	975	1053	**2028**	920	890	**1810**	946	944	**1890**	895	858	**1753**	950	970	**1920**
Idakho Central	1404	1391	**2795**	1487	1053	**2540**	1346	1369	**2715**	1360	1299	**2659**	1235	1534	**2769**
Idakho East	1116	1152	**2268**	1140	1020	**2160**	1124	1203	**2327**	1052	1138	**2190**	1230	1163	**2393**
Kwisero															

Number

Sub-County / Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisa North	927	780	**1707**	1027	880	**1907**	770	923	**1693**	923	780	**1703**	930	790	1720
Kisa East	694	695	**1389**	794	798	**1592**	463	477	**940**	694	695	**1389**	696	695	1391
Kisa Central	1286	1239	**2525**	1486	1440	**2926**	1290	1250	**2540**	1286	1240	**2526**	1270	1240	2510
Kisa West	932	880	**1812**	1031	980	**2011**	731	876	**1607**	930	880	**1810**	932	880	1812
Butere															
Marama South	480	507	**987**	591	551	**1142**	561	586	**1147**	605	629	**1234**	523	546	**1069**
Marama Central	1314	1390	**2704**	1447	1422	**2869**	1420	1516	**2936**	1495	1593	**3088**	1435	1454	**2889**
Shianda/Marenyo	664	710	**1374**	733	738	**1471**	750	789	**1539**	799	784	**1583**	683	707	**1390**
Marama West	1060	1080	**2140**	1015	959	**1974**	1173	1189	**2362**	1225	1261	**2486**	1104	1137	**2241**
Marama North	567	595	**1162**	693	656	**1349**	661	684	**1345**	719	730	**1449**	621	639	**1260**
Mumias East															
Lubinu/Lusheya	401	406	**807**	410	346	**756**	386	400	**786**	390	363	**753**	382	375	757
East Wanga	346	326	**672**	402	411	**813**	382	347	**729**	395	381	**776**	410	383	793
Malaha/Isongo/ Makunga	554	505	**1059**	446	397	**843**	503	509	**1012**	611	625	**1236**	720	694	1414
Mumias West															
Mumias Central	1130	1068	**2198**	1001	1000	**2001**	1161	1143	**2304**	844	855	**1699**	939	914	1853
Mumias North	470	562	**1032**	540	542	**1082**	547	548	**1095**	480	405	**885**	390	423	813
Etenje	1120	1146	**2266**	1130	1100	**2230**	1135	1112	**2247**	971	944	**1915**	1186	1157	2666
Musanda	1130	1068	**2198**	1010	1139	**2149**	1282	1239	**2521**	1048	1037	**2085**	1105	1069	2174
Matungu															
Khalaba	847	896	**1743**	1045	906	**1951**	988	922	**1910**	712	760	**1472**	772	818	1590
Kholera	1196	1133	**2329**	1196	1133	**2329**	1108	1190	**2298**	1111	1174	**2285**	1016	964	1980
Mayoni	1535	1574	**3109**	1364	876	**2240**	1418	1390	**2808**	1447	1549	**2996**	1067	1058	2125
Koyonzo	1620	1593	**3213**	1854	1186	**3040**	1788	2033	**3821**	1375	1501	**2876**	1511	1529	3040

Source: Department of Education ,Science and Technology, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.3.5: ECDE Enrolment in Private school by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County / Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Likuyani															
Kongoni	73	76	**149**	98	102	**200**	123	107	**230**	121	128	**249**	123	130	**253**
Likuyani	163	145	**308**	69	77	**146**	400	389	**789**	202	165	**367**	205	167	**372**
Sango	257	234	**491**	135	130	**265**	237	231	**468**	205	208	**413**	209	211	**420**
Sinoko	170	201	**371**	87	91	**178**	117	208	**325**	127	109	**236**	132	112	**244**
Nzoia	397	503	**900**	175	291	**466**	237	255	**492**	325	329	**654**	335	331	**666**
Lugari															
Lumakanda	233	227	**460**	250	240	**490**	262	239	**501**	299	270	**569**	302	298	**600**
Lugari	243	256	**499**	300	278	**578**	303	298	**601**	310	309	**619**	340	324	**664**
Lwandeti	413	440	**853**	462	497	**959**	501	530	**1031**	540	562	**1102**	585	602	**1187**
Chekalini	139	159	**298**	144	162	**306**	172	197	**369**	162	200	**362**	182	204	**386**
Chevaywa	295	414	**709**	392	469	**861**	422	555	**977**	493	647	**1140**	567	706	**1273**
Malava															
Chemuche	210	230	**440**	210	230	**440**	200	390	**590**	201	190	**391**	190	200	**390**
Manda	172	180	**352**	172	180	**352**	177	347	**524**	189	369	**558**	200	215	**415**
B/Chegulo	190	210	**400**	190	210	**400**	190	372	**562**	210	205	**415**	187	189	**376**
M/Shirugu	205	200	**405**	205	200	**405**	196	396	**592**	230	210	**440**	206	215	**421**
West	98	200	**298**	98	200	**298**	131	120	**251**	120	110	**230**	141	116	**257**
South	127	237	**364**	127	237	**364**	130	109	**239**	124	104	**228**	127	112	**239**
East	109	100	**209**	109	100	**209**	120	130	**250**	118	130	**248**	115	120	**235**
Navakholo															
B/Central	100	113	**213**	120	116	**236**	100	112	**212**	119	119	**238**	130	130	**260**
B/West	50	58	**108**	60	61	**121**	40	44	**84**	40	42	**82**	40	43	**83**
B/East	52	57	**109**	52	54	**106**	60	62	**122**	50	55	**105**	58	59	**117**
Ingo/Ma	60	65	**125**	54	60	**114**	64	66	**130**	62	61	**123**	70	74	**144**
Shny/Sh	120	122	**242**	120	122	**242**	120	121	**241**	118	120	**238**	130	134	**264**
Shinyalu															
Isukha North	170	100	**270**	220	342	**562**	89	102	**191**	105	116	**221**	302	189	**491**
Isukha South	11	210	**221**	187	180	**367**	1878	170	**2048**	230	200	**430**	349	183	**532**
Isukha West	200	147	**347**	138	180	**318**	210	188	**398**	178	202	**380**	190	164	**354**
Isukha East	113	122	**235**	240	281	**521**	194	230	**424**	138	218	**356**	310	270	**580**
Isukha Central	230	300	**530**	310	440	**750**	330	342	**672**	317	362	**679**	360	400	**760**
Murhanda	216	189	**405**	170	116	**286**	200	201	**401**	213	172	**385**	222	271	**493**
Mautuma	213	240	**453**	295	282	**577**	302	300	**602**	334	304	**638**	322	342	**664**

Number

Sub County / Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Lurambi															
Butsotso East	315	325	**640**	250	270	**1485**	280	295	**2330**	310	320	**3255**	318	319	**637**
Shirere	250	230	**480**	215	190	**1115**	225	218	**1748**	229	227	**2422**	229	227	**456**
Shieywe	960	955	**1915**	920	910	**3790**	950	945	**6595**	895	1109	**9544**	959	955	**1914**
Mahiakalo	120	130	**250**	118	124	**622**	125	140	**1011**	128	143	**1422**	155	151	**306**
Butotso Central	245	230	**475**	230	218	**1153**	270	240	**1881**	282	265	**2668**	261	237	**498**
Butsotso South	85	102	**187**	76	80	**445**	101	130	**756**	116	122	**1124**	120	147	**267**
Ikolomani															
Idakho North	102	108	**210**	164	178	**660**	173	201	**1212**	138	160	**1711**	148	162	**310**
Idakho South	169	166	**335**	163	175	**839**	188	198	**1400**	160	153	**1911**	196	162	**358**
Idakho Central	265	268	**533**	214	220	**1235**	242	252	**1949**	301	320	**2822**	331	362	**693**
Idakho East	117	112	**229**	122	134	**597**	144	154	**1029**	141	190	**1514**	187	200	**387**
Khwisero															
Kisa North	300	400	**700**	237	380	**617**	370	420	**790**	324	350	**674**	530	490	**1020**
Kisa East	200	430	**630**	300	280	**580**	200	170	**370**	294	298	**592**	400	395	**795**
Kisa Central	200	215	**415**	400	200	**600**	510	500	**1010**	420	330	**750**	570	540	**1110**
Kisa West	231	276	**507**	230	306	**536**	320	400	**720**	330	440	**770**	330	440	**770**
Butere															
Marama South	221	253	**474**	220	200	**420**	198	182	**380**	198	178	**376**	201	199	**400**
Marama Central	589	621	**1210**	479	520	**999**	420	380	**800**	380	365	**745**	422	485	**907**
Shianda/Marenyo	231	161	**392**	201	159	**360**	184	176	**360**	158	172	**330**	178	162	**340**
Marama West	221	265	**486**	198	190	**388**	201	190	**391**	198	188	**386**	221	240	**461**
Marama North	320	340	**660**	301	299	**600**	285	278	**563**	255	292	**547**	399	376	**775**
Mumias East															
Lubinu /Lusheya	347	382	**729**	414	407	**821**	332	326	**658**	457	464	**921**	498	523	**1021**
East Wanga	389	401	**790**	365	333	**698**	297	317	**614**	344	326	**670**	375	405	**780**
Malaha/Isongo/ Makunga	185	236	**421**	253	217	**470**	132	176	**308**	291	311	**602**	269	248	**517**
Mumias West															
Mumias Central	100	150	**250**	110	170	**280**	180	200	**380**	170	202	**372**	180	215	**395**
Mumias North	80	90	**170**	90	109	**199**	100	119	**219**	110	112	**222**	90	110	**200**
Etenje	200	250	**450**	180	200	**380**	200	205	**405**	200	220	**420**	200	206	**406**
Musanda	190	180	**370**	200	230	**430**	200	210	**410**	201	240	**441**	190	210	**400**
Matungu															
Mayoni	281	294	**575**	299	303	**602**	309	307	**606**	292	297	**589**	266	276	**542**

Number															
Sub County / Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Namamali	84	99	**183**	80	101	**179**	199	204	**373**	190	187	**377**	285	303	**588**
Kholera															**0**
Koyonzo															**0**
Khalaba															**0**

Source: Department of Education ,Technical Trainning,Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.3.6: ECDE Teachers by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023

Number

Sub-County / Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Likuyani															
Kongoni	0	18	**18**	0	18	**18**	0	18	**18**	0	18	**18**	0	18	**18**
Likuyani	3	32	**35**	3	33	**36**	3	32	**35**	3	31	**34**	3	31	**34**
Sango	2	25	**27**	2	25	**27**	2	25	**27**	2	25	**27**	2	25	**27**
Nzoia	4	35	**39**	4	35	**39**	4	35	**39**	4	35	**39**	4	35	**39**
Sinoko	4	28	**32**	4	29	**33**	4	29	**33**	4	29	**33**	4	29	**33**
Ikolomani															
Idakho east	0	47	**47**	0	49	**49**	1	49	**50**	2	47	**49**	2	47	**49**
Idakho south	0	30	**30**	0	34	**34**	0	34	**34**	0	33	**33**	0	33	**33**
Idakho central	0	40	**40**	0	43	**43**	0	43	**43**	0	42	**42**	0	41	**41**
Idakho north	0	39	**39**	0	41	**41**	1	41	**42**	1	42	**43**	1	42	**43**
Navakholo															
Bunyala east	0	18	**18**	0	18	**18**	0	18	**18**	0	20	**20**	1	18	**19**
Bunyala central	1	34	**35**	1	36	**37**	1	36	**37**	1	37	**38**	1	37	**38**
Bunyala west	0	40	**40**	0	40	**40**	0	40	**40**	0	42	**42**	0	40	**40**
Shinoyi/shikom-ari	1	28	**29**	1	28	**29**	1	28	**29**	1	27	**28**	1	27	**28**
Ingotse/matiha	0	18	**18**	0	18	**18**	0	18	**18**	0	20	**20**	0	18	**18**
Khwisero															
Kisa north	1	25	**26**	1	24	**25**	1	24	**25**	1	24	**25**	1	23	**24**
Kisa west	1	22	**23**	1	22	**23**	1	22	**23**	1	22	**23**	1	22	**23**
Kisa east	2	23	**25**	2	23	**25**	2	23	**25**	2	23	**25**	2	23	**25**
Kisa central	3	41	**44**	3	41	**44**	3	41	**44**	3	41	**44**	3	39	**42**
Malava															
Chemche	1	30	**31**	1	30	**31**	1	31	**32**	1	31	**32**	1	31	**32**
Manda shivanga	2	42	**44**	2	42	**44**	2	43	**45**	2	44	**46**	2	44	**46**
Butali chegulo	1	36	**37**	1	36	**37**	1	36	**37**	1	36	**37**	1	36	**37**
Shirugu mugai	2	29	**31**	2	29	**31**	2	29	**31**	2	29	**31**	2	29	**31**
West kabras	2	29	**31**	2	29	**31**	2	29	**31**	2	29	**31**	2	29	**31**
South kabras	0	31	**31**	0	31	**31**	0	31	**31**	0	31	**31**	0	31	**31**
East kabras	3	25	**28**	3	25	**28**	3	25	**28**	3	25	**28**	3	25	**28**
Lugari															
Chevaywa	3	40	**43**	3	40	**43**	3	39	**42**	3	39	**42**	3	39	**42**
Lwandeti	3	39	**42**	3	39	**42**	3	39	**42**	3	39	**42**	3	37	**40**
Chekalini	2	24	**26**	2	24	**26**	2	24	**26**	2	24	**26**	2	24	**26**
Lugari	5	35	**40**	5	35	**40**	5	35	**40**	5	35	**40**	5	35	**40**
Lumakanda	0	28	**28**	0	28	**28**	0	28	**28**	0	28	**28**	0	28	**28**
Mautuma	3	26	**29**	3	26	**29**	3	26	**29**	3	26	**29**	3	25	**28**
Shinyalu															
Isukha north	1	35	**36**	1	35	**36**	1	35	**36**	1	35	**36**	1	31	**32**
Isukha central	1	34	**35**	1	34	**35**	1	34	**35**	1	37	**38**	1	37	**38**
Isukha west	1	27	**28**	1	27	**28**	1	26	**27**	1	26	**27**	1	26	**27**
Isikha east	3	26	**29**	1	26	**27**	1	26	**27**	1	29	**30**	1	29	**30**
Isukha south		42	**42**		42	**42**		41	**41**		41	**41**		41	**41**
Murhanda	3	27	**30**	3	27	**30**	4	26	**30**	4	27	**31**	4	26	**30**
Mumias west															
North ward	0	18	**18**	0	18	**18**	0	18	**18**	0	18	**18**	0	18	**18**
Mumias central	0	36	**36**	0	36	**36**	0	36	**36**	0	35	**35**	0	39	**39**
Etenje	1	36	**37**	1	36	**37**	1	36	**37**	1	38	**39**	1	37	**38**
Musanda	3	35	**38**	3	35	**38**	3	35	**38**	3	27	**30**	3	25	**28**

Number

Sub-County / Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mumias East															
Malaha/isongo	3	38	**41**	3	38	**41**	3	37	**40**	3	40	**43**	4	39	**43**
East wanga	3	33	**36**	3	33	**36**	3	32	**35**	4	34	**38**	3	33	**36**
Lusheya/lubinu	1	29	**30**	1	29	**30**	1	31	**32**	2	31	**33**	2	31	**33**
Matungu															
Kholera	1	29	**30**	1	29	**30**	1	29	**30**	1	33	**34**	1	34	**35**
Khalaba	0	19	**19**	0	19	**19**	0	19	**19**	0	19	**19**	0	19	**19**
Mayoni	1	38	**39**	1	38	**39**	1	38	**39**	1	31	**31**	1	31	**32**
Namamali	2	32	**34**	2	32	**34**	2	32	**34**	3	39	**42**	3	38	**41**
Koyonzo	0	20	**20**	0	20	**20**	0	20	**20**	0	32	**32**	0	32	**32**
Butere															
Marama west	0	42	**42**	0	46	**46**	0	44	**44**	1	44	**45**	1	44	**45**
Marama north	1	29	**30**	1	29	**30**	1	30	**31**	1	28	**29**	2	27	**29**
Marama central	1	38	**39**	1	38	**39**	1	39	40	2	45	**47**	2	45	**47**
Shianda/marenyo	3	26	**29**	3	26	**29**	3	25	28	3	25	**28**	2	25	**27**
Marama south	0	29	**29**	0	29	**29**	0	27	27	0	27	**27**	0	25	**25**
Lurambi															
Butsotso east	0	27	**27**	0	27	**27**	0	30	30	0	30	**30**	0	30	**30**
Butsotso central	1	31	**32**	1	31	**32**	2	33	32	2	31	**33**	2	31	**33**
Butsotso south	1	24	**25**	1	24	**25**	1	24	25	1	24	**25**	1	23	**24**
Shirere	0	31	**31**	0	30	**30**	0	29	29	0	29	**29**	0	30	**30**
Shieywe	0	30	**30**	0	30	**30**	0	30	30	0	30	**30**	0	30	**30**
Mahiakalo	0	12	**12**	0	12	**12**	0	11	11	0	11	**11**	0	10	**10**

Source: Department of Education ,Technical Trainning,Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.3.7: Educational Institutions by Type and Category, 2020-2024

Institutions	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total
Pre-Primary	..	..	..	..	924	**924**	545	927	**1,472**	506	928	**1,434**	507	932	**1,439**
Primary	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	299	..	**299**	290	..	**290**	246	930	**1,176**
Secondary	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	23	423	**446**	27	..	**24**	27	..	**27**
Technical Training Institute	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Mid- level Colleges	..	8	**..**	..	8	**16**	..	8	**8**	..	10	**10**	..	10	**10**
University	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2

Source: State Department for Basic Education and Technical Industrial Vocational and Entrepreneurship Training

Table 1.3.8: ECDE Centers with Classrooms by Sub County and Ward, 2020-2023

Number

Sub County / Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Likuyani															
Kongoni	4	3	7	4	3	7	4	3	7	5	3	8	5	3	8
Likuyani	5	8	**13**	5	8	**13**	5	8	**13**	5	11	**16**	5	11	**16**
Sango	4	11	15	4	11	15	4	11	15	5	11	16	5	11	16
Nzoia	4	10	**14**	4	10	**14**	4	10	**14**	4	12	**16**	4	10	**14**
Sinoko	6	5	11	6	5	11	6	5	11	7	8	15	7	9	16
Lugari															
Mautuma	3	0	3	4	0	4	5	0	5	6	0	6	7	0	7
Lugari	2	0	**2**	3	0	**3**	4	0	**4**	5	0	**5**	6	0	**6**
Lumakanda	4	0	4	5	0	5	6	0	6	7	0	7	8	0	8

Number

Sub County / Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Chekalini	4	0	**4**	5	0	**5**	6	0	**6**	7	0	**7**	8	0	**8**
Lwandeti	3	0	3	3	0	3	4	0	4	5	0	5	6	0	6
Chevaywa	4	0	**4**	4	0	**4**	5	0	**5**	6	0	**6**	7	0	**7**
Malava															
Butali Chegulo	6	0	**6**	6	0	**6**	6	0	**6**	6	0	**6**	6	0	**6**
Manda shivanga	6	0	6	6	0	6	6	0	6	6	0	6	6	0	6
Shirugu Mugai	4	0	**4**	4	0	**4**	4	0	**4**	4	0	**4**	4	0	**4**
West kabras	6	0	6	6	0	6	6	0	6	6	0	6	6	0	6
Chemche	5	0	**5**	5	0	**5**	5	0	**5**	5	0	**5**	5	0	**5**
East Kabras	7	0	7	7	0	7	7	0	7	7	0	7	7	0	7
South Kabras	6	0	**6**	6	0	**6**	6	0	**6**	6	0	**6**	6	0	**6**
Navakholo															
Shinoyi/Shi-komari	4	0	**4**	4	0	**4**	4	0	**4**	5	0	**5**	5	0	**5**
Ingotse/Matha	3	0	3	4	0	4	4	0	4	5	0	5	5	0	5
Bunyala East	3	0	**3**	4	0	**4**	4	0	**4**	4	0	**4**	5	0	**5**
Bunyala West	5	0	5	5	0	5	5	0	5	5	0	5	5	0	5
Bunyala Central	4	0	**4**	5	0	**5**	5	0	**5**	5	0	**5**	5	0	**5**
Shinyalu															
Isukha Central	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	2	0	**2**	2	0	**2**
Murhanda	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	2	0	2
Isukha South	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**
Isukha West	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	1	0	1
Isukha East	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	2	0	**2**	1	0	**1**	2	0	**2**
Isukha North	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	1
Lurambi															
Butsotso East	2	0	2	2	0	2	1	0	1	2	0	2	5	0	5
Butsotso Central	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	4	0	**4**
Butsotso South	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shirere	2	0	**2**	2	0	**2**	2	0	**2**	0	0	**0**	4	0	**4**
Shieywe	2	0	2	2	0	2	1	0	1	2	0	2	5	0	5
Mahiakalo	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Ikolomani															
Idakho East	2	0	**2**	1		**1**	1	1	**2**	1	1	**2**	1	1	**2**
Idakho South	2	0	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Idakho Central	1	0	**1**	1	1	**2**	1	1	**2**	2	2	**4**	2	1	**3**
Idakho North	1	0	1	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	2
Khwisero															
Kisa North	14	10	24	14	10	24	14	10	24	14	9	23	15	10	25
Kisa East	14	5	**19**	14	5	**19**	14	5	**19**	14	5	**19**	14	5	**19**
Kisa Central	21	5	26	21	5	26	21	5	26	21	5	26	21	5	26
Kisa West	12	2	**14**	12	2	**14**	12	2	**14**	12	2	**14**	13	2	**15**
Butere															
Marama West	3	0	**3**	4	0	**4**	6	1	**7**	7	1	**8**	7	1	**8**
Marama North	2	1	3	3	1	4	3	1	4	4	1	5	5	1	6
Marama Central	3	0	**3**	4	0	**4**	5	0	**5**	6	0	**6**	6	0	**6**
Shianda/ Marenyo	2	0	2	3	0	3	3	0	3	4	0	4	4	0	4
Marama South	2	0	**2**	3	0	**3**	3	0	**3**	4	0	**4**	5	0	**5**

Sub County / Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Mumias East															
Lusheya/ Lubinu	3	0	**3**	3	0	**3**	5	0	**5**	5	0	**4**	6	0	**6**
Malaha/ Isongo/ Makunga	2	0	2	3	0	3	4	0	4	4	0	4	6	0	6
East Wanga	2	0	**2**	3	0	**3**	4	0	**4**	4	0	**5**	6	0	**6**
Mumias West															
North	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Central	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0		1	0	0	0	0	0
Etenje	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**
Musanda	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Matungu															
Namamali	2	0	2	1	0	1	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
koyonzo	2	0	**2**	2	0	**2**	0	0	**0**	3	0	**3**	0	0	**0**
Mayoni	1	0	1	2	0	2	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Kholera	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	3	0	**3**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Khalaba	3	0	3	2	0	2	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0

Number

Source: Department of Education ,science and technology county government of Kakamega

Table 1.3.9: ECDE Centers with Ablution Blocks by Sub County and Ward, 2020-2024

Sub County / Ward	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Likuyani												
Sinoko		0			0			0		1	0	1
Nzoia		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Kongoni		0			0			0		1	0	1
Likuyani		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Sango		0			0			0		1	0	1
Lugari												
Mautuma		0			0			0		1	0	1
Lugari		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Lumakanda		0			0			0		1	0	1
Chekalini		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Lwandeti		0			0			0		1	0	1
Chevaywa		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Malava												
Manda /Shivanga		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Butali /Chegulo		0			0			0		1	0	1
Chemuche		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Shirugu/Muigai		0			0			0		1	0	1
West Kabras		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
East Kabras		0			0			0		1	0	1

Number Number

Number Number

Sub County / Ward	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
South Kabras		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Navakholo												
Bunyala East		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Bunyala Central		0			0			0		1	0	1
Bunyala West		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Eshinoyi/ Eshikomari/ Esumeyia		0			0			0		1	0	1
Ingotse /Matiha		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Shinyalu												
Isukha East		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Isukha North		0			0			0		1	0	1
Isukha C		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Murhanda		0			0			0		1	0	1
Isukha S		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Isukha W		0			0			0		1	0	1
Lurambi												
Butsotso East		0			0			0		1	0	1
Butsotso Central		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Shieywe		0			0			0		1	0	1
Mahiakalo		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Shirere		0			0			0		1	0	1
Butsotso South		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Ikolomani												
Idakho N		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Idakho E		0			0			0		1	0	1
Idakho S		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Idakho c		0			0			0		1	0	1
Khwisero												
Kisa E		0			0			0		1	0	1
Kisa N		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Kisa C		0			0			0		1	0	1
Kisa W		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Butere												
Shianda/ Marenyo		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Marama S		0			0			0		1	0	1
Marama C		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Marama N		0			0			0		1	0	1

Sub County / Ward	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Marama W		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Mumias East												
Lusheya/Lubinu		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Malaha/Isongo/ Makunga		0			0			0		1	0	1
East Wanga		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Mumias West												
Mumias C		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Mumias N		0			0			0		1	0	1
Etenje		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Musanda		0			0			0		1	0	1
Matungu												
Namamali		0			0			0		1	0	1
koyonzo		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Mayoni		0			0			0		1	0	1
Kholera		**0**			**0**			**0**		**1**	**0**	**1**
Khalaba		0			0			0		1	0	1

Source: Department of Education ,Science and Technology County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.3.10: ECDE Learners with Disabilities by Type and Sex, 2019-2023

Number

Type of Disabilities	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTALal	Male	Female	TOTAL
LUGARI															
Physical	12	6	**18**	7	10	**17**	16	6	**22**	11	17	**28**	11	13	**24**
Mental	3	3	**6**	5	4	**9**	3	6	**9**	1	2	**3**	8	7	**15**
Hearing	11	7	**18**	13	15	**28**	11	14	**25**	12	11	**23**	37	42	**79**
Visual	22	12	**34**	33	25	**58**	28	38	**66**	23	20	**43**	31	35	**66**
Speech	8	5	**13**	5	2	**7**	7	8	**15**	8	6	**14**	9	7	**16**
Blind	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Epilepsy	6	3	**9**	5	4	**9**	3	2	**5**	2	5	**7**	3	2	**5**
Deaf	3	5	**8**	7	8	**15**	6	3	**9**	4	2	**6**	3	4	**7**
Albinism	3	2	**5**	1	1	**2**	0	2	**2**	0	2	**2**	1	3	**4**
Autism	17	13	**30**	13	12	**25**	5	8	**13**	3	8	**11**	6	5	**11**
Down syndrome	10	15	**25**	25	21	**46**	10	13	**23**	12	14	**26**	14	17	**31**
Hydrocephalus	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**	2	2	**4**	3	1	**4**	3	3	**6**
Cerebral palsy	9	5	**14**	6	3	**9**	5	6	**11**	4	7	**11**	5	3	**8**
Others	16	18	**34**	18	21	**39**	23	17	**40**	21	29	**50**	34	29	**63**
TOTAL	**120**	**94**	**214**	**139**	**126**	**265**	**119**	**125**	**244**	**104**	**124**	**228**	**165**	**170**	**335**
KHWISERO															
Physical	10	6	**16**	10	7	**17**		2	**2**	3		**3**	4	2	**6**
Mental															
Hearing	5	7	**12**	3	7	**10**	1	3	**4**	4	3	**7**	10	2	**12**
Visual	2	1	**3**	1	1	**2**	1	1	**2**	5	6	**11**	1	1	**2**
Speech	3	2	**5**												
Blind															

Number

Type of Disabilities	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTALal	Male	Female	TOTAL
Epilepsy															
Deaf															
Albinism	1	2	**3**	1	2	**3**	1	1	**2**						
Autism															
Down syndrome															
Hydrocephalus															
Cerebral palsy															
Others															
TOTAL	**21**	**18**	**39**	**15**	**17**	**32**	**3**	**7**	**10**	**12**	**9**	**21**	**15**	**5**	**20**
MALAVA															
Physical	5	5	**10**	7	4	**11**	2	5	**7**	8	5	**13**	2	5	**7**
Mental	2	3	**5**	5	2	**7**	3	2	**5**	3	3	**6**	2	3	**5**
Hearing	8	2	**10**	6	4	**10**	4	7	**11**	7	2	**9**	2	4	**6**
Visual	0	2	**2**	2	3	**5**	1	4	**5**	2	4	**6**	2	3	**5**
Speech	16	14	**30**	14	10	**24**	10	14	**24**	8	12	**20**	7	8	**15**
Blind	1	5	**6**	4	7	**11**	2	1	**3**	1	1	**2**	2	1	**3**
Epilepsy	2	6	**8**	2	6	**8**	2	4	**6**	0	2	**2**	4	2	**6**
Deaf	0	3	**3**	3	4	**7**	1	1	**2**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Albinism	5	9	**14**	4	6	**10**	4	0	**4**	1	2	**3**	0	0	**0**
Autism	8	4	**12**	7	7	**14**	10	9	**19**	4	1	**5**	9	6	**15**
Down syndrome	0	0	**0**	1	4	**5**	2	1	**3**	1	1	**2**	1	0	**1**
Hydrocephalus	2	4	**6**	3	4	**7**	2	1	**3**	2	1	**3**	1	1	**2**
Cerebral palsy	9	5	**14**	4	7	**11**	0	4	**4**	3	3	**6**	0	3	**3**
Others	6	10	**16**	4	4	**8**	2	4	**6**	1	1	**2**	4	1	**5**
TOTAL	**64**	**72**	**136**	**66**	**72**	**138**	**45**	**57**	**102**	**41**	**38**	**79**	**36**	**37**	**73**
IKOLOMANI															
Physical	10	10	**20**	10	15	**25**	13	10	**23**	17	11	**28**	15	7	**22**
Mental	15	6	**21**	7	7	**14**	13	7	**20**	17	7	**24**	18	20	**38**
Hearing	17	22	**39**	20	20	**40**	18	22	**40**	22	28	**50**	21	24	**45**
Visual	2	1	**3**	2	0	**2**	3	1	**4**	2	1	**3**	3	2	**5**
Speech	15	7	**22**	16	13	**29**	17	10	**27**	20	8	**28**	20	10	**30**
Blind	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Epilepsy	6	6	**12**	6	6	**12**	6	8	**14**	6	8	**14**	8	10	**18**
Deaf	8	6	**14**	9	7	**16**	8	12	**20**	10	6	**16**	10	10	**20**
Albinism	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Autism	10	5	**15**	7	8	**15**	8	8	**16**	9	10	**19**	10	9	**19**
Down syndrome	7	4	**11**	5	7	**12**	8	6	**14**	8	6	**14**	9	9	**18**
Hydrocephalus	2	0	**2**	2	0	**2**	2	1	**3**	2	2	**4**	2	3	**5**
Cerebral palsy	6	8	**14**	7	9	**16**	7	8	**15**	10	7	**17**	10	10	**20**
Others	6	2	**8**	6	2	**8**	6	2	**8**	6	3	**9**	6	5	**11**
TOTAL	**104**	**77**	**181**	**97**	**94**	**191**	**109**	**95**	**204**	**129**	**97**	**226**	**132**	**119**	**251**
NAVAKHOLO															
Physical	10	8	**18**	8	7	**15**	7	8	**15**	8	8	**16**	8	7	**15**
Mental	2	3	**5**	2	2	**4**	2	3	**5**	3	2	**5**	4	3	**7**
Hearing	9	5	**14**	8	4	**12**	7	5	**12**	7	6	**13**	7	6	**13**
Visual	5	4	**9**	5	4	**9**	5	3	**8**	5	4	**9**	5	4	**9**
Speech	3	5	**8**	3	4	**7**	3	5	**8**	4	3	**7**	3	4	**7**
Blind	2	1	**3**	2	1	**3**	2	2	**4**	2	2	**4**	2	1	**3**
Epilepsy	1	1	**2**	1	1	**2**	1	1	**2**	1	1	**2**	2	1	**3**
Deaf	4	5	**9**	4	4	**8**	3	4	**7**	4	3	**7**	4	4	**8**
Albinism	2	1	**3**	1	1	**2**	1	1	**2**	1	1	**2**	2	1	**3**

Number

Type of Disabilities	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTALal	Male	Female	TOTAL
Autism	3	2	**5**	2	2	**4**	2	1	**3**	2	1	**3**	2	2	**4**
Down syndrome	1	1	**2**	2	1	**3**	1	1	**2**	1	1	**2**	2	1	**3**
Hydrocephalus	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Cerebral palsy	1	2	**3**	1	1	**2**	2	0	**2**	1	2	**3**	2	2	**4**
Others	3	4	**7**	3	4	**7**	2	2	**4**	2	1	**3**	3	3	**6**
TOTAL	**46**	**42**	**88**	**42**	**36**	**78**	**38**	**36**	**74**	**41**	**35**	**76**	**46**	**39**	**85**
LIKUYANI															
Physical	16	17	**33**	14	16	**30**	22	12	**34**	16	20	**36**	15	17	**32**
Mental	2	1	**3**	0	12	**12**	7	8	**15**	15	3	**18**	9	6	**15**
Hearing	7	10	**17**	7	5	**12**	9	7	**16**	9	10	**19**	11	8	**19**
Visual	5	1	**6**	5	2	**7**	4	8	**12**	0	3	**3**	6	8	**14**
Speech	9	3	**12**	6	8	**14**	7	8	**15**	9	12	**21**	13	7	**20**
Blind	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**		0	**0**
Epilepsy	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Deaf	3	5	**8**	0	4	**4**	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Albinism	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Autism	3	2	**5**	3	3	**6**	5	1	**6**	6	8	**14**	5	2	**7**
Down syndrome	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Hydrocephalus	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Cerebral palsy	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Others	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
TOTAL	**46**	**39**	**85**	**35**	**50**	**85**	**55**	**44**	**99**	**55**	**56**	**111**	**59**	**48**	**107**
MUMIAS EAST															
Physical	10	6	**16**	4	2	**6**	10	4	**14**	3	4	**7**	3	3	**6**
Mental	1	3	**4**	2	2	**4**	3	2	**5**	3	2	**5**	2	2	**4**
Hearing	2	2	**4**	1	2	**3**	2	2	**4**	3	3	**6**	3	4	**7**
Visual	3	4	**7**	3	2	**5**	5	4	**9**	4	6	**10**	4	7	**11**
Speech	1	2	**3**	3	3	**6**	4	5	**9**	3	4	**7**	2	4	**10**
Blind	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Epilepsy	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Deaf	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Albinism	4	6	**10**	5	3	**8**	6	4	**10**	6	2	**8**	4	5	**9**
Autism	0	3	**3**	1	2	**3**	2	2	**4**	1	1	**2**	3	2	**5**
Down syndrome	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Hydrocephalus	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Cerebral palsy	3	3	**6**	7	2	**9**	3	3	**6**	2	3	**5**	2	2	**4**
Others	2	4	**6**	2	2	**4**	1	3	**4**	2	2	**4**	3	3	**6**
TOTAL	**26**	**33**	**59**	**28**	**20**	**48**	**36**	**29**	**65**	**27**	**27**	**54**	**26**	**32**	**62**
MATUNGU															
Type of Disability		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	**Female**
Physical		3	**10**	13	5	**13**	18	5	**15**	20	19	**16**	35	11	**19**
Mental		64	**60**	39	68	**58**	41	42	**49**	91	49	**54**	103	49	**51**
Hearing		4	**4**	8	4	**5**	9	3	**3**	6	4	**5**	9	6	**7**
Visual		70	**10**	80	99	**21**	116	92	**19**	111	59	**28**	87	54	**22**
Speech		44	**35**	79	45	**36**	81	31	**29**	60	29	**27**	56	28	**31**
Blind		28	**2**	30	5	**4**	9	7	**3**	10	9	**6**	15	11	**8**
Epilepsy		36	**30**	66	37	**31**	68	19	**17**	36	19	**17**	36	19	**19**
Deaf		1	**0**	1	1	**0**	1	2	**3**	5	2	**0**	2	5	**10**
Albinusm		0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	3	**0**
Autism		20	**15**	35	20	**15**	35	18	**16**	34	19	**18**	37	19	**18**
Down Syndrome		6	**5**	11	6	**5**	11	5	**4**	9	5	**4**	9	6	**7**

Number

Type of Disabilities	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTALal	Male	Female	TOTAL
Hydrocephalus		0	**1**	1	1	**1**	2	0	**2**	2	1	**2**	3	1	**2**
Cerebral Palsy		5	**5**	10	8	**7**	15	9	**11**	20	10	**7**	17	10	**7**
Others		2	**3**	5	5	**6**	11	6	**6**	12	8	**6**	14	9	**10**
TOTAL		**283**	**180**	**378**	**304**	**202**	**417**	**239**	**177**	**416**	**233**	**190**	**423**	**231**	**211**
MUMIAS WEST															
Physical	11	12	**23**	11	12	**23**	10	11	**21**	10	11	**21**	5	6	**11**
Mental	2	4	**6**	2	4	**6**	3	2	**5**	3	2	**5**	2	2	**4**
Hearing	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	1	1	**2**	1	1	**2**	0	1	**1**
Visual	2	1	**3**	2	1	**3**	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	1	1	**2**
Speech	10	11	**21**	10	11	**21**	12	22	**34**	10	18	**28**	9	14	**23**
Blind	1	1	**2**	1	1	**2**	0	1	**1**	0	1	**1**	1	1	**2**
Epilepsy	14	15	**29**	14	15	**29**	12	10	**22**	12	10	**22**	10	10	**20**
Deaf	20	10	**30**	20	10	**30**	20	11	**31**	14	7	**21**	15	20	**35**
Albinism	3	3	**6**	3	3	**6**	2	3	**5**	2	3	**5**	1	1	**2**
Autism	6	5	**11**	6	5	**11**	2	2	**4**	2	2	**4**	3	4	**7**
Down syndrome	3	3	**6**	3	3	**6**	1	3	**4**	1	3	**4**	1	1	**2**
Hydrocephalus	4	2	**6**	4	2	**6**	3	2	**5**	3	2	**5**	2	2	**4**
Cerebral palsy	16	12	**28**	16	12	**28**	8	2	**10**	8	2	**10**	6	2	**8**
Others			**0**			**0**			**0**			**0**			**0**
TOTAL	**93**	**79**	**172**	**93**	**79**	**172**	**75**	**70**	**145**	**67**	**62**	**129**	**56**	**65**	**121**
SHINYALU															
Physical	10	13	**23**	2	10	**12**	1	2	**3**	0	5	**5**	1	4	**5**
Mental	3	2	**5**	3	1	**4**	5	0	**5**	2	6	**8**	0	0	**0**
Hearing	10	1	**11**	0	1	**1**	0	1	**1**	3	9	**12**	3	1	**4**
Visual	2	0	**2**	3	1	**4**	4	4	**8**	4	1	**5**	3	0	**3**
Speech	7	3	**10**	1	7	**8**	1	3	**4**	3	5	**8**	2	1	**3**
Blind	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	1	**1**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Epilepsy	0	1	**1**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Deaf	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**
Albinism	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**	0	2	**2**
Autism	0	0	**0**	0	1	**1**	0	2	**2**	0	1	**1**	0	0	**0**
Down syndrome	1	1	**2**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	1	1	**2**	0	0	**0**
Hydrocephalus	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Cerebral palsy	0	1	**1**	0	1	**1**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**
Others	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
TOTAL	**34**	**22**	**56**	**10**	**22**	**32**	**11**	**13**	**24**	**14**	**28**	**42**	**11**	**8**	**19**
BUTERE															
Physical	6	5	**11**	3	6	**9**	2	2	**4**	2	5	**7**	2	4	**6**
Mental	3	2	**5**	3	1	**4**	5	0	**5**	2	6	**8**	0	0	**0**
Hearing	4	7	**11**	0	1	**1**	0	1	**1**	3	9	**12**	3	2	**5**
Visual	6	6	**12**	3	1	**4**	4	4	**8**	4	1	**5**	3	1	**4**
Speech	5	3	**8**	2	7	**9**	1	3	**4**	4	5	**9**	2	2	**4**
Blind	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	1	2	**3**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Epilepsy	0	1	**1**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Deaf	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	1	2	**3**
Albinism	3	2	**5**	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**	2	2	**4**
Autism	0	0	**0**	0	1	**1**	0	2	**2**	0	1	**1**	0	0	**0**
Down syndrome	1	1	**2**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	1	1	**2**	0	0	**0**
Hydrocephalus	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Cerebral palsy	0	1	**1**	0	1	**1**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**
Others															

Number															
Type of Disabilities	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTALal	Male	Female	TOTAL
TOTAL	28	28	56	12	18	30	13	14	27	17	28	45	14	13	27

LURAMBI

TYPE OF DISABILITYS	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male			Male			Male			Male			Male		
Physical	0	0	**2**	0	0	**0**	0	2	**2**	0	0	**0**	1	1	**2**
Mental	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	1	**1**	0	0	**0**
Hearing	1	2	**3**	0	1	**1**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**	1	1	**2**
Visual	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Speech	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	1	1	**2**
Blind	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	1	1	**2**
Epilepsy	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Deaf	0	2	**2**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	1	**1**	0	0	**0**
Albinism	0	2	**2**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**	1	1	**2**
Autism	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**	0	1	**1**	0	0	**0**
Down syndrome	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Hydrocephalus	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Cerebral palsy	0	1	**1**	0	0	**0**	0	1	**1**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Others	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
TOTAL	1	7	10	0	1	1	2	3	5	2	3	5	5	5	10

Source:Department of Education ,science and technology county government of Kakamega

Table 1.3.11: Number of Primary School by Category and Sub County, 2019-2024

Number															
Sub County	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Butere	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82	6	**88**
Kakamega Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	30	**95**
Kakamega East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	22	**121**
Kakamega North	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	15	**133**
Kakamega Sout	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	10	**91**
Khwisero	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	25	**87**
Likuyani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	31	**103**
Lugari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	30	**91**
Matete	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	11	**57**
Matungu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	28	**98**
Mumias East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	6	**55**
Mumias West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	4	**60**
Navakholo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	18	**87**
TOTAL	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	930	246	1176

Table 1.3.12: Primary School Enrolment by Type of School, Sex and Sub County, 2019/2020-2023/2024

Number

Sub County	2020					2021					2022					2023					2024				
	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Butere	21,138	20,919	--	--	42,057	21,434	20,988	--	--	42,422	22,192	21,522	--	--	43,714	22,286	21,328	--	--	43,614	20,793	20,110	--	--	40,903
Kakamega Central	13,357	14,005	--	--	27,362	13,357	13,793	--	--	27,150	13,388	13,691	--	--	27,079	13,388	13,699	--	--	27,087	13,339	13,627	--	--	26,966
Kakamega East	24,352	24,535	--	--	48,887	24,552	24,333	--	--	48,885	24,614	23,773	--	--	48,387	23,865	22,487	--	--	46,352	25,749	21,472	--	--	47,221
Kakamega North	34,634	33,510	--	--	68,144	34,735	33,794	--	--	68,529	34,671	33,451	--	--	68,122	32,629	31,237	--	--	63,866	30,158	28,846	--	--	59,004
Kakamega South	16,709	17,417	--	--	34,126	16,789	17,171	--	--	33,960	16,904	17,449	--	--	34,353	15,572	15,893	--	--	31,465	14,030	13,979	--	--	28,009
Khwisero	15,096	14,803	--	--	29,899	15,205	14,756	--	--	29,961	15,342	15,032	--	--	30,374	14,304	13,755	--	--	28,059	13,050	12,995	--	--	26,045
Likuyani	16,298	15,358	--	--	31,656	17,026	16,119	--	--	33,145	21,370	20,380	--	--	41,750	20,029	19,478	--	--	39,507	19,704	19,345	--	--	39,049
Lugari	16,680	16,323	--	--	33,003	16,680	16,323	--	--	33,003	16,680	16,323	--	--	33,003	8,610	7,867	--	--	16,477	32,739	24,550	--	--	57,289
Matete	8,866	9,012	--	--	17,878	9,604	8,057	--	--	17,661	11,535	11,629	--	--	23,164	8,866	9,012	--	--	17,878	8,999	8,687	--	--	17,686
Matungu	25,318	26,690	--	--	52,008	24,980	24,577	--	--	49,557	25,258	25,665	--	--	50,923	23,298	23,625	--	--	46,923	22,320	22,441	--	--	44,761
Mumias East	17,999	17,775	--	--	35,774	18,077	17,752	--	--	35,829	18,134	17,701	--	--	35,835	17,278	16,867	--	--	34,145	15,656	15,853	--	--	31,509
Mumias West	18,984	19,934	--	--	38,918	17,561	18,878	--	--	36,439	17,968	18,699	--	--	36,667	17,395	16,636	--	--	34,031	16,080	15,886	--	--	31,966
Navakholo	23,451	23,400	--	--	46,851	23,521	23,770	--	--	47,291	23,610	23,803	--	--	47,413	23,958	23,741	--	--	47,699	25,059	24,592	--	--	49,651
TOTAL	252,882	253,681	--	--	506,563	253,521	250,311	--	--	503,832	261,666	259,118	--	--	520,784	241,478	235,625	--	--	477,103	257,676	242,383	--	--	500,059

Source: State Department for Basic Education, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.13: Public Primary Enrolment by Sub County, Class/ Grade and Sex, 2020

Number

Grade/Standard	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		STD 5		STD 6		STD 7		STD 8		Total		GRAND TOTAL
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Butere	2,715	2,651	2,835	2,705	2,747	2,563	2,599	2,523	2,901	2,865	2,776	2,767	2,325	2,543	2,240	2,302	21,138	20,919	**84,114**
Kakamega Central	1,800	1,750	1,750	1,863	1,569	1,732	1,700	1,732	1,569	1,732	1,700	1,732	1,569	1,732	1,700	1,732	13,357	14,005	**54,724**
Kakamega East	2,999	2,839	3,160	3,078	3,052	3,028	3,066	2,952	3,554	3,543	3,191	3,371	2,690	2,867	2,640	2,857	24,352	24,535	**97,774**
Kakamega North	4,173	4,036	4,447	4,139	4,420	4,198	4,152	3,978	4,114	3,851	4,451	4,312	4,332	4,452	4,545	4,544	34,634	33,510	**136,288**
Kakamega South	2,019	2,069	2,245	2,264	2,201	2,105	2,127	2,133	2,256	2,402	2,202	2,349	2,028	2,248	1,631	1,847	16,709	17,417	**68,252**
Khwisero	1,814	1,696	1,853	1,756	1,884	1,764	2,093	1,893	1,969	1,944	1,993	2,042	1,943	2,061	1,547	1,647	15,096	14,803	**59,798**
Likuyani	1,246	1,188	1,880	1,750	2,168	1,759	2,024	1,889	2,121	2,046	2,354	2,186	2,356	2,375	2,149	2,165	16,298	15,358	**63,312**
Lugari	1,892	1,885	2,018	1,899	2,100	1,950	2,186	2,056	2,301	2,265	2,187	2,298	2,160	2,255	1,836	1,715	16,680	16,323	**66,006**
Matete	974	1,096	1,128	1,176	1,071	1,127	1,169	1,085	1,198	1,144	1,210	1,169	1,202	1,211	914	1,004	8,866	9,012	**35,756**
Matungu	2,972	2,931	3,125	3,050	3,197	3,257	3,180	3,260	3,186	3,182	3,569	3,638	3,313	3,462	2,776	3,910	25,318	26,690	**104,016**
Mumias East	2,335	2,384	2,230	2,191	2,301	2,148	2,286	2,126	2,419	2,400	2,410	2,407	2,014	2,020	2,004	2,099	17,999	17,775	**71,548**
Mumias West	2,254	2,874	2,648	2,458	2,897	2,654	2,157	2,987	2,358	2,035	2,154	2,367	2,015	2,214	2,501	2,345	18,984	19,934	**77,836**
Navakholo	2,699	2,700	3,027	2,883	2,999	2,929	3,123	3,024	3,162	3,052	2,988	3,078	3,303	3,307	2,150	2,427	23,451	23,400	**93,702**
TOTAL	29,892	30,099	32,346	31,212	32,606	31,214	31,862	31,638	33,108	32,461	33,185	33,716	31,250	32,747	28,633	30,594	252,882	253,681	**1,013,126**

Source: State Department for Basic Education, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.14: Public Primary Enrolment by Sub County, Class/ Grade and Sex, 2021

Number

Grade/Standar	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5		STD 6		STD 7		STD 8		TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Butere	2,536	2,371	2,715	2,651	2,835	2,705	2,747	2,563	2,599	2,523	2,901	2,865	2,776	2,767	2,325	2,543	21,434	20,988	42,422
Kakamega Central	1,700	1,520	1,800	1,750	1,750	1,863	1,569	1,732	1,700	1,732	1,569	1,732	1,700	1,732	1,569	1,732	13,357	13,793	27,150
Kakamega East	2,840	2,655	2,999	2,839	3,160	3,078	3,052	3,028	3,066	2,952	3,554	3,543	3,191	3,371	2,690	2,867	24,552	24,333	48,885
Kakamega North	3,968	3,974	4,173	4,036	4,447	4,139	4,420	4,198	4,304	3,997	4,926	4,739	4,505	4,606	3,992	4,105	34,735	33,794	68,529
Kakamega Sout	2,069	2,042	2,158	2,212	2,168	2,159	2,157	2,124	2,058	2,097	2,312	2,358	2,167	2,206	1,700	1,973	16,789	17,171	33,960
Khwisero	1,656	1,600	1,814	1,696	1,853	1,756	1,884	1,764	2,093	1,893	1,969	1,944	1,993	2,042	1,943	2,061	15,205	14,756	29,961
Likuyani	1,265	1,293	1,908	1,840	2,267	1,863	2,222	1,984	2,224	2,052	2,452	2,297	2,436	2,497	2,252	2,293	17,026	16,119	33,145
Lugari	1,892	1,885	2,018	1,899	2,100	1,950	2,186	2,056	2,301	2,265	2,187	2,298	2,160	2,255	1,836	1,715	16,680	16,323	33,003
Matete	987	1,106	1,980	1,076	1,171	990	1,069	985	1,208	964	1,100	811	1,198	1,021	891	1,104	9,604	8,057	17,661
Matungu	2,922	2,904	3,095	3,031	3,155	3,198	3,074	3,225	3,155	3,167	3,533	3,612	3,290	3,416	2,756	2,024	24,980	24,577	49,557
Mumias East	2,082	2,076	2,335	2,384	2,230	2,191	2,301	2,148	2,286	2,126	2,419	2,400	2,410	2,407	2,014	2,020	18,077	17,752	35,829
Mumias West	1,952	2,023	2,123	2,546	2,654	2,233	2,115	2,034	2,322	2,605	2,155	2,499	1,984	2,891	2,256	2,047	17,561	18,878	36,439
Navakholo	2,449	2,750	3,077	2,933	3,039	2,969	3,173	3,074	3,202	3,092	3,038	3,128	3,343	3,347	2,200	2,477	23,521	23,770	47,291
TOTAL	28,318	28,199	32,195	30,893	32,829	31,094	31,969	30,915	32,518	31,465	34,115	34,226	33,153	34,558	28,424	28,961	253,521	250,311	503,832

Table 1.3.15: Public Primary Enrolment by Sub County, Class/ Grade and Sex, 2022

Grade/class	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5		Grade 6		STD 7		STD 8		Total		GRAND TOTAL
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Butere	2,679	2,488	2,815	2,713	2,901	2,785	2,865	2,651	2,706	2,581	2,919	2,895	2,901	2,865	2,406	2,544	22,192	21,522	43,714
Kakamega Central	1,600	1,630	1,700	1,520	1,800	1,750	1,750	1,863	1,569	1,732	1,700	1,732	1,569	1,732	1,700	1,732	13,388	13,691	27,079
Kakamega East	2,833	2,581	2,992	2,759	3,154	2,986	3,049	2,940	3,062	2,873	3,577	3,461	3,223	3,339	2,724	2,834	24,614	23,773	48,387
Kakamega North	3,937	4,018	4,171	3,979	4,518	4,122	4,464	4,136	4,364	3,875	4,766	4,685	4,500	4,541	3,951	4,095	34,671	33,451	68,122
Kakamega Sout	2,001	2,061	2,148	2,229	2,183	2,191	2,256	2,304	2,150	2,209	1,972	2,000	2,321	2,414	1,873	2,041	16,904	17,449	34,353
Khwisero	1,721	1,701	2,181	1,668	1,927	1,870	1,916	1,870	1,924	1,944	1,746	2,019	2,004	2,006	1,923	1,954	15,342	15,032	30,374
Likuyani	2,336	2,309	2,541	2,368	2,163	2,389	2,655	2,501	2,639	2,521	3,003	2,828	2,822	2,878	2,621	2,586	20,780	20,380	41,160
Lugari	1,892	1,885	2,018	1,899	2,100	1,950	2,186	2,056	2,301	2,265	2,187	2,298	2,160	2,255	1,836	1,715	16,680	16,323	33,003
Matete	1,395	1,438	1,404	1,490	1,437	1,442	1,465	1,387	1,534	1,467	1,577	1,570	1,517	1,547	1,206	1,288	11,535	11,629	23,164
Matungu	2,956	2,930	3,132	3,052	3,192	3,256	3,156	3,226	3,146	3,163	3,580	3,643	3,314	3,471	2,782	2,924	25,258	25,665	50,923
Mumias East	2,152	2,092	2,382	2,371	2,267	2,232	2,288	2,122	2,250	2,101	2,481	2,413	2,310	2,307	2,004	2,063	18,134	17,701	35,835
Mumias West	2,205	2,288	2,225	2,325	2,451	2,158	2,780	2,388	2,204	2,510	2,297	2,321	2,211	2,183	1,595	2,526	17,968	18,699	36,667
Navakholo	2,439	2,650	3,077	3,030	3,100	2,888	3,217	3,111	3,200	3,101	3,068	3,131	3,190	3,412	2,319	2,480	23,610	23,803	47,413
TOTAL	30,146	30,071	32,786	31,403	33,193	32,019	34,047	32,555	33,049	32,342	34,873	34,996	34,042	34,950	28,940	30,782	261,076	259,118	520,194

Source: Department of Basic Education, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.16:

Table 1.3.17: Public Primary Enrolment by Sub County, Class/ Grade and Sex, 2023

Grade/ Sub County	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5		Grade 6		Grade 7		STD 8		Total		GRAND TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Butere	2,500	2,350	2,679	2,488	2,815	2,713	2,901	2,785	2,865	2,651	2,706	2,581	2,919	2,895	2,901	2,865	**22,286**	**21,328**	**43,614**
Kakamega Central	1,700	1,740	1,600	1,630	1,700	1,520	1,800	1,750	1,750	1,863	1,569	1,732	1,700	1,732	1,569	1,732	**13,388**	**13,699**	**27,087**
Kakamega East	2,875	2,562	3,045	2,886	3,126	3,012	2,827	2,522	2,110	2,113	3,877	3,571	3,245	3,021	2,760	2,800	**23,865**	**22,487**	**46,352**
Kakamega North	3,205	3,156	3,696	3,573	4,003	4,025	4,102	3,958	4,450	4,172	4,244	4,077	4,114	3,756	4,815	4,520	**32,629**	**31,237**	**63,866**
Kakamega Sout	1,715	1,728	1,882	1,991	2,054	2,004	2,042	2,099	2,124	2,087	1,946	2,007	1,828	1,849	1,981	2,128	**15,572**	**15,893**	**31,465**
Khwisero	1,508	1,378	1,517	1,562	1,769	1,618	1,844	1,810	1,951	1,813	1,851	1,814	1,792	1,768	2,072	1,992	**14,304**	**13,755**	**28,059**
Likuyani	2,131	2,144	2,385	2,382	2,439	2,443	2,595	2,529	2,756	2,599	2,524	2,463	2,374	2,328	2,825	2,590	**20,029**	**19,478**	**39,507**
Lugari	898	1,100	1,201	981	1,190	896	1,001	1,112	987	1,189	987	821	1,156	877	1,190	891	**8,610**	**7,867**	**16,477**
Matete	974	1,096	1,128	1,176	1,071	1,127	1,169	1,085	1,198	1,144	1,210	1,169	1,202	1,211	914	1,004	**8,866**	**9,012**	**17,878**
Matungu	2,587	2,692	2,952	2,977	2,978	3,053	3,001	3,018	3,104	3,119	2,964	2,996	2,710	2,765	3,002	3,005	**23,298**	**23,625**	**46,923**
Mumias East	1,838	1,885	2,068	1,992	2,169	2,184	2,341	2,332	2,289	2,187	2,229	2,105	2,092	1,888	2,252	2,294	**17,278**	**16,867**	**34,145**
Mumias West	1,912	1,963	2,083	2,011	2,221	2,097	2,210	2,204	2,288	2,080	2,188	2,051	2,225	2,125	2,268	2,105	**17,395**	**16,636**	**34,031**
Navakholo	2,699	2,700	3,027	2,883	2,999	2,929	3,125	3,024	3,162	3,052	2,988	3,078	3,303	3,307	2,655	2,768	**23,958**	**23,741**	**47,699**
TOTAL	26,542	26,494	29,263	28,532	30,534	29,621	30,958	30,228	31,034	30,069	31,283	30,465	30,660	29,522	31,204	30,694	241,478	235,625	477,103

Table 1.3.18: KCPE Candidates by Sub County and Sex, 2020-2023

Number

Sub County	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Butere	2,250	2,340	**4,590**	2,325	2,543	**4,868**	2,406	2,544	**4,950**	2,775	2,754	**5,529**
Kakamega Central	2,500	2,587	**5,087**	2,324	3,005	**5,339**	2,400	2,629	**5,458**	1,578	1,686	**3,264**
Kakamega East	2,680	2,556	**5,236**	2,888	3,029	**5,917**	3,092	3,124	**6,216**	3,530	3,480	**7,010**
Kakamega North	3,846	4,086	**7,932**	4,208	4,385	**8,593**	4,223	4,347	**8,570**	5,160	4,901	**10,061**
Kakamega Sout	1,616	1,887	**3,503**	1,774	2,062	**3,826**	1,921	2,031	**3,952**	2,022	2,161	**4,183**
Khwisero	1,775	1,759	**3,534**	1,803	1,799	**3,602**	1,900	1,955	**3,855**	2,173	2,054	**4,227**
Likuyani	2,150	2,183	**4,333**	2,252	2,293	**4,545**	2,621	2,586	**5,207**	2,825	2,590	**5,415**
Lugari	1,998	1,990	**3,978**	2,158	2,117	**4,275**	2,070	2,078	**4,148**	2,431	2,300	**4,731**
Matete	1,234	1,270	**2,504**	1,249	1,350	**2,599**	1,206	1,288	**2,493**	1,409	1,463	**2,872**
Matungu	2,776	2,910	**5,626**	2,756	2,024	**4,780**	2,782	2,924	**5,706**	3,560	3,485	**7,045**
Mumias East	1,991	2,000	**3,991**	2,065	2,099	**4,164**	2,057	2,386	**4,443**	2,343	2,374	**4,717**
Mumias West	1,545	1,322	**2,867**	1,215	1,245	**2,460**	1,366	1,458	**2,824**	1,374	1,323	**2,697**
Navakholo	2,150	2,427	**4,577**	2,200	2,477	**4,677**	2,655	2,768	**5,422**	3,181	3,010	**6,191**
TOTAL	28,511	29,317	57,758	29,217	30,428	59,645	30,699	32,118	63,244	34,361	33,581	67,942

Table 1.3.19: Public Primary School Teachers Distribution by Sub County and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Butere	268	156	**424**	262	162	**424**	290	178	**468**	278	169	**447**
Kakamega Central	200	135	**325**	325	644	**969**	345	617	**962**	328	591	**919**
Kakamega East	413	516	**928**	424	530	**954**	408	520	**928**	410	515	**925**
Kakamega North	449	740	**1,189**	575	681	**1,256**	575	677	**1,242**	560	661	**1,221**
Kakamega South	462	315	**777**	355	472	**827**	437	479	**889**	480	427	**807**
Khwisero	273	265	**538**	282	270	**552**	340	327	**667**	312	302	**614**
Likuyani	289	458	**747**	354	460	**793**	315	413	**728**	325	459	**784**
Lugari	208	312	**530**	214	316	**530**	236	337	**573**	257	356	**613**
Matete	217	210	**427**	220	229	**449**	230	221	**451**	205	269	**474**
Matungu	380	440	**800**	380	440	**800**	406	490	**896**	385	460	**845**
Mumias East	240	354	**594**	285	329	**614**	299	321	**620**	288	323	**588**
Mumias West	304	357	**661**	326	382	**708**	322	388	**716**	306	371	**677**
Navakholo	265	181	**446**	274	189	**463**	272	189	**461**	260	191	**450**
TOTAL	3,968	4,439	8,386	4,276	5,104	9,339	4,475	5,157	9,601	4,394	5,094	9,364

Source: Teachers Service Commission, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.20: KCPE Marks by Sub County and Sex, 2020

Number

Marks/ Sub County	0-99		100-199		200-299		300-399		400 and Above		Total		GRAND TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Butere	0	0	322	300	1,250	1,468	350	467	8	9	**1,930**	**2,244**	**4,174**
Kakamega Central	276	200	458	500	800	750	525	569	92	77	**2,151**	**2,096**	**4,247**
Kakamega East	0	0	543	660	1,451	1,574	786	714	10	20	**2,790**	**2,968**	**5,758**
Kakamega North	0	0	1,224	1,066	1,903	2,266	763	714	9	15	**3,899**	**4,061**	**7,960**
Kakamega South	1	2	77	250	907	1,176	448	467	1	2	**1,433**	**1,895**	**3,328**
Khwisero	9	7	375	370	926	948	523	573	2	2	**1,826**	**1,893**	**3,719**
Likuyani	7	4	714	612	1,482	1,610	610	505	4	6	**2,810**	**2,733**	**5,543**
Lugari	2	1	768	528	1,007	1,095	484	445	1	3	**4,334**	**2,071**	**6,405**
Matete	140	100	160	180	550	434	590	340	6	4	**1,446**	**1,058**	**2,504**
Matungu	0	0	726	896	1,369	1,725	562	482	5	2	**2,662**	**3,105**	**5,767**
Mumias East	0	0	453	406	1,063	1,189	481	445	10	4	**2,007**	**2,044**	**4,051**
Mumias West	2	5	520	490	1,005	1,154	185	634	125	59	**1,835**	**2,337**	**4,172**
Navakholo	250	288	760	819	723	799	412	512	5	9	**2,150**	**2,427**	**4,577**
TOTAL	687	607	7,100	7,077	14,436	16,188	6,719	6,867	278	212	31,273	30,932	62,205

Source: State Department for Basic Education, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.21: KCPE Marks by Sub County and Sex, 2021

Number

Marks/ Sub County	0-99		100-199		200-299		300-399		400 and Above		Total		GRAND TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Butere	0	0	300	450	1,670	1,600	400	525	6	10	**2,376**	**2,585**	**4,961**
Kakamega Central	300	360	560	579	700	690	859	802	100	90	**2,519**	**2,521**	**5,040**
Kakamega East	0	0	800	660	1,451	1,574	786	714	10	20	**3,047**	**2,968**	**6,015**
Kakamega North	1	2	1,421	1,261	1,954	2,354	800	810	19	13	**4,195**	**4,440**	**8,635**
Kakamega South	4	5	401	334	862	1,065	529	590	10	12	**1,806**	**2,006**	**3,812**
Khwisero	18	21	381	365	906	951	589	608	3	2	**1,897**	**1,947**	**3,844**
Likuyani	5	6	613	712	928	825	700	746	6	4	**2,252**	**2,293**	**4,545**
Lugari	2	1	768	528	1,007	1,095	484	445	1	3	**2,262**	**2,072**	**4,334**
Matete	320	370	480	510	320	250	170	167	5	7	**1,295**	**1,304**	**2,599**
Matungu	0	0	300	330	650	641	1,470	1,544	12	7	**2,432**	**2,522**	**4,954**

Number

Marks/ Sub County	0-99		100-199		200-299		300-399		400 and Above		Total		GRAND TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Mumias East	2	7	434	459	1,008	1,257	688	556	1	0	2,133	2,279	4,412
Mumias West	0	0	420	363	488	609	218	179	1	0	1,127	1,151	2,278
Navakholo	15	17	566	601	761	824	200	123	0	0	1,542	1,565	3,107
TOTAL	667	789	7,444	7,152	12,705	13,735	7,893	7,809	174	168	28,883	29,653	58,536

Source:Department for Basic Education, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.22: KCPE Marks by Sub County and Sex, 2022

Number

Marks/ Sub County	0-99		100-199		200-299		300-399		400 and Above		Total		GRAND TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Butere	0	0	650	844	1,500	1,505	350	500	7	8	2,507	2,857	10,728
Kakamega Central	339	300	533	523	800	876	788	823	112	89	2,572	2,611	10,366
Kakamega East	0	0	775	700	1,387	1,390	880	769	9	7	3,051	2,866	11,834
Kakamega North	0	1	1,580	1,272	1,928	2,369	683	692	17	10	4,208	4,344	17,104
Kakamega South	0	1	412	318	994	1,172	481	515	8	6	1,895	2,012	7,814
Khwisero	22	24	391	362	933	960	343	611	2	3	1,691	1,960	7,302
Likuyani	9	8	605	625	1,015	989	984	957	8	7	2,621	2,586	10,414
Lugari	2	1	768	528	1,007	1,095	484	445	1	3	2,262	2,072	8,668
Matete	180	110	387	410	533	511	179	170	7	6	1,286	1,207	4,986
Matungu	0	0	390	200	1,002	1,007	1,500	1,583	15	9	2,907	2,799	11,412
Mumias East	2	7	434	459	1,008	1,257	688	556	1	0	2,133	2,279	8,824
Mumias West	0	1	578	598	1,000	1,009	750	686	62	33	2,390	2,327	9,434
Navakholo	356	367	1,200	800	800	1,190	359	349	1	1	2,716	2,707	10,846
TOTAL	910	820	8,053	6,795	12,407	13,825	8,119	8,156	243	174	29,732	29,770	119,004

Source: State Department for Basic Education, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.23: KCPE Grades by Sub County and Sex, 2023

Number

Grade/ Sub County	0-99		100-199		200-299		300-399		400 and Above		Total		GRAND TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Butere	0	0	700	946	1,487	1,382	534	600	4	6	2,725	2,934	**11,318**
Kakamega Central	102	103	600	650	758	700	963	972	169	126	2,592	2,551	**10,286**
Kakamega East	0	0	800	882	1,500	1,563	720	866	10	9	3,030	3,320	**12,700**
Kakamega North	0	0	1,499	1,300	1,901	2,209	677	691	11	12	4,088	4,212	**16,600**
Kakamega South	1	1	152	65	720	1,164	540	334	4	6	1,417	1,570	**5,974**
Khwisero	17	15	386	378	931	976	790	727	1	1	2,125	2,097	**8,444**
Likuyani	5	6	556	589	1,215	1,050	1,334	998	6	4	3,116	2,647	**11,526**
Lugari	2	1	768	528	1,007	1,095	484	445	1	3	2,262	2,072	**8,668**
Matete	389	272	479	410	302	200	450	350	11	9	1,631	1,241	**5,744**
Matungu	0	0	902	848	1,395	1,694	557	454	7	8	2,861	3,004	**11,730**
Mumias East	1,935	2,101	1,964	1,989	2,050	1,943	1,836	1,804			7,785	7,837	**31,244**
Mumias West	4	6	11	18	500	987	811	780	91	76	1,417	1,867	**6,568**
Navakholo	1	1	1,222	862	1,022	1,286	652	410	8	6	2,905	2,565	**10,940**
TOTAL	**2,456**	**2,506**	**10,039**	**9,465**	**14,788**	**16,249**	**10,348**	**9,431**	**323**	**266**	**37,954**	**37,917**	**151,742**

Source:Department for Basic Education, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.24: Number of Secondary Schools by Sub County and Category, 2020-2023

Number

Sub County / Category	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Butere	31	1	**32**	31	1	**32**	31	1	**32**	31	1	**32**
Kakamega Central	24	4	**28**	24	4	**28**	24	4	**28**	24	4	**28**
Kakamega East	49	3	**52**	49	3	**52**	49	3	**52**	49	3	**52**
Kakamega North	49	1	**50**	49	1	**50**	49	1	**50**	53	1	**54**
Kakamega Sout	31	0	**31**	31	0	**31**	31	0	**31**	32	0	**32**
Khwisero	25	0	**25**	25	0	**25**	25	0	**25**	25	0	**25**
Likuyani	35	1	**36**	35	1	**36**	35	1	**36**	35	1	**36**
Lugari	34	1	**35**	34	1	**35**	34	1	**35**	34	1	**35**
Matete	17	0	**17**	17	0	**17**	17	0	**17**	17	0	**17**
Matungu	40	3	**43**	41	3	**44**	41	3	**44**	42	3	**45**
Mumias East	27	1	**28**	27	1	**28**	27	1	**28**	27	1	**28**
Mumias West	28	3	**31**	29	3	**32**	29	3	**32**	29	3	**32**
Navakholo	33	1	**34**	33	1	**34**	33	1	**34**	33	1	**34**
TOTAL	**423**	**19**	**442**	**425**	**19**	**444**	**425**	**19**	**444**	**431**	**19**	**450**

Source: State Department for Basic Education, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.25: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Class, Type of school and Sex, 2020-2024

Class	2020					2021					2022					2023					2024					2025				
	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Form 1	45813	28457				25718	29998				27417	29646				46858	30827													
Form 2	23043	25191				23799	27089				25703	29427				26748	30533				27546	31447				2,502.0	2,170.0			
Form 3	20927	22982				22713	24296				22863	26713				25088	29327				26,580.0	29,473.0				1,889.0	2,050.0			
Form 4	21356	22649				21823	22166				22224	24863				21952	24310				24476	26305				1,672.0	1,976.0			
Sub-Total	**111,139.0**	**99,279.0**				**94,053.0**	**103,549.0**				**98,207.0**	**110,649.0**				**120,646.0**	**114,997.0**				**78,602.0**	**87,225.0**								
TOTAL	**210,418.0**					**197,602.0**					**208,856.0**					**235,643.0**					**165,827.0**									

Source: State Department for Basic Education Education, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.26: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Sub-County, Class and Sex, 2020

Number

Class/ Sub County	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Total		GRAND TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Butere	2,050	2,445	1,750	2,234	1,500	1,998	1,498	1,802	**6,798**	**8,479**	**15,277**
Kakamega East	2,281	3,027	1,963	2,529	1,867	2,272	1,991	2,002	**8,102**	**9,830**	**17,932**
Kakamega Central	1,420	1,900	1,400	1,890	1,350	1,800	1,300	1,790	**5,470**	**7,380**	**12,850**
Kakamega North	2,682	2,645	2,652	2,615	2,112	2,210	2,001	2,120	**9,447**	**9,590**	**19,037**
Kakamega South	1,672	2,063	1,589	1,740	1,542	1,534	2,305	1,641	**7,108**	**6,978**	**14,086**
Khwisero	1,227	1,924	1,262	1,449	1,327	1,424	1,300	1,404	**5,116**	**6,201**	**11,317**
Likuyani	2,040	2,330	1,988	2,025	1,705	1,996	1,450	1,645	**7,183**	**7,996**	**15,179**
Lugari	1,887	2,443	1,530	2,131	1,409	1,889	1,889	3,564	**6,715**	**10,027**	**16,742**
Matete	1,278	1,196	1,283	1,119	1,189	879	1,142	1,010	**4,892**	**4,204**	**9,096**
Matungu	2,100	2,209	2,121	2,111	2,010	1,998	1,311	1,095	**7,542**	**7,413**	**14,955**
Mumias East	1,823	1,815	1,600	1,546	1,379	1,214	1,299	1,200	**6,101**	**5,775**	**11,876**
Mumias West	23,308	2,493	2,034	2,052	1,937	2,003	1,908	1,972	**29,187**	**8,520**	**37,707**
Navakholo	2,045	1,967	1,871	1,750	1,600	1,765	1,962	1,404	**7,478**	**6,886**	**14,364**
TOTAL	**45,813**	**28,457**	**23,043**	**25,191**	**20,927**	**22,982**	**21,356**	**22,649**	**111,139**	**99,279**	**210,418**

Source: State Department for Basic Education, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.27: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Sub-County, Class and Sex, 2021

Number

Class/ Sub County	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Total		GRAND TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Butere	2077	2571	1826	2300	1681	2009	1574	1843	**7158**	**8723**	**15881**
Khwisero	1327	2346	1227	1924	1262	1449	1327	1424	**5143**	**7143**	**12286**
Kakamega Central	1546	1954	1420	1900	1400	1890	1350	1800	**5716**	**7544**	**13260**
Kakamega East	2589	2997	2281	3027	1963	2529	1867	2272	**8700**	**10825**	**19525**
Kakamega North	3097	3143	2682	2645	2652	2615	2112	2210	**10543**	**10613**	**21156**
Kakamega South	1463	2065	1672	2063	1589	1740	1542	1534	**6266**	**7402**	**13668**
Likuyani	2106	2456	2009	2139	1850	2065	1539	1710	**7504**	**8370**	**15874**
Lugari	1887	2443	1589	1740	1542	1534	2305	1641	**7323**	**7358**	**14681**
Matete	871	797	851	736	855	753	703	664	**3280**	**2950**	**6230**
Matungu	2101	2200	2000	2099	1998	1880	1619	1490	**7718**	**7669**	**15387**
Mumias East	1916	2014	1823	1815	1600	1546	1379	1214	**6718**	**6589**	**13307**
Mumias West	2498	3001	2443	2895	2578	2321	2606	2775	**10125**	**10992**	**21117**
Navakholo	2240	2011	1976	1806	1743	1965	1900	1589	**7859**	**7371**	**15230**
TOTAL	**25718**	**29998**	**23799**	**27089**	**22713**	**24296**	**21823**	**22166**	**94053**	**103549**	**197602**

Source: Department of Basic Education, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.28: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Sub County, Class and Sex 2022

Number

Class/ Sub County	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Total		GRAND TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Butere	2,294	2,583	2,125	2,689	1,851	2,420	1,636	2,109	**7,906**	**9,801**	**17,707**
Kakamega Central	1,746	1,957	1,546	1,954	1,420	1,900	1,400	1,890	**6,112**	**7,701**	**13,813**
Kakamega East	1,841	3,090	2,608	2,608	1,571	2,435	1,963	2,529	**7,983**	**10,662**	**18,645**
Kakamega North	3,329	3,529	3,097	3,143	2,682	2,645	2,652	2,615	**11,760**	**11,932**	**23,692**
Kakamega South	2,064	2,090	1,825	2,251	1,667	1,822	1,606	1,750	**7,162**	**7,913**	**15,075**
Khwisero	1,662	929	1,327	2,346	1,227	1,924	1,262	1,449	**5,478**	**6,648**	**12,126**
Likuyani	2,210	2,662	2,022	2,240	1,946	2,179	1,621	1,891	**7,799**	**8,972**	**16,771**
Lugari	2,064	2,090	1,825	2,251	1,667	1,822	1,606	1,750	**7,162**	**7,913**	**15,075**
Matete	876	803	858	738	840	756	718	713	**3,292**	**3,010**	**6,302**
Matungu	2,258	2,502	2,110	2,184	2,066	2,091	1,918	1,794	**8,352**	**8,571**	**16,923**
Mumias East	2,068	2,127	1,940	1,975	1,491	1,600	1,340	1,452	**6,839**	**7,154**	**13,993**
Mumias West	2,655	3,086	2,397	3,081	2,563	3,065	2,468	3,265	**10,083**	**12,497**	**22,580**
Navakholo	2,350	2,198	2,023	1,967	1,872	2,054	2,034	1,656	**8,279**	**7,875**	**16,154**
TOTAL	**27,417**	**29,646**	**25,703**	**29,427**	**22,863**	**26,713**	**22,224**	**24,863**	**98,207**	**110,649**	**208,856**

Source:Department for Basic Education, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.29: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2023

Number

Class	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Total		GRAND TOTAL
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Butere	2,210	2,950	2,035	3,100	1,995	2,750	1,850	2,275	**8,090**	**11,075**	**19,165**
Kakamega Central	1,951	2,008	1,746	1,957	1,546	1,954	1,420	1,900	**6,663**	**7,819**	**14,482**
Kakamega East	2,140	3,056	1,841	3,090	2,608	2,608	1,571	2,435	**8,160**	**11,189**	**19,349**
Kakamega North	3,274	3,659	3,329	3,529	3,097	3,143	2,682	2,645	**12,382**	**12,976**	**25,358**
Kakamega South	1,902	2,329	1,908	2,411	1,734	2,110	1,556	1,665	**7,100**	**8,515**	**15,615**
Khwisero	1,485	2,027	1,399	1,788	1,296	1,544	1,167	1,333	**5,347**	**6,692**	**12,039**
Likuyani	2,348	2,565	2,179	2,526	2,204	2,285	1,836	2,032	**8,567**	**9,408**	**17,975**
Lugari	1,596	2,305	1,484	2,152	1,359	2,130	1,373	1,895	**5,812**	**8,482**	**14,294**
Matete	1,320	921	2,241	1,168	950	2,118	1,122	968	**5,633**	**5,175**	**10,808**
Matungu	2,307	2,656	2,432	2,705	2,300	2,472	1,801	1,793	**8,840**	**9,626**	**18,466**
Mumias East	1,935	2,101	1,964	1,989	2,050	1,943	1,836	1,804	**7,785**	**7,837**	**15,622**
Mumias West	2,010	2,049	2,000	2,038	1,931	2,114	1,721	1,815	**7,662**	**8,016**	**15,678**
Navakholo	2,490	2,201	2,190	2,080	2,018	2,156	2,017	1,750	**8,715**	**8,187**	**16,902**
TOTAL	**26,968**	**30,827**	**26,748**	**30,533**	**25,088**	**29,327**	**21,952**	**24,310**	**100,756**	**114,997**	**215,753**

Source: State Department for Basic Education, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.30: Public Secondary Schools Teachers Distribution by Sub-County and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Butere	268	156	**424**	262	162	**424**	290	178	**468**	278	169	**447**
Kakamega Central	190	200	**390**	130	131	**261**	221	225	**446**	230	257	**487**
Kakamega East	298	270	**568**	356	261	**617**	326	258	**584**	334	210	**544**
Kakamega North	231	258	**489**	255	301	**556**	276	311	**587**	386	255	**641**
Kakamega South	262	148	**410**	282	271	**453**	183	211	**394**	262	175	**411**
Khwisero	156	139	**295**	160	138	**298**	192	110	**302**	193	126	**319**
Likuyani	17	24	**41**	13	21	**34**	9	19	**28**	7	16	**23**
Lugari	229	171	**400**	236	176	**412**	240	179	**419**	245	185	**430**
Matete	110	111	**221**	120	115	**235**	127	120	**247**	156	98	**254**

Number

Sub County	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Matungu	250	212	**462**	250	212	**462**	237	178	**414**	254	180	**434**
Mumias East	217	140	**357**	222	150	**372**	230	134	**364**	223	137	**360**
Mumias West	239	161	**400**	248	184	**432**	243	164	**407**	249	166	**415**
Navakholo	150	70	**220**	156	79	**235**	161	79	**240**	171	80	**251**
TOTAL	2,617	2,060	4,677	2,690	2,201	4,791	2,735	2,166	4,900	2,988	2,054	5,016

Source: Teachers Service Commission, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.31: KCSE Candidates Mean Grade by Sex, 2020-2023

Number

Grades	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
A	0	0	**11**	0	0	**19**	0	0	**27**	0	0	**25**
A-	0	0	**199**	0	0	**162**	0	0	**153**	0	0	**234**
B+	0	0	**594**	0	0	**494**	0	0	**477**	0	0	**622**
B	0	0	**1,140**	0	0	**1,126**	0	0	**1,204**	0	0	**1,464**
B-	0	0	**1,929**	0	0	**2,101**	0	0	**2,393**	0	0	**2,528**
C+	0	0	**3,085**	0	0	**2,972**	0	0	**3,741**	0	0	**3,360**
C	0	0	**4,719**	0	0	**4,483**	0	0	**5,182**	0	0	**4,538**
C-	0	0	**5,954**	0	0	**5,906**	0	0	**6,503**	0	0	**5,711**
D+	0	0	**5,897**	0	0	**6,518**	0	0	**7,172**	0	0	**6,985**
D	0	0	**6,328**	0	0	**7,577**	0	0	**7,685**	0	0	**8,299**
D-	0	0	**5,774**	0	0	**8,026**	0	0	**7,227**	0	0	**7,223**
E	0	0	**627**	0	0	**1,071**	0	0	**826**	0	0	**1,300**
Total	0	0	36,257	0	0	40,455	0	0	42,590	0	0	42,289

Source: Department for Basic Education, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.32: Candidates Mean Grade by Sub County, 2020

Number

Grades	2020													
	Butere	Kakamega Central	Kakamega East	Kakamega North	Kakamega South	Khwisero	Likuyani	Lugari	Matete	Matungu	Mumias East	Mumias West	Navakholo	Total
A	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**11**
A-	82	43	15	2	6	5	9	1	0	5	8	23	0	**199**
B+	162	88	55	19	39	15	45	21	3	24	34	85	4	**594**
B	162	115	147	77	97	30	71	71	22	82	68	183	15	**1,140**
B-	211	117	241	165	151	72	179	100	62	181	134	197	119	**1,929**
C+	237	194	339	285	254	118	314	186	130	323	229	258	218	**3,085**
C	306	294	451	492	369	262	465	357	190	508	387	333	305	**4,719**
C-	413	432	581	688	376	355	606	413	209	625	455	384	417	**5,954**
D+	391	387	607	695	348	373	521	501	228	567	421	346	512	**5,897**
D	426	467	661	752	467	387	469	525	278	583	359	358	596	**6,328**
D-	330	497	666	734	519	272	405	593	339	403	230	356	430	**5,774**
E	19	51	92	90	55	13	36	95	43	30	16	35	52	**627**
TOTAL	2,745	2,689	3,856	3,999	2,681	1,902	3,120	2,863	1,504	3,331	2,341	2,558	2,668	36,257

Source:Department for Education, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.33: Candidates Mean Grade by Sub County, 2021

Number

Grades	Butere	Kakamega Central	Kakamega East	Kakamega North	Kakamega South	Khwisero	Likuyani	Lugari	Matete	Matungu	Mumias East	Mumias West	Navakholo	Total
	2021													
A	9	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**19**
A-	50	53	4	1	8	0	5	1	0	9	6	25	0	**162**
B+	117	103	35	17	29	16	29	11	3	28	9	70	27	**494**
B	199	101	76	58	90	40	97	51	22	95	61	189	47	**1,126**
B-	208	136	154	140	168	103	168	123	50	192	91	212	356	**2,101**
C+	251	187	381	261	236	159	327	233	96	0	237	302	302	**2,972**
C	359	285	462	451	324	269	439	288	162	331	376	336	401	**4,483**
C-	382	400	590	718	440	330	513	383	231	509	514	385	511	**5,906**
D+	467	451	578	768	517	421	559	493	281	499	568	361	555	**6,518**
D	569	557	790	1,007	568	464	654	589	308	480	526	463	602	**7,577**
D-	542	697	1,057	1,193	616	384	627	713	307	310	526	503	551	**8,026**
E	84	104	151	187	100	58	80	133	39	35	19	64	17	**1,071**
TOTAL	3,237	3,082	4,278	4,802	3,097	2,244	3,498	3,018	1,499	2,488	2,933	2,910	3,369	**40,455**

Source: State Department for Education, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.34: Candidates Mean Grade by Sub County, 2022

Number

Grades	Butere	Kakamega Central	Kakamega East	Kakamega North	Kakamega South	Khwisero	Likuyani	Lugari	Matete	Matungu	Mumias East	Mumias West	Navakholo	Total
	2022													
A	16	6	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	**27**
A-	59	42	12	0	3	1	6	3	0	1	1	22	3	**153**
B+	109	76	38	12	23	11	56	10	4	15	13	95	15	**477**
B	159	120	89	74	79	49	171	30	17	118	52	193	53	**1,204**
B-	174	156	237	207	176	121	318	108	44	262	156	227	207	**2,393**
C+	254	210	341	429	286	218	412	188	115	326	267	380	315	**3,741**
C	368	294	558	616	456	338	412	329	235	315	471	401	389	**5,182**
C-	535	459	670	798	548	431	548	440	231	341	616	475	411	**6,503**
D+	579	520	686	918	437	513	617	547	312	343	575	557	568	**7,172**
D	616	631	826	1,015	513	395	595	785	334	239	508	526	702	**7,685**
D-	589	685	841	958	514	416	527	692	315	404	215	408	663	**7,227**
E	59	52	86	125	36	54	33	97	48	103	12	23	98	**826**
TOTAL	3,517	3,251	4,386	5,152	3,071	2,547	3,696	3,229	1,655	2,467	2,886	3,309	3,424	**42,590**

Source: State Department for Education, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.35: Candidates Mean Grade by Sub County, 2023

Number

Grades	Butere	Kakamega Central	Kakamega East	Kakamega North	Kakamega South	Khwisero	Likuyani	Lugari	Matete	Matungu	Mumias East	Mumias West	Navakholo	Total
	2023													
A	13	3	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	**25**
A-	72	47	22	-	12	4	6	9	1	3	4	52	2	**234**
B+	149	88	85	13	43	8	38	27	6	14	7	121	23	**622**

Number

Grades	Butere	Kakamega Central	Kakamega East	Kakamega North	Kakamega South	Khwisero	Likuyani	Lugari	Matete	Matungu	Mumias East	Mumias West	Navakholo	Total
	2023													
B	245	116	213	64	85	29	148	67	24	60	66	280	67	**1,464**
B-	251	198	320	129	182	81	323	144	71	168	148	364	149	**2,528**
C+	293	244	385	231	283	157	372	205	136	282	235	323	214	**3,360**
C	380	353	537	282	371	242	523	269	148	443	395	309	286	**4,538**
C-	467	410	494	345	442	384	653	405	244	584	483	393	407	**5,711**
D+	549	486	705	469	459	470	654	439	307	760	608	522	557	**6,985**
D	667	600	926	538	541	598	644	712	340	829	635	571	698	**8,299**
D-	451	610	860	494	547	407	595	640	294	695	522	414	694	**7,223**
E	76	141	199	90	67	75	33	172	87	87	82	56	135	**1,300**
TOTAL	**3,613**	**3,296**	**4,748**	**2,655**	**3,033**	**2,455**	**3,990**	**3,089**	**1,658**	**3,926**	**3,185**	**3,408**	**3,233**	**42,289**

Source: State Department for Education, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.36: Number of County Vocational Training Centers by Sub County, 2020-2023

Number

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	7	7	7	7
Lugari	6	6	6	6
Malava	7	7	7	8
Navakholo	2	2	3	3
Shinyalu	12	12	12	12
Lurambi	4	4	4	4
Ikolomani	6	6	6	6
Khwisero	4	4	4	4
Butere	4	4	4	5
Mumias East	4	4	4	5
Mumias West	2	2	2	2
Matungu	5	5	5	5
TOTAL	**43**	**43**	**44**	**46**

Source: Department of Education ,science and technology county government of Kakamega

Table 1.3.37: Adult Education Centers by Sub County, 2020-2023

Number

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023
Butere	11	9	9	8
Kakamega Central	10	8	8	8
Kakamega East	13	12	12	10
Kakamega North	12	11	11	12
Kakamega South	10	9	9	9
Khwisero	12	10	9	8
Likuyani	11	6	6	6
Lugari	14	11	13	13
Matete	11	10	10	10
Matungu	6	9	9	9
Mumias East	5	8	9	9
Mumias West	8	5	5	5
Navakholo	9	9	9	9
TOTAL	**132**	**117**	**119**	**116**

Source:Department of Adult and Continuing Education, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.38: Student Enrolment in County Vocational Training Centers by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL
Likuyani	572	321	**903**	439	299	**738**	547	318	**863**	590	341	**931**	2148	1277	**3425**
Lugari	505	341	**846**	535	366	**899**	495	311	**809**	635	387	**1,022**	850	496	**1,346**
Malava	488	354	**842**	520	358	**868**	487	335	**840**	762	422	**1184**	1189	807	**1998**
Navakholo	403	231	**634**	372	227	**599**	321	185	**506**	335	263	**598**	547	336	**883**
Shinyalu	762	604	**1366**	699	544	**1251**	728	591	**1362**	774	613	**1387**	1060	682	**1729**
Lurambi	404	193	**597**	382	208	**590**	443	270	**713**	530	295	**825**	531	368	**899**
Ikolomani	591	472	**1063**	588	467	**1055**	570	437	**1008**	610	366	**976**	677	424	**1101**
Khwisero	324	142	**467**	315	87	**402**	376	127	**503**	440	164	**626**	465	193	**671**
Butere	493	368	**861**	683	415	**1098**	487	313	**817**	669	418	**1087**	727	372	**1099**
Mumias East	400	278	**678**	448	227	**655**	417	257	**674**	476	263	**739**	562	267	**849**
Mumias West	146	171	**317**	239	160	**399**	178	125	**303**	226	148	**374**	158	85	**243**
Matungu	309	369	**698**	399	407	**806**	346	352	**698**	453	385	**838**	714	478	**1,192**

Source: Department of Education ,science and technology county government of Kakamega

Table 1.3.39: Learners Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Education- Primary Education, 2020-2023

Number

Sub County	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Butere	5	2	7	3	5	8	2	1	3	5	5	10
Kakamega Central	32	20	52	65	6	71	21	6	27	28	15	43
Kakamega East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kakamega North	14	34	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Kakamega South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Likuyani	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lugari	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matete	25	15	40	17	8	25	7	6	13	2	2	4
Matungu	2	9	11	12	24	36	5	3	8	0	0	0
Mumias East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	6	5	11	2	5	7	4	10	14	8	9	17
Navakholo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	**84**	**85**	**169**	**99**	**48**	**147**	**39**	**26**	**65**	**53**	**31**	**84**

Source:Department Adult and Continuing Education, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.40: County Vocational Training Centers (VTC) Enrollment by Institution, Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023

Number

S/NO	Name of Institution(VTC)	Sub County	Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
				Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL
1	Ack Machine	Likuyani	Sinoko	49	40	**89**	17	19	**36**	39	19	**58**	24	17	**41**	48	69	**224**
2	Nzoia	Likuyani	Sinoko	65	41	**106**	66	39	**105**	80	46	**126**	102	70	**172**	144	82	**226**
3	Binyenya	Likuyani	Nzoia	60	30	**90**	50	50	**100**	65	60	**125**	50	48	**98**	60	65	**125**
4	Sikulu	Likuyani	Kongoni	50	18	**78**	45	41	**86**	53	42	**95**	95	39	**134**	114	50	**164**
5	Mawe Tatu	Likuyani	Mawe Tatu	80	45	**125**	37	20	**57**	56	33	**89**	72	34	**106**	123	79	**202**
6	Sango	Likuyani	Sango	41	23	**64**	41	23	**64**	45	31	**74**	47	37	**84**	119	75	**194**
7	Soy	Likuyani	Likuyani	178	84	**262**	166	88	**254**	170	68	**238**	176	79	**255**	264	133	**397**
8	Mautuma	Lugari	Mautuma	71	48	**119**	66	58	**122**	91	41	**132**	83	57	**140**	92	62	**154**
9	Marakusi	Lugari	Lugari	110	80	**190**	112	88	**200**	112	53	**165**	115	53	**168**	121	51	**172**
10	Lumakanda	Lugari	Lumakanda	45	29	**74**	43	30	**73**	43	30	**73**	59	48	**107**	124	95	**219**
11	Chekalini	Lugari	Chekalini	83	73	**157**	71	58	**129**	54	65	**119**	90	70	**160**	142	108	**250**
12	Mutua	Lugari	Lwandeti	35	30	**65**	45	34	**79**	52	39	**91**	74	20	**94**	91	40	**131**
13	Kabras	Lugari	Chevaywa	155	86	**241**	198	98	**296**	146	83	**229**	214	139	**353**	280	140	**420**
14	St Teresa Malava	Malava	Chemuche East	93	74	**167**	54	19	**73**	38	23	**61**	62	59	**121**	167	100	**267**
15	Malava	Malava	Shirungu-Mugai South	42	23	**65**	42	36	**68**	35	37	**72**	55	41	**96**	65	41	**106**
16	Burundu	Malava	West Kabras	69	63	**132**	119	107	**226**	108	84	**210**	237	126	**363**	533	398	**931**
17	Kimang'eti	Malava	Butali Chegulo	34	42	**76**	31	43	**74**	35	51	**86**	51	37	**88**	59	57	**116**
18	Manda	Malava	Man-da-Shivanga	75	30	**105**	80	37	**117**	85	40	**125**	83	51	**134**	87	56	**143**
19	Butali Chegulo	Malava	Butali-Chegulo	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	50	38	**88**	61	47	**108**
20	Chombeli	Malava	East Kabras	97	86	**183**	105	85	**190**	87	75	**162**	129	59	**188**	137	53	**192**
21	Cheputuli	Malava	Butali Chegulo	78	36	**114**	89	31	**120**	99	25	**124**	95	11	**106**	80	55	**135**
22	Kakamega	Lurambi	Shieywe	114	66	**180**	114	78	**192**	163	155	**318**	207	173	**380**	247	193	**440**
23	Shitao	Lurambi	Shirere	18	22	**40**	36	34	**70**	42	18	**60**	53	43	**96**	65	42	**107**
24	Butsotso Central	Lurambi	Butsotso Central;	45	25	**70**	20	16	**36**	27	14	**41**	122	22	**144**	74	64	**138**
25	Matioli	Lurambi	Butsotso South	227	80	**307**	212	80	**292**	211	83	**294**	148	57	**205**	145	69	**214**
26	St Peter's Emulaha	Navakholo	Ongotse-Matiha	253	157	**410**	269	167	**436**	235	143	**378**	219	131	**350**	347	199	**546**
27	Bunyala Central	Navakholo	Bunyala Central	150	74	**224**	103	60	**163**	86	42	**128**	70	93	**163**	109	65	**174**
28	Bunyala West	Navakholo	Bunyala West	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	46	39	**85**	91	72	**163**
29	Bunyala East	Navakholo	Bunyala East															
30	Shinoyi-Shikomari	Navakholo	Shinoyi-Shi-komari															
31	Murhanda	Shinyalu	Murhanda	38	37	**75**	22	15	**37**	23	12	**35**	23	12	**35**	38	32	**70**
32	Lugala	Shinyalu	Isukha Central	198	117	**315**	104	48	**152**	164	88	**252**	295	116	**411**	343	121	**464**

Number

S/NO	Name of Institution(VTC)	Sub County	Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
				Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL
33	Itumbu	Shinyalu	Isukha South	92	60	**152**	84	68	**152**	59	72	**131**	45	63	**108**	64	64	**132**
34	Isukha West	Shinyalu	Isukha West	8	64	**72**	7	63	**70**	28	37	**95**	5	70	**75**	32	68	**101**
35	Malimili	Shinyalu	Isukha West	20	22	**42**	26	29	**60**	50	12	**75**	21	19	**40**	30	36	**66**
36	Shilolavakahali	Shinyalu	Isukha Central	118	71	**189**	140	60	**200**	129	78	**207**	131	89	**220**	181	64	**245**
37	Shagungu	Shinyalu	Isukha Central	28	62	**90**	35	68	**103**	49	64	**113**	32	70	**102**	36	73	**109**
38	Mukhuru	Shinyalu	Isukha East	66	34	**100**	73	26	**99**	70	32	**102**	76	38	**114**	108	50	**158**
39	St Philip Mukomari	Shinyalu	Isukha East	27	27	**54**	20	18	**38**	17	65	**82**	4	19	**23**	34	12	**46**
40	Magale	Shinyalu	Isukha North	93	55	**148**	106	63	**169**	84	49	**133**	64	33	**97**	97	33	**112**
41	Madara	Shinyalu	Isukha Central	23	12	**35**	12	22	**37**	27	48	**75**	21	29	**50**	35	59	**94**
42	Shidodo	Shinyalu	Isukha South	51	43	**94**	70	64	**134**	28	34	**62**	54	58	**112**	62	70	**132**
43	St Gerald Savane	Ikolomani	Idaho East	62	51	**113**	71	40	**111**	64	56	**120**	65	32	**97**	67	38	**105**
44	Shitoli	Ikolomani	Idaho East	77	49	**126**	75	53	**128**	73	59	**132**	87	32	**119**	100	74	**174**
45	Shieywe	Ikolomani	Idaho South	76	28	**104**	68	38	**106**	81	36	**117**	106	37	**143**	89	25	**114**
46	Musoli	Ikolomani	Idaho North	138	152	**290**	121	144	**265**	126	93	**219**	126	97	**223**	156	121	**277**
47	Bushiangala	Ikolomani	Idaho Central	98	101	**199**	100	111	**211**	99	122	**222**	99	97	**196**	99	89	**188**
48	Mumbetsa	Ikolomani	Idaho North	140	91	**231**	153	81	**234**	127	71	**198**	127	71	**198**	166	77	**243**
49	Mabanga	Mumias East	Malaha/Isongo /Makunga	26	24	**50**	15	8	**23**	7	16	**23**	31	27				
50	Malaha	Mumias East	Malaha/Isongo /Makunga	196	134	**330**	209	94	**303**	215	95	**310**	215	104	**319**	189	58	**247**
51	Shianda	Mumias East	East Wanga	158	107	**265**	198	109	**307**	169	125	**294**	204	106	**310**	291	140	**431**
52	Indangalasia	Mumias East	Lusheya-Lubinu	20	14	**34**	26	16	**42**	32	24	**56**	26	26	**52**	52	39	**91**
53	Mahola	Mumias East	East Wanga															
54	Matungu	Matungu	Mayoni	137	70	**207**	142	66	**208**	156	70	**226**	201	86	**287**	337	147	**479**
55	Musamba	Matungu	Khalaba	40	63	**103**	29	41	**70**	36	56	**92**	59	71	**130**	60	84	**144**
56	Lung'anyiro	Matungu	Namamali	71	85	**156**	97	96	**193**	100	103	**203**	106	114	**220**	182	130	**312**
57	Mwira	Matungu	Mayoni	23	61	**84**	37	60	**97**	20	53	**73**	38	71	**109**	50	60	**110**
58	Masaba	Matungu	Koyonzo	38	90	**128**	94	144	**238**	34	70	**104**	49	43	**92**	85	62	**147**
59	Matawa	Mumias West	Mumias Central	81	96	**177**	148	74	**222**	125	99	**224**	154	119	**273**	74	51	**125**
60	Bungasi	Mumias West	Musanda	65	75	**140**	91	86	**177**	53	26	**79**	72	36	**108**	84	34	**118**
61	Bulanda	Butere	Marama Central	57	30	**87**	34	27	**61**	20	29	**49**	79	50	**129**	59	40	**99**
62	Marama South	Butere	Marama South	62	46	**108**	69	58	**127**	61	61	**122**	44	41	**85**	63	39	**102**
63	Butere	Butere	Marama Central	183	91	**274**	282	134	**416**	190	84	**274**	176	80	**256**	243	102	**345**
64	Imanga	Butere	Marama West	51	25	**76**	37	20	**57**	30	9	**39**	99	50	**149**	146	70	**216**
65	Ebutunyi	Butere	Marama North										50	44	**94**	63	26	**89**
66	Eshiabwali	Khwisero	Kisa East	77	42	**119**	72	26	**98**	73	29	**102**	62	18	**80**	115	53	**168**

Number

S/NO	Name of Institution(VTC)	Sub County	Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
				Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL
67	Kisa West	Khwisero	Kisa West							23	21	**44**	35	42	**77**	56	49	**105**
68	Mundeku	Khwisero	Kisa Central	49	16	**65**	44	6	**50**	58	12	**70**	85	45	**130**	106	47	**153**
69	Khwisero	Khwisero	Kisa North	198	84	**283**	199	55	**254**	222	65	**287**	258	59	**339**	188	44	**245**

Source: Department of Education ,science and technology county government of Kakamega

Table 1.3.41: Learner's Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Education- Secondary School Education, 2020-2023

Number

Sub County	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Butere	0	0	**0**	8	12	**20**	4	7	**11**	3	9	**12**
Kakamega Central	11	18	**29**	15	12	**27**	18	20	**38**	51	35	**86**
Kakamega East	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Kakamega North	6	11	**17**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	5	8	**13**
Kakamega South	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Khwisero	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Likuyani	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Lugari	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Matete	4	8	**12**	1	1	**2**	6	13	**19**	7	11	**18**
Matungu	3	2	**5**	7	8	**15**	4	5	**9**	0	0	**0**
Mumias East	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Mumias West	4	8	**12**	8	6	**14**	2	3	**5**	7	4	**11**
Navakholo	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
TOTAL	**28**	**47**	**75**	**39**	**39**	**78**	**34**	**48**	**82**	**73**	**67**	**140**

Source:Department Adult and Continuing Education, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.42: Special Needs Educational Institutions by Type and Category, 2020-2023

Number

Years/Institutions	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total
Special Primary Schools	41	1	**42**	41	1	**42**	42	1	**43**	42	1	**43**
Special Primary Units	230	220	**450**	251	243	**494**	265	272	**540**	282	294	**576**
Special Inclusive Primary Schools	230	220	**450**	251	243	**494**	265	272	**540**	282	294	**576**
Special Secondary Schools	3	0	**3**	3	0	**3**	3	0	**3**	3	0	**3**
Special Secondary Units	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Special Secondary Inclusive Schools	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
TOTAL	**504**	**441**	**945**	**546**	**487**	**1033**	**575**	**545**	**1126**	**609**	**589**	**1198**

Source:Department for Basic Education and Education Assessment and Resource Centre Kakamega County

Table 1.3.43: Vocational Training Centers Enrolment by Course and Sex, 2019-2023

Number

Course	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			Total		GRAND TOTAL
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	
Hair dressing and beauty therapy technology	24	1,050	**1,074**	37	1,146	**1,183**	47	1,261	**1,308**	41	1,345	**1,386**	56	1,807	**1,863**	203	6,294	**6,756**
Fashion design and garment making technology	157	3,763	**3,920**	153	3,807	**3,982**	200	3,747	**3,975**	201	3,870	**4,078**	241	5,196	**5,447**	949	19,623	**21,532**
Motor vehicle technology (automotive mechanics)	2,205	4,436	**6,578**	2,203	4,355	**6,602**	2,306	4,326	**6,691**	2,638	4,516	**7,158**	3,054	6,075	**9,152**	12,086	22,663	**36,530**
Building technology (Masonry)	1,334	33	**1,367**	1,357	26	**1,383**	1,337	31	**1,368**	1,514	37	**1,533**	1,964	24	**1,988**	7,301	245	**7,704**
Information communication technology (ICT)	209	267	**464**	202	221	**417**	172	170	**338**	182	198	**374**	267	191	**458**	1,020	1,011	**2,038**
Electrical and installation	1,073	69	**1,111**	1,083	66	**1,149**	977	55	**1,032**	1,263	65	**1,329**	1,565	85	**1,673**	6,011	349	**6,433**
Food processing technology	56	168	**224**	64	154	**218**	86	145	**231**	56	172	**228**	80	212	**292**	340	850	**1,190**
Agri- Business	57	58	**115**	33	32	**65**	26	25	**51**	45	50	**101**	67	33	**100**	228	201	**627**
Metal processing technology (Welding & Fabrication)	207	5	**306**	317	3	**320**	266	29	**313**	315	12	**327**	357	3	**387**	1,413	52	**1,465**
Plumbing	116	9	**125**	129	16	**145**	163	45	**208**	224	38	**261**	250	54	**304**	878	162	**1,040**
Appropriate carpentry and joinery.	376	4	**370**	362	4	**366**	324	-	**323**	450	18	**468**	597	-	**669**	2,126	26	**2,227**
Knitting	-	30	**30**	-	21	**21**	5	16	**16**	-	12	**12**	-	17	**17**	5	95	**100**
TOTAL	**5,814**	**9,892**	**15,684**	**5,940**	**9,851**	**15,851**	**5,909**	**9,850**	**15,854**	**6,929**	**10,333**	**17,255**	**8,498**	**13,697**	**22,350**	**32,560**	**51,571**	**87,642**

Source: Department of Education ,science and technology, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.3.44: County Vocational Training Centers (VTC) Instructors by Institution, Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	Ward	Name of Institution	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
			Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL
Likuyani	Sinoko	ACK Machine	4	2	**6**	4	2	**6**	4	2	**6**	4	2	**6**	3	2	**5**
	Sinoko	Nzoia	4	2	**6**	4	2	**6**	5	2	**7**	5	2	**7**	6	2	**8**
	Nzoia	Binyenya	2	2	**4**	2	1	**3**	2	2	**4**	2	2	**4**	2	2	**4**
	Kongoni	Sikulu	2	0	**2**	2	0	**2**	2	0	**2**	3	0	**3**	3	1	**4**
	Mawe Tatu	Mawe Tatu	2	0	**2**	2	0	**2**	2	0	**2**	3	1	**4**	3	1	**4**
	Sango	Sango	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	1	1	**2**	1	1	**2**	2	1	**3**
	Likuyani	Soy	3	2	**5**	3	3	**6**	5	3	**8**	4	4	**8**	6	4	**10**

Number

Sub County	Ward	Name of Institution	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
			Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL
Lugari	Mautuma	Mautuma	4	0	**4**	4	0	**5**	4	0	**4**	8	1	**9**	6	1	**7**
	Lugari	Marakusi	2	3	**5**	3	2	**5**	4	2	**6**	3	2	**5**	4	3	**7**
	Lumakanda	Lumakanda	5	2	**7**	5	2	**7**	4	4	**8**	4	4	**8**	6	2	**8**
	Chekalini	Chekalini	2	2	**4**	2	2	**4**	2	3	**5**	2	3	**5**	2	3	**5**
	Lwandeti	Mutua	A	2	**5**	3	2	**5**	2	3	**5**	2	2	**4**	2	2	**4**
	Chevaywa	Kabras															
Malava	Chemuche East	ST Teresa Malava	4	3	**7**	4	3	7	4	3	7	5	3	8	5	4	**9**
	Shirungu-Mugai South	Malava	4	2	**6**	4	2	6	3	2	5	3	2	5	4	1	**5**
	West Kabras	Burundu	3	4	**7**	3	4	7	2	4	6	2	4	6	2	3	**5**
	Butali Chegulo	Kimang'eti	1	2	**3**	1	2	3	2	2	4	3	1	4	3	1	**4**
	Manda-Shivanga	Manda	4	3	**7**	3	3	6	3	3	6	3	3	6	3	3	**6**
	Butali-Chegulo	Butali Chegulo	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	1	1	**2**	1	1	2
	East Kabras	Chombeli	1	1	**2**	1	2	**3**	1	2	**3**	1	2	**3**	1	2	3
	Butali Chegulo	Cheputuli	2	2	**4**	2	2	**4**	2	2	**4**	1	2	**3**	1	2	3
Lurambi	Shieywe	Kakamega	2	1	**3**	4	4	**8**	4	4	**8**	8	6	**14**	8	6	14
	Shirere	Shitao	2	4	**6**	2	4	**6**	2	4	**6**	2	4	**6**	3	4	7
	Butsotso Central;	LButsotso Central	2	2	**4**	3	1	**4**	3	1	**4**	3	2	**5**	3	2	5
	Butsotso South	Matioli	2	3	**5**	2	3	**5**	4	3	**7**	3	4	**7**	5	3	8
Navakholo	Ongotse-Matiha	Peter's Emulahast	5	4	**9**	6	4	**10**	6	4	**10**	8	4	**12**	6	4	10
	Bunyala Central	Bunyala Central	5	3	**8**	5	3	**8**	5	3	**8**	6	2	**8**	7	2	9
	Bunyala West	Bunyala West	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**	1	1	2
	Bunyala East	Bunyala East	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	..
	Shinoyi-Shikomari	Shinoyi-Shikomari	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	..
Shinyalu	Murhanda	Murhada	3	2	**5**	3	2	**5**	3	2	**5**	3	3	**6**	3	3	6
	Isukha Central	Lugala	4	1	**5**	5	1	**6**	4	1	**5**	4	2	**6**	4	4	8
	Isukha South	Itumbu	2	2	**4**	2	2	**4**	2	2	**4**	2	2	**4**	2	3	5
	Isukha West	Isukha West	1	2	**3**	1	2	**3**	0	3	**3**	0	3	**3**	1	3	4
	Isukha West	Malimili	1	2	**3**	1	2	**3**	1	2	**3**	1	2	**3**	2	1	3
	Isukha Central	Shilovakahali	4	3	**7**	4	3	**7**	5	3	**8**	5	3	**8**	5	3	8
	Isukha Central	Shagungu															
	Isukha East	Mukhuru	3	1	**4**	3	1	**4**	3	1	**4**	4	1	**5**	4	1	5
	Isukha East	ST Philip Mukomari	2	1	**3**	2	1	**3**	2	1	**3**	2	1	**3**	3	1	4
	Isukha North	Magale	4	2	**6**	6	1	**7**	7	1	**8**	4	1	**5**	4	1	5
	Isukha Central	Madara	1	1	**2**	1	1	**2**	1	1	**2**	1	1	**2**	1	1	2
	Isukha South	Shidodo	1	3	**4**	1	3	**4**	2	2	**4**	2	2	**4**	2	2	**4**

Number

Sub County	Ward	Name of Institution	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
			Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL
Ikolomani	Idaho East	ST Gerald Savane	4	2	**6**	4	2	**6**	5	3	**8**	5	3	**8**	5	3	**8**
	Idaho East	Shitoli	4	3	**7**	4	3	**7**	4	4	**8**	5	3	**8**	6	3	**9**
	Idaho South	Shieywe	3	2	**5**	2	3	**5**	2	3	**5**	3	2	**5**	3	2	**5**
	Idaho North	Musoli	3	1	**4**	3	1	**4**	3	1	**4**	3	1		3	2	**5**
	Idaho Central	Bushiangala	4	3	**7**	4	3	**7**	4	3	**7**	4	3	**7**	4	3	**7**
	Idaho North	Mumbetsa	4	1	5	4	1	**5**	4	1	**5**	4	1	**5**	4	1	**5**
Mumias East	Malaha/Isongo / Makunga	Mabanga	2	2	4	2	2	**4**	2	2	**4**	3	1	**4**	2	1	**3**
	Malaha/Isongo / Makunga	Malaha	4	2	**6**	4	2	**6**	3	1	**4**	2	2	**4**	2	2	**4**
	East Wanga	Shianda	6	6	**12**	7	6	**13**	7	5	**12**	7	6	**13**	7	7	**14**
	Lusheya-Lubinu	Indangalisia	3	1	**4**	3	1	**4**	3	1	**4**	3	1	**4**	5	2	**7**
	East Wanga	Mahola															
Matungu	Mayoni	Matrungu	7	5	**12**	7	5	**12**	7	5	**12**	7	5	**12**	7	6	**13**
	Khalaba	Musamba	6	2	**8**	5	1	**6**	5	1	**6**	5	1	**6**	4	1	**5**
	Namamali	Lung'anyiro	3	3	**6**	3	3	**6**	3	3	**6**	3	3	**6**	3	4	**7**
	Mayoni	Mwira	1	3	**4**	1	3	**4**	2	2	**4**	2	2	**4**	2	2	**4**
	Koyonzo	Masaba															
Mumias West	Mumias Central	Matawa	6	2	**8**	6	2	**8**	5	4	**9**	5	4	**9**	4	7	**11**
	Musanda	Bungasi	3	3	**6**	4	2	**6**	4	3	**7**	4	2	**6**	4	2	**6**
Butere	Marama Central	Bulanda	3	1	**4**	3	1	**4**	3	1	**4**	3	2	**5**	3	2	**5**
	Marama South	Marama South	3	0	**3**	3	0	**3**	4	0	**4**	3	1	**4**	3	1	**4**
	Marama Central	Butere	7	3	**10**	7	3	**10**	8	3	**11**	8	3	**11**	8	3	**11**
	Marama West	Imanga	2	2	**4**	3	2	**5**	3	2	**5**	4	2	**6**	4	2	**6**
	Marama North	Ebutunyi										1	0	**1**	1	1	**2**
Khwisero	Kisa East	Eshiabwali															
	Kisa West	Kisa West	2	1	**3**	2	1	**3**	2	1	**3**	2	2	**4**	3	2	**5**
	Kisa Central	Mundeku	2	0	**2**	2	1	**3**	2	1	**3**	1	2	**3**	1	2	**3**
	Kisa North	Khwisero	3	2	**5**	3	2	5	6	3	9	6	3	9	6	3	9

Source : Education Science and Technology

Table 1.3.45: Amount of County Government Bursary Disbursed to Secondary School Students by Sub County, and Ward, 2020-2024

Sub County / Ward	2019/2020		2020/2021		2021/2022		2022/2023		2023/2024	
	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)
Likuyani	..	..	..	..	..	..	2822	9750500		
Sinoko	..	..	..	..	..	..			1102	3887400
Nzoia	..	..	..	..	..	..			1083	3887400
Kongoni	..	..	..	..	..	..			1126	3887400
Likuyani	..	..	..	..	..	..			1089	3887400
Sango	..	..	..	..	..	..			1163	3887400
Lugari	..	..	..	..	..	..	3212	11728000		
Mautuma	..	..	..	..	..	..			1071	3887400
Lugari	..	..	..	..	..	..			1000	3887400
Lumakanda	..	..	..	..	..	..			996	3887400
Chekalini	..	..	..	..	..	..			1079	3887400
Lwandeti	..	..	..	..	..	..			1217	3887400
Chevaywa	..	..	..	..	..	..			1099	3887400
Malava	..	..	..	..	..	..	4115	13572250		
Manda /Shivanga	..	..	..	..	..	..			1107	3887400
Butali /Chegulo	..	..	..	..	..	..			1037	3887400
Chemuche	..	..	..	..	..	..			1101	3887400
Shirugu/Muigai	..	..	..	..	..	..			997	3887400
West Kabras	..	..	..	..	..	..			1134	3887400
East Kabras	..	..	..	..	..	..			987	3887400
South Kabras	..	..	..	..	..	..			1088	3877400
Navakholo	..	..	..	..	..	..	2865	9979000		
Bunyala East	..	..	..	..	..	..			1138	3897400
Bunyala Central	..	..	..	..	..	..			1143	3887400
Bunyala West	..	..	..	..	..	..			1177	3887400
Eshinoyi/ Eshikom-ari/Esumeyia	..	..	..	..	..	..			908	3887400
Ingotse /Matiha	..	..	..	..	..	..			1169	3887400
Shinyalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	3186	11972300		
Isukha East	..	..	..	..	..	..			8477	3887400
Isukha North	..	..	..	..	..	..			1110	3887400
Isukha C	..	..	..	..	..	..			942	3887400
Murhanda	..	..	..	..	..	..			912	3887400
Isukha S	..	..	..	..	..	..			1041	3887400
Isukha W	..	..	..	..	..	..			1110	3887400
Lurambi	..	..	..	..	..	..	3321	11725000		
Butsotso East	..	..	..	..	..	..			1039	3887400
Butsotso Central	..	..	..	..	..	..			1140	3887400
Shieywe	..	..	..	..	..	..			919	3887400
Mahiakalo	..	..	..	..	..	..			844	3887400
Shirere	..	..	..	..	..	..			927	3887400
Butsotso South	..	..	..	..	..	..			1293	3887400
Ikolomani	..	..	..	..	..	..	2412	7732000		
Idakho N	..	..	..	..	..	..			1110	3887400
Idakho E	..	..	..	..	..	..			1091	3887400
Idakho S	..	..	..	..	..	..			1082	3887400
Idakho c	..	..	..	..	..	..			1107	3887400
Khwisero	..	..	..	..	..	..	2100	7782000		
Kisa E	..	..	..	..	..	..			1022	3887400
Kisa N	..	..	..	..	..	..			890	3887400
Kisa C	..	..	..	..	..	..			1169	3887400
Kisa W	..	..	..	..	..	..			932	3887400

Sub County / Ward	2019/2020		2020/2021		2021/2022		2022/2023		2023/2024	
	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)
Butere	..	..	..	..	..	..	2830	9760000		
Shianda/ Marenyo	..	..	..	..	..	..			1079	3887400
Marama S	..	..	..	..	..	..			1114	3887400
Marama C	..	..	..	..	..	..			1104	3887400
Marama N	..	..	..	..	..	..			1154	3887400
Marama W	..	..	..	..	..	..			1177	3887400
Mumias East	..	..	..	..	..	..	1865	5852000		
Lusheya/Lubinu	..	..	..	..	..	..			1352	3887400
Malaha/Isongo/ Makunga	..	..	..	..	..	..			1193	3887400
East Wanga	..	..	..	..	..	..			1089	3887400
Mumias West	..	..	..	..	..	..	2129	7771200		
Mumias C	..	..	..	..	..	..			1427	3887400
Mumias N	..	..	..	..	..	..			1171	3887400
Etenje	..	..	..	..	..	..			1207	3887400
Musanda	..	..	..	..	..	..			1178	3887400
Matungu	..	..	..	..	..	..	2669	9463000		
Namamali	..	..	..	..	..	..			1097	3887400
Koyonzo	..	..	..	..	..	..			1277	3887400
Mayoni	..	..	..	..	..	..			1054	3887400
Kholera	..	..	..	..	..	..			1117	3887400
Khalaba	..	..	..	..	..	..			1214	3887400

Source: Department of Education ,Technical Trainning,Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.3.46: Amount of County Government Bursary Disbursed to Vocational Training Students by Sub County, and Ward, 2020-2024

Sub County / Ward	2019/2020		2020/2021		2021/2022		2022/2023		2023/2024	
	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)
Likuyani	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	182000	77	308000
Sinoko	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	124000		
Nzoia	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	50000	3	12000
Kongoni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	216000
Likuyani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Sango	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lugari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	132000
Mautuma	..	..	..	..	..	..	17		44	149000
Lugari	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	138000		
Lumakanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	186000	53	174000
Chekalini	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	182000	36	144000
Lwandeti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	129	516000
Chevaywa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	107	364000
Malava	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manda /Shivanga	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	48000	27	810000
Butali /Chegulo	..	..	..	..	..	..	68	178000	34	99000
Chemuche	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	178000	34	136000
Shirugu/Muigai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
West Kabras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	309000
East Kabras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	12000
South Kabras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Navakholo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bunyala East	..	..	..	..	..	..			130	519000
Bunyala Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	54000	12	48000
Bunyala West	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	14000	..	..

Sub County / Ward	2019/2020		2020/2021		2021/2022		2022/2023		2023/2024	
	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)
Eshinoyi/ Eshikomari/ Esumeyia	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	168000	..	..
Ingotse /Matiha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Shinyalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Isukha East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	52000
Isukha North	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	150000		
Isukha C	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	178000	79	312000
Murhanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	15000
Isukha S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	174000
Isukha W	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	139000
Lurambi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Butsotso East	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	14000	30	79400
Butsotso Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	180000	28	74000
Shieywe	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	142000	6	24000
Mahiakalo	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	170000	40	140000
Shirere	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Butsotso South	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	172000
Ikolomani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Idakho N	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	154000	27	79000
Idakho E	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	142000	41	128000
Idakho S	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	172000		
Idakho c	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	180000	2	8000
Khwisero	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisa E	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120	156000
Kisa N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94	335000
Kisa C	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	109	3000000
Kisa W	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Butere	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shianda/ Marenyo	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	150000	42	152000
Marama S	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	1450000	20	140000
Marama C	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	184000	80	300000
Marama N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marama W	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mumias East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lusheya/Lubinu	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	154000	42	152000
Malaha/Isongo/Makunga	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	152000	20	140000
East Wanga	..	..	..	..	..	..	88	320000	80	300000
Mumias West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	1570000
Mumias C	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mumias N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Etenje	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	129000
Musanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	87000
Matungu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Namamali	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	14000	2	16000
koyonzo	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	184000	36	146000
Mayoni	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	143000	40	13000
Kholera	..	..	..	..	..	..			80	312000
Khalaba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	24000

Source: Department of Education ,Technical Trainning,Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.3.47: Amount of County Government Bursary Disbursed to Mid-Level College Students (ECDE Teachers) by Sub County, and Ward, 2020-2024

Sub County / Ward	2019/2020		2020/2021		2021/2022		2022/2023		2023/2024	
	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)
Likuyani	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Sinoko	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	30000	1	5000
Nzoia	..	..	..	..	..	..			69	255000
Kongoni	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4000		
Likuyani	..	..	..	..	..	..			19	57000
Sango	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	95000		
Lugari	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Mautuma	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Lugari	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Lumakanda	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Chekalini	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Lwandeti	..	..	..	..	..	..			3	12000
Chevaywa	..	..	..	..	..	..			2	8000
Malava	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	36000		
Manda / Shivanga	..	..	..	..	..	..			5	36000
Butali / Chegulo	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4000	1	200000
Chemuche	..	..	..	..	..	..			57	171000
Shirugu/ Muigai	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	25000	5	20000
West Kabras	..	..	..	..	..	..				
East Kabras	..	..	..	..	..	..				
South Kabras	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Navakholo	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Bunyala East	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Bunyala Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	180000	60	182000
Bunyala West	..	..	..	..	..	..			80	282000
Eshinoyi/ Eshikomari/ Esumeyia	..	..	..	..	..	..			1	4000
Ingotse / Matiha	..	..	..	..	..	..			12	46000
Shinyalu	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Isukha East	..	..	..	..	..	..			6	36000
Isukha North	..	..	..	..	..	..			40	164000
Isukha C	..	..	..	..	..	..			6	24000
Murhanda	..	..	..	..	..	..			20	64000
Isukha S	..	..	..	..	..	..			72	272000
Isukha W	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Lurambi	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Butsotso East	..	..	..	..	..	..			10	500000
Butsotso Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	25000	1	8000
Shieywe	..	..	..	..	..	..			8	400000
Mahiakalo	..	..	..	..	..	..			61	253000
Shirere	..	..	..	..	..	..			12	36000
Butsotso South	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Ikolomani	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	36000		
Idakho N	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Idakho E	..	..	..	..	..	..			2	16000
Idakho S	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Idakho c	..	..	..	..	..	..			20	84000
Khwisero	..	..	..	..	..	..			2	16000

Sub County / Ward	2019/2020		2020/2021		2021/2022		2022/2023		2023/2024	
	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficia-ries	Amounts (Ksh)
Kisa E	..	..	..	..	..	..			1	3000
Kisa N	..	..	..	..	..	..			12	36000
Kisa C	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Kisa W	..	..	..	..	..	..			21	127000
Butere	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Shianda/ Marenyo	..	..	..	..	..	..			4	32000
Marama S	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Marama C	..	..	..	..	..	..			3	15000
Marama N	..	..	..	..	..	..			8	24000
Marama W	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Mumias East	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Lusheya/ Lubinu	..	..	..	..	..	..			28	72000
Malaha/ Isongo/ Makunga	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	18000	4	28000
East Wanga	..	..	..	..	..	..			3	24000
Mumias West	..	..	..	..	..	..			7	21000
Mumias C	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Mumias N	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	50000		
Etenje	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Musanda	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Matungu	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	300000	8	32000
Namamali	..	..	..	..	..	..				
koyonzo	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Mayoni	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Kholera	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Khalaba	..	..	..	..	..	..				

Source: Department of Education ,Technical Trainning,Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.3.48: Special Needs Primary Enrolment by Category and Sex, 2020-2023

Category	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Special Primary Schools	146	166	**312**	162	266	**428**	249	275	**524**	344	437	**781**
Special Primary Units	230	220	**450**	251	243	**494**	265	272	**540**	282	294	**576**
Special Primary Inclusive Schools	230	220	**450**	251	243	**494**	265	272	**540**	282	294	**576**
TOTAL	**606**	**606**	**1,212**	**664**	**752**	**1,416**	**779**	**819**	**1,604**	**908**	**1,025**	**1,933**

Source: Department for Basic Education and Education Assessment and Resource Centre Kakamega County

Table 1.3.49: Special Needs Secondary Schools Enrolment by Category and Sex, 2020-2023

Category	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Special Secondary Schools	0	152	**152**	0	164	**164**	0	178	**178**	0	189	**189**
Special Secondary Units	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Special Secondary Inclusive Schools	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
TOTAL	**0**	**152**	**152**	**0**	**164**	**164**	**0**	**178**	**178**	**0**	**189**	**189**

Source: State Department for Basic Education and Education Assessment and Resource Centre Kakamega County

Table 1.3.50: Special Needs Primary Schools by Category and Sub County, 2020-2023

Number

Sub-County	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Butere	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Kakamega Central	2	0	**2**	2	0	**2**	2	0	**2**	2	0	**2**
Kakamega East	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**
Kakamega North	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**
Kakamega South	4	0	**4**	4	0	**4**	4	0	**4**	4	0	**4**
Khwisero	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Likuyani	5	0	**5**	5	0	**5**	5	0	**5**	5	0	**5**
Lugari	2	0	**2**	2	0	**2**	2	0	**2**	2	0	**2**
Matete	2	0	**2**	2	0	**2**	2	0	**2**	2	0	**2**
Matungu	4	0	**4**	4	0	**4**	4	0	**4**	4	0	**4**
Mumias East	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**
Mumias West	2	1	**3**	2	1	**3**	2	1	**3**	2	1	**3**
Navakholo	17	0	**17**	17	0	**17**	18	0	**18**	18	0	**18**
TOTAL	41	1	42	41	1	42	42	1	43	42	1	43

Source:Department for Basic Education and Education Assessment and Resource Centre Kakamega County

Table 1.3.51: Special Needs Secondary Schools by Category and Sub-County, 2020-2023

Number

Sub-County	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Butere	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Kakamega Central	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Kakamega East	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Kakamega North	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Kakamega Sout	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Khwisero	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**
Likuyani	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Lugari	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Matete	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Matungu	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Mumias East	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**
Mumias West	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**
Navakholo	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
TOTAL	3	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	3

Source: Department for Basic Education and Education Assessment and Resource Centre, Kakamega County

Table 1.3.52: Special Needs Learners by Type and Sex, 2020-2023

Number

Type of Disabilities	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Physical Impairment	10	12	**22**	13	15	**28**	18	14	**32**	17	19	**36**
Visual Impairment	14	16	**30**	18	18	**36**	22	23	**45**	25	24	**49**
Hearing Impairment	6	5	**11**	9	11	**20**	12	13	**25**	18	12	**30**
Speech	4	5	**9**	7	6	**13**	10	9	**19**	12	11	**23**
Cognitive	2	1	**3**	3	2	**5**	4	3	**7**	6	2	**8**
Selfcare	2	1	**3**	3	2	**5**	4	3	**7**	3	2	**5**
Others	0	0	**0**	1	2	**3**	5	4	**9**	0	0	**0**
TOTAL	38	40	78	54	56	110	75	69	144	81	70	151

Source:Department for Basic Education and Education Assessment and Resource Centre ,Kakamega County

Table 1.3.53: Special Needs Education Trained Teachers by Sub-County and Sex, 2020-2023

Sub-County	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Butere	1	2	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	2
Kakamega Central	13	50	63	13	50	63	13	50	63	13	50	63
Kakamega East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kakamega North	12	28	40	11	29	40	11	28	39	10	27	37
Kakamega South	9	12	21	12	20	32	12	20	32	12	24	36
Khwisero	4	5	9	4	5	9	4	5	9	4	5	9
Likuyani	17	24	41	13	21	34	9	19	28	7	16	23
Lugari	5	8	12	8	10	18	9	15	24	10	19	29
Matete	10	10	20	11	10	21	13	10	23	12	13	25
Matungu	1	2	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	2
Mumias East	3	8	11	3	8	11	3	8	11	7	13	30
Mumias West	15	17	32	17	19	36	19	20	39	19	27	46
Navakholo	9	15	25	9	17	26	7	18	25	7	18	25
TOTAL	**99**	**181**	**280**	**101**	**191**	**292**	**100**	**195**	**293**	**103**	**214**	**327**

Source: Teachers Service Commission, Kakamega County

1.4. Health

Health statistics covers the health and mortality related statistical activities, including topics like life expectancy, health status, health and safety, health determinants (including lifestyle, nutrition, smoking, alcohol abuse), health resources and expenditure, health care systems, morbidity and mortality (including infant and child mortality), hospital admission, causes of illness and death, specific diseases (e.g., AIDS), disabilities, pharmaceutical consumption and sales, health personnel, remuneration of health professions, environmental health status, health inequality, health accounts.

Notes and Definitions

Kenya's health system is broadly categorized into six levels of care, namely; Level 1 comprising of the community and outreach level of care, Level 2 representing the dispensaries and clinics, Level 3 of health centers, Level 4 of the sub county hospitals, Level 5 of the county hospitals, and Level 6 of national referral hospitals

Health Facility: It is defined as a health service delivery structure from where services are provided e.g. Outpatient, pharmacy, laboratory. Government facilities are gazetted while non-Government facilities are registered with the regulator.

Community Health Units: A health service delivery structure within a defined geographic area covering a population of approximately 5,000 or 1,000 Households.

Primary Health Care Services: The first physical level of the health system. They are either health centers, or dispensaries (mobile clinics in areas where population density is very low, and/or mobile). They provide basic outpatient, diagnostic, maternal child health services.

Secondary Care Hospitals: The secondary / second level hospitals (level IV and V facilities) provide a more comprehensive set of services, together with internship services for medical staff, research and serve as training centers for paramedical staff.

National Teaching and Tertiary Referral Hospitals: The tertiary level hospitals, (level VI facilities) whose services are highly specialized and complete the set of care available to persons in Kenya. Services also include training for specialists, biomedical research, and serve as internship / apprenticeship centers for specialists

Specialized and Referral: The secondary / second level hospitals (level V facilities) provide a more comprehensive set of services, together with internship services for medical staff, research and serve as training centers for paramedical staff.

Comprehensive Teaching and Referral: The tertiary level hospitals, (level VI facilities) whose services are highly specialized and complete the set of care available to persons in Kenya. Services also include training for specialists, biomedical research, and serve as internship / apprenticeship centers for specialists.

Table 1.4.1: Health Facilities by Type, Ownership and Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Year	Sub County	Community Units (Level I)	Primary Health Care Services								Secondary Health Care Facilities							
			Dispensaries and Clinics				Health Centres				Sub County Hospitals				County Hospitals			
			GoK	NGO	FBO	Private	GoK	NGO	FBO	Private	GoK	NGO	FBO	Private	GoK	NGO	FBO	Private
2020	Butere	43	3	0	2	5	9	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ikolomani	26	9	1	0	4	2	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Khwisero	26	2	0	0	3	12	0	3	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Likuyani	28	10	0	0	5	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lugari	40	12	0	1	8	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lurambi	39	13	1	1	21	3	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Malava	51	18	0	1	5	3	0	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Matungu	35	5	0	1	4	4	0	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mumias East	30	4	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Mumias West	34	5	0	2	7	3	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Navakholo	32	9	0	2	0	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyalu	41	14	0	0	11	4	1	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**425**	**104**	**2**	**10**	**78**	**51**	**1**	**11**	**31**	**12**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**
2021	Butere	43	3	0	2	5	9	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Ikolomani	26	9	1	0	4	2	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Khwisero	26	2	0	0	3	12	0	3	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Likuyani	28	10	0	0	5	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lugari	40	12	0	1	8	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lurambi	39	13	1	1	21	3	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
	Malava	51	18	0	1	5	3	0	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Matungu	35	5	0	1	4	4	0	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mumias East	30	4	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Mumias West	34	5	0	2	7	3	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
	Navakholo	32	9	0	2	0	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyalu	41	14	0	0	11	4	1	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**425**	**104**	**2**	**10**	**78**	**51**	**1**	**11**	**31**	**12**	**0**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**
2022	Butere	43	4	0	2	8	11	0	0	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Ikolomani	26	11	1	0	7	2	0	3	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Khwisero	26	2	0	0	7	13	0	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Likuyani	28	12	0	0	7	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lugari	39	14	0	1	9	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lurambi	39	17	1	1	25	3	0	1	6	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
	Malava	50	22	0	1	5	4	0	1	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Number

Year	Sub County	Community Units (Level I)	Primary Health Care Services								Secondary Health Care Facilities							
			Dispensaries and Clinics				Health Centres				Sub County Hospitals				County Hospitals			
			GoK	NGO	FBO	Private	GoK	NGO	FBO	Private	GoK	NGO	FBO	Private	GoK	NGO	FBO	Private
2023	Matungu	35	6	0	1	4	5	0	1	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mumias East	30	6	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Mumias West	34	7	0	2	8	3	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
	Navakholo	32	10	0	2	1	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyalu	40	14	0	0	11	5	1	1	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**422**	**125**	**2**	**10**	**97**	**57**	**1**	**11**	**38**	**13**	**0**	**4**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Butere	43	4	0	2	9	11	0	0	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Ikolomani	26	11	1	0	8	2	0	3	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Khwisero	26	2	0	0	7	13	0	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Likuyani	28	12	0	0	7	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lugari	39	15	0	1	10	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lurambi	39	18	1	1	27	3	0	1	6	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
	Malava	50	22	0	1	6	4	0	1	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Matungu	35	6	0	1	6	5	0	1	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mumias East	30	6	0	0	6	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Mumias West	34	7	0	2	9	3	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
	Navakholo	32	10	0	2	1	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyalu	40	14	0	0	13	5	1	1	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**422**	**127**	**2**	**10**	**109**	**57**	**1**	**11**	**38**	**15**	**0**	**4**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**
2024*	Butere	43	4	0	2	9	11	0	0	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Ikolomani	26	11	1	0	8	2	0	3	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Khwisero	26	2	0	0	7	13	0	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Likuyani	28	12	0	0	7	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lugari	40	15	0	1	10	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lurambi	39	18	1	1	27	3	0	1	6	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
	Malava	51	22	0	1	6	4	0	1	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Matungu	35	6	0	1	6	5	0	1	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mumias East	30	6	0	0	6	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Mumias West	34	7	0	2	9	3	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
	Navakholo	32	10	0	2	1	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyalu	41	14	0	0	13	5	1	1	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**425**	**127**	**2**	**10**	**109**	**57**	**1**	**11**	**38**	**15**	**0**	**4**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Source: Department of Health, County Government of Kisumu

Table 1.4.2: Public Health Facilities Beds and Cots by Sub County and Type of Facility, 2020- 2024

Number										
Year	Sub County	Hospitals			Health Centres			Dispensaries		
		Beds	Cots	Total	Beds	Cots	Total	Beds	Cots	Total
2020	Butere	104	3	107	0	35	35	0	0	0
	Ikolomani	84	2	86	0	2	2	9	2	11
	Khwisero	70	5	75	1	2	3	6	0	6
	Likuyani	42	0	42	8	23	31	8	0	8
	Lugari	72	0	72	3	23	26	9	0	9
	Lurambi	371	2	373	3	92	95	12	5	17
	Malava	61	8	69	2	14	16	0	0	0
	Matungu	52	0	52	0	29	29	2	37	39
	Mumias East	65	0	65	4	32	36	7	0	7
	Mumias West	0	0	0	0	22	22	24	0	24
	Navakholo	28	0	28	0	16	16	34	0	34
	Shinyalu	192	16	208	8	38	46	20	2	22
	Total	**1,141**	**36**	**1,177**	**29**	**328**	**357**	**131**	**46**	**177**
2021	Butere	118	3	121	0	41	41	18	0	18
	Ikolomani	84	0	84	0	48	48	9	0	9
	Khwisero	140	1	141	7	91	98	46	2	48
	Likuyani	112	2	114	6	23	29	8	4	12
	Lugari	66	0	66	4	39	43	9	0	9
	Lurambi	298	0	298	5	95	100	44	11	55
	Malava	87	0	87	2	12	14	12	0	12
	Matungu	0	0	0	5	63	68	61	2	63
	Mumias East	65	0	65	2	32	34	20	0	20
	Mumias West	247	8	255	0	0	0	24	24	48
	Navakholo	33	0	33	0	1	1	15	0	15
	Shinyalu	187	0	187	2	18	20	43	0	43
	Total	**1,437**	**14**	**1,451**	**33**	**463**	**496**	**309**	**43**	**352**
2022	Butere	112	2	114	0	5	5	0	0	0
	Ikolomani	82	0	82	0	3	3	0	0	0
	Khwisero	70	5	75	7	122	129	47	2	49
	Likuyani	112	2	114	2	1	3	5	0	5
	Lugari	54	0	54	3	38	41	0	0	0
	Lurambi	311	24	335	3	93	96	25	8	33
	Malava	61	0	61	0	0	0	9	0	9
	Matungu	55	0	55	46	1	47	60	3	63
	Mumias East	94	0	94	2	32	34	47	1	48
	Mumias West	279	1	280	0	6	6	37	4	41
	Navakholo	36	2	38	0	13	13	15	24	39
	Shinyalu	169	18	187	2	14	16	45	2	47
	Total	**1,435**	**54**	**1,489**	**65**	**328**	**393**	**290**	**44**	**334**
2023	Butere	60	1	61	2	59	61	25	0	25
	Ikolomani	110	0	110	2	6	8	23	3	26
	Khwisero	78	0	78	8	157	165	6	0	6
	Likuyani	112	3	115	8	23	31	9	6	15
	Lugari	76	0	76	3	47	50	0	0	0
	Lurambi	342	0	342	0	35	35	0	0	0
	Malava	114	0	114	1	18	19	7	0	7
	Matungu	55	0	55	6	59	65	7	3	10
	Mumias East	94	6	100	2	15	17	5	2	7

Year	Sub County	Number								
		Hospitals			Health Centres			Dispensaries		
		Beds	Cots	Total	Beds	Cots	Total	Beds	Cots	Total
	Mumias West	293	26	319	1	19	20	41	1	42
	Navakholo	36	2	38	0	13	13	24	0	24
	Shinyalu	196	0	196	0	18	18	21	5	26
	Total	**1,566**	**38**	**1,604**	**33**	**469**	**502**	**168**	**20**	**188**
	Butere	60	1	61	2	59	61	25	0	25
	Ikolomani	110	0	110	2	6	8	23	3	26
	Khwisero	78	0	78	8	157	165	6	0	6
	Likuyani	112	3	115	8	23	31	9	6	15
	Lugari	76	0	76	3	47	50	0	0	0
	Lurambi	342	0	342	0	35	35	0	0	0
2024	Malava	114	0	114	1	18	19	7	0	7
	Matungu	55	0	55	6	59	65	7	3	10
	Mumias East	94	6	100	2	15	17	5	2	7
	Mumias West	293	26	319	1	19	20	41	1	42
	Navakholo	36	2	38	0	13	13	24	0	24
	Shinyalu	196	0	196	0	18	18	21	5	26
	Total	**1,566**	**38**	**1,604**	**33**	**469**	**502**	**168**	**20**	**188**

Source: Department of Health, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.3: Full Immunization Coverage Rate of Under - One-Year-Old Children by Sub County, 2020-2023

Sub County	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Population Surving infants (under 1 year)	Fully Immunized Chil-dren(FIC) under 1 year	Proportion of children under one year who are fully immunized	Population Surving infants (under 1 year)	Fully Immunized Chil-dren(FIC) under 1 year	Proportion of children under one year who are fully immunized	Population Surving infants (under 1 year)	Fully Immunized Chil-dren(FIC) under 1 year	Proportion of children under one year who are fully immunized	Population Surving infants (under 1 year)	Fully Immunized Chil-dren(FIC) under 1 year	Proportion of Children Under one Year who are Fully Immunized
Likuyani	4841	3,606	74	4,990	3,637	72.89	5,149	3,662	71.12	5,306	4,036	76.06
Lugari	6017	4,923	82	6,202	4,912	79.2	6,400	4,788	74.81	6,595	4,839	73.37
Malava	7597	7,088	93	7,832	7,234	92.36	8,123	5,347	65.83	8,327	6,771	81.31
Navakholo	4909	4,138	84	5,060	3,993	78.91	5,221	4,392	84.12	5,380	4,714	87.62
Shinyalu	5331	4,738	89	5,496	4,633	84.3	5,700	4,252	74.6	5,843	4,643	79.46
Lurambi	6000	5,213	87	6,185	5,590	90.38	6,415	4,732	73.76	6,577	5,402	82.13
Ikolomani	3550	2,785	78	3,660	2,875	78.55	3,796	3,140	82.72	3,891	3,134	80.54
Khwisero	3609	2,978	82	3,720	2,909	78.2	3,859	2,633	68.23	3,956	3,002	75.88
Butere	4905	3,693	75	5,057	3,789	74.93	5,245	3,700	70.54	5,376	4,531	84.28
Mumias East	3640	2,887	79	3,752	2,978	79.37	3,891	2,910	74.79	3,989	3,251	81.5
Mumias West	3697	3,162	85	3,791	3,380	89.16	3,932	3,651	92.85	4,031	3,604	89.41
Matungu	5323	4,464	84	5,487	4,666	85.04	5,691	3,865	67.91	5,834	5,218	89.44
TOTAL	**59419**	**49675**	**83**	**61232**	**50596**	**82**	**63422**	**47072**	**75.11**	**13,396**	**11,386**	**81.75**

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.4: Community Health Promoters (CHPs) by Wards, 2020-2024

Sub County/Ward	Number									
	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Likuyani										
Sinoko	14	46	14	46	14	46	12	48	12	48
Nzoia	24	46	24	46	24	46	24	46	24	46
Kongoni	13	37	12	38	12	38	12	38	11	39

Number

Sub County/Ward	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Likuyani	13	37	13	37	13	37	14	36	14	36
Sango	16	34	16	34	16	34	16	34	16	34
Sub Total	**80**	**200**	**79**	**201**	**79**	**201**	**78**	**202**	**77**	**203**
Lugari										
Mautuma	18	32	18	32	18	32	18	32	18	32
Lugari	20	60	20	60	20	60	20	60	20	60
Lumakanda	18	52	19	51	18	52	18	52	18	52
Chekalini	13	27	13	27	13	27	13	27	13	27
Lwandeti	21	59	22	58	22	58	22	58	22	58
Chevaywa	21	59	21	59	21	59	22	58	21	59
Sub Total	**111**	**289**	**113**	**287**	**112**	**288**	**113**	**287**	**112**	**288**
Malava										
Manda /Shivanga	11	59	10	60	11	59	10	60	10	60
Butali /Chegulo	26	54	27	53	26	54	25	54	27	53
Chemuche	21	69	20	70	20	70	21	68	20	70
Shirugu/Muigai	17	53	16	54	15	55	17	55	16	54
West Kabras	16	64	17	63	17	63	18	62	17	63
East Kabras	9	31	8	32	10	30	9	31	8	32
South Kabras	13	67	15	65	14	66	15	65	15	65
Sub Total	**113**	**397**	**113**	**397**	**113**	**397**	**115**	**395**	**113**	**397**
Navakholo										
Bunyala East	11	39	11	39	11	39	10	40	10	40
Bunyala Central	15	55	14	56	14	56	14	56	14	56
Bunyala West	23	67	25	65	24	66	24	66	23	67
Eshinoyi/ Eshi-komari/Esumeyia	25	35	24	36	22	38	22	38	22	38
Ingotse /Matiha	10	40	10	40	11	39	10	40	10	40
Sub Total	**84**	**236**	**84**	**236**	**82**	**238**	**80**	**240**	**79**	**241**
Shinyalu										
Isukha East	9	41	9	41	9	41	9	41	9	41
Isukha North	9	41	9	41	9	41	9	41	9	41
Isukha Central	30	50	30	50	30	50	30	50	30	50
Murhanda	8	52	8	52	8	52	8	52	8	52
Isukha South	16	84	16	84	16	84	16	84	16	84
Isukha West	16	54	16	54	16	54	16	54	16	54
Sub Total	**87**	**323**	**86**	**324**	**86**	**324**	**86**	**324**	**88**	**322**
Lurambi										
Butsotso East	15	45	15	45	15	45	15	45	15	45
Butsotso Central	15	55	15	55	15	55	15	55	15	55
Shieywe	15	65	15	65	15	65	15	65	15	65
Mahiakalo	5	15	5	15	5	15	5	15	5	15
Shirere	20	60	20	60	20	60	20	60	20	60
Butsotso South	15	65	15	65	15	65	15	65	15	65
Sub Total	**85**	**305**	**85**	**305**	**85**	**305**	**85**	**305**	**85**	**305**
Ikolomani										
Idakho North	14	56	14	56	14	56	14	56	14	56
Idakho East	9	51	9	51	9	51	9	51	9	51
Idakho South	9	51	9	51	9	51	9	51	9	51
Idakho Central	11	59	11	59	11	59	12	58	12	58
Khwisero										
Kisa East	12	38	12	38	12	38	12	38	12	38
Kisa North	9	31	8	32	8	32	8	32	8	32

Number

Sub County/Ward	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Kisa Central	29	81	28	82	28	82	28	82	28	82
Kisa West	13	47	13	47	13	47	13	47	13	47
Sub Total	**63**	**197**	**62**	**198**	**62**	**198**	**62**	**198**	**62**	**198**
Butere										
Shianda/ Marenyo	14	46	14	46	14	46	14	46	14	46
Marama S	12	58	12	58	12	58	12	58	12	58
Marama C	40	90	40	90	40	90	40	90	40	90
Marama N	10	60	10	60	10	60	10	60	10	60
Marama W	27	73	27	73	27	73	27	73	27	73
Sub Total	**103**	**327**	**103**	**327**	**103**	**327**	**103**	**327**	**103**	**327**
Mumias East										
Lusheya/Lubinu	30	70	30	70	30	70	30	70	30	70
Malaha/Isongo/ Makunga	30	70	30	70	30	70	30	70	30	70
East Wanga	30	70	30	70	30	70	30	70	30	70
Sub Total	**90**	**210**	**90**	**210**	**90**	**210**	**90**	**210**	**90**	**210**
Mumias West										
Mumias C	12	98	13	97	15	95	15	95	15	95
Mumias N	5	35	5	35	5	35	6	34	6	34
Etenje	24	76	25	75	24	76	24	76	24	76
Musanda	19	71	20	70	20	70	20	70	20	70
Sub Total	**60**	**270**	**63**	**277**	**64**	**276**	**65**	**275**	**65**	**275**
Matungu										
Namamali	26	54	26	54	26	54	26	54	26	54
koyonzo	34	56	34	56	34	56	34	56	33	57
Mayoni	30	40	30	40	30	40	30	40	28	42
Kholera	24	36	24	36	24	36	24	36	24	36
Khalaba	22	28	22	28	22	28	22	28	22	28
Sub Total	**136**	**214**	**136**	**214**	**136**	**214**	**136**	**214**	**133**	**217**
TOTAL	**1012**	**2968**	**1014**	**2976**	**1012**	**2978**	**1013**	**2977**	**1007**	**2983**

Source: Department of Health Services , County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.5: Contraceptive Uptake by Method and Sub County, 2020-2023

Number

Contraceptive	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navakholo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolomani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu
2020												
FP Injections DMPA- IM	1434	2697	1574	1523	1527	1661	969	809	2909	733	990	1263
FP Injections DMPA-SC	14	0	60	120	557	2114	252	671	532	443	335	399
IUCD Insertion Hormonal	51	10	1	7	5	22	1	6	0	1	5	5
UCD Insertion Non Hormonal	77	15	15	12	9	127	8	8	33	9	6	77
Implants insertion 1 Rod	179	289	450	355	333	556	154	381	314	212	247	126
Implants insertion 2 Rod	494	627	784	636	703	654	193	211	477	462	119	752
Combined oral contraceptive	1353	2748	5425	1092	2031	2394	1017	1344	1590	1307	1177	2018
Voluntary surgical contraception BTL	2	0	6	5	1	7	14	0	0	0	0	6
2021												
FP Injections DMPA- IM	9249	9249	11352	9498	7480	14715	9249	9249	9249	5014	3640	5865

FP Injections DMPA-SC	0	165	894	212	143	1840	68	330	577	221	482	167
IUCD Insertion Hormonal	66	123	165	80	46	94	13	43	19	14	13	42
IUCD Insertion Non Hormonal	225	107	121	59	258	604	54	105	93	46	30	409
Implants insertion 1 Rod	1017	1040	1815	362	844	1515	604	475	1030	892	278	446
Implants insertion 2 Rod	2554	3078	4384	3163	3783	4637	2449	2540	3632	2126	1688	4143
Pills Combined oral contraceptive	1678	2569	5019	1509	2729	2964	1446	1627	2125	1413	1668	2242
Voluntary surgical contraception BTL	0	0	7	10	6	41	2	2	3	0	0	6
2022												
FP Injections DMPA- IM	10926	14882	22188	10950	12474	17693	8618	7987	11962	8009	8552	10690
FP Injections DMPA-SC	434	124	303	100	302	224	91	157	47	131	21	135
IUCD Insertion Hormonal	50	12	248	39	47	56	257	9	22	12	17	53
IUCD Insertion Non Hormonal	164	110	56	90	57	690	120	86	74	36	114	417
Implants insertion 1 Rod	940	1198	2192	787	982	2355	1118	464	1118	726	345	973
Implants insertion 2 Rod	2967	3019	3127	3407	2731	4151	2440	2614	2646	2087	1596	4461
Pills Combined oral contraceptive	1559	1584	3836	1504	1909	2701	1079	1139	2640	1060	1442	1780
Voluntary surgical contraception BTL	0	0	8	4	0	31	0	12	10	0	0	2
2023												
FP Injections DMPA- IM	10707	14051	22654	10779	14827	16925	7652	9180	12146	5759	9222	11733
FP Injections DMPA-SC	1042	1885	3693	1444	1702	2178	2142	528	2425	1714	567	869
IUCD Insertion Hormonal	64	115	79	46	35	208	53	13	23	10	14	104
IUCD Insertion Non Hormonal	251	241	123	68	114	803	162	114	91	73	100	285
Implants insertion 1 Rod	741	1195	1699	912	1557	1914	1331	716	2138	902	616	432
Implants insertion 2 Rod	3416	3487	4030	3518	2384	4423	2471	2410	1980	2689	1893	5102
Pills Combined oral contraceptive	1153	1160	1888	1015	1250	2004	966	813	1849	818	737	929
Voluntary surgical contraception BTL	0	8	10	10	0	18	7	1	10	0	0	13

Source: Department of Health Services , County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.6: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Under 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2021

Number

2021													
CONDITION	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navak-holo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolo-mani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
Abortion <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other diseases <5 yrs	3,216	7,757	11,493	2,978	5,896	11,634	5,302	4,436	4,771	1,515	4,537	2,157	65,692
Anaemia cases <5 yrs	21	70	27	47	66	152	50	58	111	61	1,365	74	2,102
Arthritis, Joint pains etc. <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asthma <5 yrs	57	89	148	116	52	324	55	96	75	139	263	133	1,547
Autism <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) <5 yrs	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	6
Brucellosis <5 yrs	0	1	1	48	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
Burns <5 yrs	141	236	375	230	207	259	157	181	244	98	169	110	2,407
Cardiovascular conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Nervous System Conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Number

CONDITION	2021												
	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navak-holo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolo-mani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
Cerebral Palsy <5 yrs	0	0	0	1	0	221	1	0	2	0	0	0	225
Chicken Pox <5 yrs	59	60	55	86	31	121	37	35	55	25	53	23	640
Cholera <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) <5 yrs	868	3,794	12,748	16,751	8,207	18,783	5,891	15,196	20,216	15,104	13,053	23,248	153,859
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries <5 yrs	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	10
Dental Disorders <5 yrs	18	126	212	31	59	149	20	25	52	12	47	29	780
Diabetes <5 yrs	0	3	5	1	12	2	0	0	0	8	1	0	32
Diarrhoea <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	1,296	0	534	1,838
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disease of the skin <5 yrs	2,054	3,393	5,182	4,243	3,262	4,433	1,844	2,341	3,372	2,726	1,952	2,537	37,339
Dog Bites <5 yrs	8	16	33	14	8	5	8	6	7	11	5	8	129
Down's syndromes <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea) <5 yrs	19	15	49	39	3	26	18	38	16	11	16	43	293
Ear Infections/ Conditions <5 yrs	208	417	1,146	701	185	554	197	232	539	281	226	226	4,912
Epilepsy <5 yrs	10	6	8	2	3	5	3	4	5	2	26	7	81
Eye Infections <5 yrs	585	942	1,129	1,050	641	970	452	672	932	543	520	554	8,990
Fistula (Birth related) <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hepatitis <5 yrs	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Hypertension <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intestinal worms <5 yrs	53	269	121	542	420	118	83	115	259	234	43	275	2,532
Jiggers Infestation <5 yrs	3	24	17	43	16	14	6	17	31	9	5	14	199
Leishmaniaisis(Kalazar) <5 yrs	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Amoebiasis <5 yrs	8	0	1	5	1	2	3	13	25	1	41	0	100
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Chikungunya <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Cutaneous leishmaniasis <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Dengue fever <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Diarrhoea with severe dehydration <5 yrs	42	18	3	1	5	43	33	36	33	16	6	18	254
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Diarrhoea with some dehydration <5 yrs	49	58	14	137	158	477	56	118	504	297	863	179	2,910
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Down's syndrome <5 yrs	1	0	0	8	0	56	0	3	9	1	0	18	96
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Gastroenterirtis <5 yrs	772	319	121	145	1	85	127	199	402	102	219	111	2,603
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%) <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Lower Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	1,123	3,620	2,611	635	770	2,196	1,840	655	3,954	1,400	1,645	416	20,865
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Neonatal Sepsis <5 yrs	70	5	2	68	11	54	30	40	24	44	143	7	498
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Pneumonia <5 yrs	1,888	876	980	1,151	460	1,054	1,128	696	518	437	575	633	10,396
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Rheumatic Fever <5 yrs	2	0	0	64	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	1	76
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Rift valley fever <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Severe pneumonia <5 yrs	130	9	2	196	4	78	257	65	23	6	15	6	791
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Severe pneumonia >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2

Number

CONDITION	2021												
	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navak-holo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolo-mani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Suspected Childhood Cancers <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	3
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Suspected anthrax <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Tested for Malaria <5 yrs	11,212	7,527	31,097	31,116	15,738	39,191	17,961	36,757	43,334	26,927	24,836	36,093	321,789
MOH 705A Rev2020_Diarrhoea with no dehydration <5 yrs	2,436	3,780	5,345	3,806	3,703	4,966	1,815	2,057	2,358	1,582	2,507	2,298	36,653
Malaria in pregnancy <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malnutrition <5 yrs	16	25	22	66	46	31	24	28	39	53	15	16	381
Measles <5 yrs	1	0	37	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	17	0	65
Meningococcal Meningitis <5 yrs	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	4	3	5	0	18
Mental Disorders <5 yrs	1	7	66	7	11	11	1	4	6	2	2	9	127
Mumps <5 yrs	8	3	55	56	9	7	8	7	44	3	9	4	213
Muscular skeletal conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neonatal Tetanus <5 yrs	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	8
Neoplasms <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Bites <5 yrs	9	147	54	34	64	24	13	15	25	18	42	35	480
Other Central Nervous System Conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Convulsive Disorders <5 yrs	18	19	17	5	2	90	6	19	82	22	15	13	308
Other Eye conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Meningitis <5 yrs	1	2	1	5	2	1	0	1	1	0	2	1	17
Other injuries <5 yrs	677	700	485	460	375	503	292	267	310	333	161	198	4,761
Overweight (BMI >25) <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Physical Disability <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plague <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pneumonia <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poisoning <5 yrs	7	6	5	9	1	30	9	5	15	3	16	3	109
Poliomyelitis (AFP) <5 yrs	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	10
Presumed Tuberculosis <5 yrs	1	0	19	189	0	11	14	43	7	0	485	0	769
Referrals from Community Unit <5 yrs	21	125	3,453	2,414	21	1,351	0	577	178	365	332	308	9,145
Referrals to Community Unit <5 yrs	1	0	2,752	2,062	1,156	1,391	0	594	23	144	0	6	8,129
Rickets <5 yrs	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Road Traffic Injuries <5 yrs	47	30	71	72	7	113	18	21	35	19	60	15	508
Sexual Violence <5 yrs	9	1	24	6	11	5	21	13	14	3	5	3	115
Sexually Transmitted Infections <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Snake Bites <5 yrs	1	2	10	3	5	2	1	2	7	1	2	1	37
Suspected Malaria <5 yrs	13,305	14,297	34,524	31,966	23,764	43,162	21,134	37,012	45,463	26,976	26,941	36,038	354,582
Tetanus <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tonsilitis <5 yrs	241	340	145	221	32	815	62	109	234	49	547	53	2,848
Tryponosomiasis <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Typhoid fever <5 yrs	42	74	25	16	4	195	14	39	26	3	43	6	487
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	21,287	32,234	38,720	24,904	31,162	31,936	20,044	23,254	22,800	14,793	14,853	13,396	289,383
Urinary Tract Infection <5 yrs	147	497	433	385	100	777	55	116	312	98	289	162	3,371
Violence related injuries <5 yrs	31	3	7	12	7	26	7	3	5	6	5	7	119

Number

CONDITION	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navak-holo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolo-mani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
	2021												
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow fever cases <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Department of Health Services , County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.7: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Under 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2022

Number

CONDITION	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navak-holo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolo-mani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
Abortion <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
All other diseases <5 yrs	3,559	4,924	6,096	7,546	4,110	10,277	15,892	5,524	4,652	1,869	3,682	3,552	**71,683**
Anaemia cases <5 yrs	12	51	43	115	100	156	45	92	259	89	142	41	**1,145**
Arthritis, Joint pains etc. <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Asthma <5 yrs	23	63	103	186	45	190	95	47	68	56	54	153	**1,083**
Autism <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	3	0	**11**
Bilharzia (Schistosomia-sis) <5 yrs	0	1	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	3	1	**13**
Brucellosis <5 yrs	0	0	1	97	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	**117**
Burns <5 yrs	197	225	370	287	234	293	139	200	269	194	118	208	**2,734**
Cardiovascular condi-tions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Central Nervous System Conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Cerebral Palsy <5 yrs	0	0	4	0	1	52	1	1	12	0	2	0	**73**
Chicken Pox <5 yrs	253	189	423	346	195	377	126	259	331	112	186	150	**2,947**
Cholera <5 yrs	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**1**
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) <5 yrs	411	1,434	6,151	9,822	3,973	11,490	4,148	9,776	15,064	9,213	11,326	20,512	**103,320**
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries <5 yrs	0	0	1	2	2	1	0	3	0	0	11	0	**20**
Dental Disorders <5 yrs	8	14	156	126	106	160	13	18	75	15	27	95	**813**
Diabetes <5 yrs	0	0	1	1	4	2	0	2	4	1	13	0	**28**
Diarrhoea <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	795	0	1,376	**2,171**
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Disease of the skin <5 yrs	1,698	2,641	4,902	4,755	2,828	3,658	1,622	1,976	3,086	2,117	2,292	2,668	**34,243**
Dog Bites <5 yrs	7	27	22	16	17	20	12	6	17	6	101	10	**261**
Down's syndromes <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Dysentery (Bloody Diar-rhoea) <5 yrs	22	39	34	55	5	32	24	35	25	12	21	25	**329**
Ear Infections/ Condi-tions <5 yrs	226	363	1,090	710	380	401	192	268	540	272	319	251	**5,012**
Epilepsy <5 yrs	11	2	2	4	2	9	16	3	36	1	88	7	**181**
Eye Infections <5 yrs	419	853	1,227	1,091	642	1,061	365	684	955	538	510	589	**8,934**
Fistula (Birth related) <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Hepatitis <5 yrs	0	0	0	1	0	9	1	0	4	2	0	0	**17**
Hypertension <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Intestinal worms <5 yrs	31	65	71	352	440	290	54	57	252	178	34	125	**1,949**
Jiggers Infestation <5 yrs	3	29	21	53	19	1	12	29	37	27	37	7	**275**
Leishmaniaisis(Kalazar) <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**

Number

CONDITION	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navak-holo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolo-mani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Amoebiasis <5 yrs	18	15	20	2	0	19	10	11	87	4	65	1	**252**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Chikungunya <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Cutaneous leishmania-sis <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Dengue fever <5 yrs	0	0	4	0	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**67**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Diarrhoea with severe dehydration <5 yrs	14	64	5	20	67	67	6	26	183	16	22	4	**494**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Diarrhoea with some dehydration <5 yrs	139	292	49	514	551	242	108	146	516	182	430	105	**3,274**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Down's syndrome <5 yrs	4	7	0	3	1	8	0	4	8	34	17	4	**90**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Gastroenterirtis <5 yrs	719	299	352	39	96	600	232	187	507	233	456	555	**4,275**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%) <5 yrs	0	8	0	0	2	26	12	0	33	0	3	0	**84**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Lower Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	762	2,266	2,229	517	845	2,969	209	760	2,266	1,063	946	1,268	**16,100**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Neonatal Sepsis <5 yrs	38	11	5	43	52	123	48	32	22	28	108	39	**549**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Pneumonia <5 yrs	1,622	1,069	681	1,203	957	1,467	1,997	1,073	1,208	376	687	959	**13,299**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Rheumatic Fever <5 yrs	2	1	26	54	6	20	1	0	1	2	7	0	**120**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Rift valley fever <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Severe pneumonia <5 yrs	58	75	14	285	48	79	106	33	202	12	49	88	**1,049**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Severe pneumonia >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Suspected Childhood Cancers <5 yrs	0	0	1	0	3	8	3	0	0	0	3	0	**18**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Suspected anthrax <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	**2**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Tested for Malaria <5 yrs	8,362	13,562	23,413	25,652	14,699	36,922	18,406	28,626	36,185	19,479	27,221	35,808	**288,335**
MOH 705A Rev2020_ Diarrhoea with no dehydration <5 yrs	2,485	3,587	5,502	3,569	2,984	4,748	2,376	2,230	1,975	1,695	2,085	2,485	**35,721**
Malaria in pregnancy <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Malnutrition <5 yrs	17	129	47	433	77	173	320	28	151	29	51	26	**1,481**
Measles <5 yrs	0	13	3	1	10	247	9	0	0	0	5	2	**290**
Meningococcal Meningi-tis <5 yrs	0	1	0	5	1	2	1	2	1	0	1	0	**14**
Mental Disorders <5 yrs	0	35	2	1	6	18	0	2	3	2	7	6	**82**
Mumps <5 yrs	34	75	83	111	23	133	103	45	151	26	133	91	**1,008**
Muscular skeletal condi-tions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Neonatal Tetanus <5 yrs	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	1	**12**
Neoplasms <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Other Bites <5 yrs	16	45	72	28	45	31	25	23	37	17	25	56	**420**
Other Central Nervous System Conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**

Number

CONDITION	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navak-holo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolo-mani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
Other Convulsive Disorders <5 yrs	10	17	6	6	4	65	19	6	85	2	38	29	**287**
Other Eye conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Other Meningitis <5 yrs	1	0	0	5	1	4	1	2	10	0	1	0	**25**
Other injuries <5 yrs	560	490	678	814	493	535	318	268	368	276	196	336	**5,332**
Overweight (BMI >25) <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Physical Disability <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Plague <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Pneumonia <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Poisoning <5 yrs	8	11	9	2	22	20	8	2	10	5	12	4	**113**
Poliomyelitis (AFP) <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	3	0	6	0	**14**
Presumed Tuberculosis <5 yrs	10	604	11	29	15	154	52	10	6	2	63	3	**959**
Referrals from Community Unit <5 yrs	38	257	5,968	2,220	17	2,805	40	476	231	96	121	576	**12,845**
Referrals to Community Unit <5 yrs	0	26	5,823	1,866	1,685	2,551	1	683	0	82	1,396	0	**14,113**
Rickets <5 yrs	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	**6**
Road Traffic Injuries <5 yrs	22	39	22	49	8	56	16	22	21	22	55	31	**363**
Sexual Violence <5 yrs	12	12	14	5	19	7	5	7	9	8	2	3	**103**
Sexually Transmitted Infections <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Snake Bites <5 yrs	1	9	7	2	4	6	2	5	16	0	4	4	**60**
Suspected Malaria <5 yrs	8,775	14,682	23,864	26,043	15,125	39,184	18,367	28,908	37,268	19,521	28,919	35,896	**296,552**
Tetanus <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Tonsilitis <5 yrs	207	135	170	141	78	917	145	101	339	56	240	427	**2,956**
Tryponosomiasis <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	**2**
Typhoid fever <5 yrs	11	36	13	17	1	195	6	16	16	6	220	8	**545**
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	14,200	20,676	31,838	21,480	21,546	24,133	2,634	18,258	18,720	9,742	14,736	11,010	**208,973**
Urinary Tract Infection <5 yrs	95	145	418	162	117	336	34	123	150	82	143	125	**1,930**
Violence related injuries <5 yrs	9	9	27	16	11	26	18	11	15	8	13	3	**166**
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Yellow fever cases <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**

Source: Department of Health Services , County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.8: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients under 5 years of Age by Sub County, 2023

Number

CONDITION	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navakholo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolomani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
Abortion <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
All other diseases <5 yrs	4,835	7,737	8,026	7,457	6,973	16,181	12,651	7,819	5,824	2,018	3,832	7,091	**90,444**
Anaemia cases <5 yrs	43	117	88	123	31	374	24	240	174	75	105	173	**1,567**
Arthritis, Joint pains etc. <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Asthma <5 yrs	33	57	55	90	61	351	48	21	113	36	39	134	**1,038**
Autism <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	**5**
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) <5 yrs	0	99	12	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	1	0	**125**

Number

CONDITION	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navakholo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolomani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
Brucellosis <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	**9**
Burns <5 yrs	200	280	379	340	284	414	156	218	276	198	183	323	**3,251**
Cardiovascular conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Central Nervous System Conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Cerebral Palsy <5 yrs	0	1	1	1	0	19	0	0	15	0	5	1	**43**
Chicken Pox <5 yrs	179	267	494	381	131	441	128	92	287	69	82	172	**2,723**
Cholera <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) <5 yrs	422	1,627	4,533	10,856	3,763	15,198	4,996	11,736	14,428	10,778	11,516	20,598	**110,451**
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries <5 yrs	0	18	2	0	0	9	1	0	0	0	40	2	**72**
Dental Disorders <5 yrs	13	30	266	129	62	110	22	13	83	12	38	109	**887**
Diabetes <5 yrs	2	1	2	5	1	13	0	3	0	0	3	3	**33**
Diarrhoea <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	551	0	1,946	**2,497**
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Disease of the skin <5 yrs	2,020	3,038	5,811	4,757	3,432	4,731	1,607	2,473	3,432	2,619	2,717	3,529	**40,166**
Dog Bites <5 yrs	10	31	36	8	14	38	11	6	6	10	8	11	**189**
Down's syndromes <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea) <5 yrs	19	47	40	48	6	59	23	34	20	11	29	80	**416**
Ear Infections/ Conditions <5 yrs	232	354	1,415	582	379	623	170	401	518	339	252	369	**5,634**
Epilepsy <5 yrs	4	6	2	8	4	65	4	3	18	5	44	13	**176**
Eye Infections <5 yrs	559	775	1,289	1,160	619	1,204	415	754	1,002	647	565	695	**9,684**
Fistula (Birth related) <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Hepatitis <5 yrs	0	4	2	0	0	12	1	0	0	0	2	2	**23**
Hypertension <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Intestinal worms <5 yrs	17	61	71	317	420	117	80	62	228	86	33	32	**1,524**
Jiggers Infestation <5 yrs	4	66	22	83	67	19	41	18	7	4	6	31	**368**
Leishmaniaisis(Kala-zar) <5 yrs	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**40**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Amoebiasis <5 yrs	31	53	19	6	16	169	8	7	764	6	34	14	**1,127**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Chikungunya <5 yrs	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**1**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Cutaneous leishmaniasis <5 yrs	0	26	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**36**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Dengue fever <5 yrs	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**8**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Diarrhoea with severe dehydration <5 yrs	72	42	4	10	14	203	28	16	9	14	7	9	**428**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Diarrhoea with some dehydration <5 yrs	497	511	61	325	410	451	203	95	501	102	376	458	**3,990**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Down's syndrome <5 yrs	0	0	42	1	0	3	0	5	0	7	0	0	**58**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Gastroenterirtis <5 yrs	159	321	149	163	113	3,983	163	139	304	12	407	473	**6,386**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%) <5 yrs	0	160	0	0	0	207	1	10	0	0	0	0	**378**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Lower Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	665	1,450	1,047	1,493	1,180	3,309	352	892	2,191	972	378	1,849	**15,778**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Neonatal Sepsis <5 yrs	70	42	31	39	18	173	14	33	31	18	91	96	**656**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Pneumonia <5 yrs	2,073	1,782	1,147	1,041	1,188	2,124	1,487	1,196	671	464	584	1,243	**15,000**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Rheumatic Fever <5 yrs	0	1	1	0	5	4	0	1	2	0	2	5	**21**

Number

CONDITION	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navakholo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolomani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Rift valley fever <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Severe pneumonia <5 yrs	84	91	188	27	93	269	86	76	49	30	25	48	**1,066**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Severe pneumonia >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Suspected Childhood Cancers <5 yrs	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	**9**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Suspected anthrax <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	**8**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Tested for Malaria <5 yrs	8,988	16,373	21,787	28,648	15,062	48,054	20,566	31,292	35,722	23,107	31,837	36,792	**318,228**
MOH 705A Rev2020_ Diarrhoea with no dehydration <5 yrs	3,429	4,479	5,864	3,670	4,056	5,965	3,535	2,609	2,412	2,194	2,294	2,875	**43,382**
Malaria in pregnancy <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Malnutrition <5 yrs	75	318	69	185	36	138	587	29	133	49	26	47	**1,692**
Measles <5 yrs	1	9	9	1	0	9	4	0	6	0	2	0	**41**
Meningococcal Meningitis <5 yrs	0	27	0	1	0	7	0	3	0	0	0	1	**39**
Mental Disorders <5 yrs	1	5	0	23	5	29	3	4	1	0	1	35	**107**
Mumps <5 yrs	158	190	473	326	148	256	64	94	184	100	55	137	**2,185**
Muscular skeletal conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Neonatal Tetanus <5 yrs	2	1	8	0	0	11	4	0	1	0	3	0	**30**
Neoplasms <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Other Bites <5 yrs	16	77	99	62	16	35	1,244	30	52	44	31	149	**1,855**
Other Central Nervous System Conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Other Convulsive Disorders <5 yrs	27	5	21	1	0	83	18	10	69	18	31	79	**362**
Other Eye conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Other Meningitis <5 yrs	0	26	4	0	1	34	0	1	0	2	0	2	**70**
Other injuries <5 yrs	607	637	888	881	423	751	373	277	508	427	207	495	**6,474**
Overweight (BMI >25) <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Physical Disability <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Plague <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Pneumonia <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Poisoning <5 yrs	26	14	126	14	5	40	5	2	3	5	13	15	**268**
Poliomyelitis (AFP) <5 yrs	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**1**
Presumed Tuberculosis <5 yrs	83	2,492	81	11	64	47	41	1	9	13	2	14	**2,858**
Referrals from Community Unit <5 yrs	67	853	2,600	2,971	45	3,481	50	422	985	235	91	100	**11,900**
Referrals to Community Unit <5 yrs	1	74	2,832	2,368	1,427	3,966	0	319	407	165	435	10	**12,004**
Rickets <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	0	1	**11**
Road Traffic Injuries <5 yrs	26	31	29	40	18	148	19	20	23	34	21	98	**507**
Sexual Violence <5 yrs	12	12	36	53	8	24	4	16	7	8	7	8	**195**
Sexually Transmitted Infections <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Snake Bites <5 yrs	1	9	5	8	8	9	1	3	2	3	2	2	**53**
Suspected Malaria <5 yrs	9,199	15,670	21,807	29,040	15,058	48,140	20,601	31,493	35,728	23,190	32,058	36,815	**318,799**
Tetanus <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Tonsilitis <5 yrs	314	110	214	127	119	1,622	198	195	362	87	204	537	**4,089**

Number

CONDITION	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navakholo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolomani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
Tryponosomiasis <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	**1**
Typhoid fever <5 yrs	14	50	17	23	2	189	2	13	8	8	106	36	**468**
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	13,176	19,422	29,409	21,277	23,177	28,454	7,543	15,677	21,476	12,594	15,341	12,711	**220,257**
Urinary Tract Infection <5 yrs	135	205	444	230	137	469	41	79	186	80	195	160	**2,361**
Violence related injuries <5 yrs	14	18	29	10	8	8	7	3	18	1	8	12	**136**

Source: Department of Health Services , County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.9: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2020

Number

CONDITION	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navakholo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolomani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
Abortion >5 yrs	255	347	292	166	297	594	125	98	202	174	228	93	**2,871**
All other diseases >5 yrs	20,076	34,992	51,158	20,964	31,803	71,726	27,051	22,131	24,782	12,042	25,766	13,874	**356,365**
Anaemia cases >5 yrs	213	240	171	334	209	603	160	280	425	193	634	579	**4,041**
Arthritis, Joint pains etc. >5 yrs	3,940	5,803	3,249	2,540	4,505	6,571	2,921	4,311	3,159	4,932	2,565	2,555	**47,051**
Asthma >5 yrs	1,393	1,800	1,579	2,264	1,369	2,003	898	928	952	694	1,073	865	**15,818**
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) >5 yrs	11	12	13	37	48	85	25	0	3	1	49	8	**292**
Brucellosis >5 yrs	506	192	45	92	125	456	83	470	98	44	119	91	**2,321**
Burns >5 yrs	263	582	791	402	518	456	251	413	383	273	218	336	**4,886**
Cardiovascular conditions >5 yrs	112	30	34	38	62	165	57	34	197	76	102	146	**1,053**
Central Nervous System Conditions >5 yrs	198	11	53	4	383	182	86	32	30	40	63	107	**1,189**
Chicken Pox >5 yrs	141	241	368	212	159	293	120	214	201	64	90	54	**2,157**
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) >5 yrs	2,680	8,282	35,402	37,185	25,208	63,359	21,970	58,340	57,099	39,065	37,412	42,400	**428,402**
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries >5 yrs	63	9	525	110	454	554	26	2	0	0	4	1	**1,748**
Dental Disorders >5 yrs	385	924	2,181	1,262	908	1,765	525	2,625	1,564	626	958	810	**14,533**
Diabetes >5 yrs	1,514	1,140	468	509	558	3,325	644	1,295	709	288	533	767	**11,750**
Diarrhoea >5 yrs	3,259	5,410	7,059	3,178	3,368	6,048	2,604	2,497	3,322	2,325	3,218	2,637	**44,925**
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth >5 yrs	172	122	123	166	65	202	9	80	59	156	113	52	**1,319**
Disease of the skin >5 yrs	4,999	12,087	17,036	12,095	10,560	17,191	6,385	10,396	9,056	8,378	5,924	7,634	**121,741**
Dog Bites >5 yrs	259	375	338	175	202	32,479	151	128	120	126	84	204	**34,641**
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea) >5 yrs	64	29	57	106	19	108	45	42	84	49	93	286	**982**
Ear Infections/ Conditions >5 yrs	827	1,094	4,764	906	1,223	31,756	579	876	891	549	541	727	**44,733**
Epilepsy >5 yrs	94	721	166	433	284	252	297	361	397	171	312	453	**3,941**
Eye Infections >5 yrs	842	1,504	2,170	1,370	1,000	1,918	703	4,229	1,361	883	910	1,112	**18,002**
Fistula (Birth related) >5 yrs	0	24	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	**29**
Hepatitis >5 yrs	0	0	0	2	7	1	4	0	0	0	2	0	**16**
Hypertension >5 yrs	4,199	6,912	1,877	2,542	4,547	8,128	3,750	5,924	3,287	769	1,865	3,208	**47,008**
Intestinal worms >5 yrs	171	156	933	430	962	423	213	322	458	845	100	516	**5,529**
Jiggers Infestation >5 yrs	97	67	58	305	137	312	27	144	125	75	47	178	**1,572**
Leishmaniaisis(Kalazar) >5 yrs	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**1**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Amoebiasis >5 yrs	22	21	1	54	6	99	12	31	0	0	12	11	**269**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Diarrhoea with some dehydration >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	**20**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Lower Respiratory Tract Infections >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	**98**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Pneumonia >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	**4**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Suspected anthrax >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**42**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Tested for Malaria >5 yrs	2,727	2,197	1,124	12,789	11,261	17,376	5,697	16,120	8,568	14,189	14,820	11,193	**118,061**
Diarrhoea with no dehydration >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	**20**

Number

CONDITION	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navakholo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolomani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
Malaria in pregnancy >5 yrs	94	132	518	684	1,637	1,677	189	757	1,330	921	1,260	1,137	**10,336**
Malnutrition >5 yrs	7	10	18	113	58	39	13	23	9	16	31	25	**362**
Measles >5 yrs	0	4	0	1	5	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	**14**
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	2	24	0	1	8	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	**45**
Mental Disorders >5 yrs	273	389	167	247	517	224	112	111	141	64	151	141	**2,537**
Mumps >5 yrs	14	65	388	191	57	154	17	36	74	27	18	90	**1,131**
Muscular skeletal conditions >5 yrs	458	1,662	2,945	1,098	580	2,307	1,077	789	138	170	121	606	**11,951**
Neoplasms >5 yrs	72	72	1	0	8	21	132	3	1	13	65	1	**389**
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System >5 yrs	3,610	5,178	3,303	2,316	3,694	8,987	54,551	3,251	6,992	3,377	2,530	2,130	**99,919**
Other Bites >5 yrs	309	477	465	272	307	297	279	292	322	275	210	312	**3,817**
Other Eye conditions >5 yrs	152	281	354	251	268	781	176	237	327	177	160	184	**3,348**
Other Meningitis >5 yrs	7	1	1	2	3	0	2	2	1	0	15	2	**36**
Other injuries >5 yrs	6,029	8,954	6,396	2,430	5,861	6,461	4,508	4,458	4,012	4,052	1,807	3,015	**57,983**
Overweight (BMI >25) >5 yrs	71	7	5	126	96	25	768	36	91	4	0	2	**1,231**
Physical Disability >5 yrs	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	3	22	2	2	2	**38**
Pneumonia >5 yrs	2,918	2,513	1,963	2,033	1,417	3,778	887	1,039	1,477	735	704	1,262	**20,726**
Poisoning >5 yrs	171	169	66	85	184	149	69	99	80	55	145	64	**1,336**
Presumed Tuberculosis >5 yrs	89	58	11	23	47	11	64	17	14	24	137	32	**527**
Referrals from Community Unit >5 yrs	455	176	9,077	7,712	601	2,689	70	1,864	590	1,795	428	2,232	**27,689**
Referrals to Community Unit >5 yrs	364	2	8,385	6,149	2,415	3,872	2	1,730	71	1,567	138	805	**25,500**
Road Traffic Injuries >5 yrs	823	643	805	642	876	1,076	452	600	827	747	481	867	**8,839**
Sexual Violence >5 yrs	182	424	289	115	211	88	88	121	112	58	99	114	**1,901**
Sexually Transmitted Infections >5 yrs	796	1,384	2,669	1,034	1,286	2,405	658	833	1,305	1,198	836	967	**15,371**
Snake Bites >5 yrs	25	41	46	47	61	41	23	25	37	26	28	51	**451**
Suspected Malaria >5 yrs	24,706	31,319	83,436	57,685	66,571	122,810	51,198	127,146	108,315	71,283	65,145	80,657	**890,271**
Tetanus >5 yrs	0	20	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	**25**
Tryponosomiasis >5 yrs	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**1**
Typhoid fever >5 yrs	2,517	1,308	2,202	1,595	885	3,829	899	3,526	2,311	410	1,544	1,468	**22,494**
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections >5 yrs	16,234	32,192	46,192	25,883	37,939	49,439	21,140	30,451	28,039	18,401	14,360	19,855	**340,125**
Urinary Tract Infection >5 yrs	4,552	6,154	5,585	4,536	3,098	10,175	3,298	4,999	5,198	3,681	5,311	5,935	**62,522**
Violence related injuries >5 yrs	1,179	949	421	1,336	402	534	639	388	368	641	248	1,458	**8,563**
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever >5 yrs	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**2**

Source: Department of Health Services , County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.10: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2021

Number

CONDITION	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navakholo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolomani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
Abortion >5 yrs	163	189	141	107	167	547	165	140	95	162	266	33	2,175
All other diseases >5 yrs	22,249	40,719	55,706	23,507	24,699	62,323	29,494	37,069	26,365	12,306	29,583	10,366	374,386
Anaemia cases >5 yrs	171	272	240	222	271	463	1,529	357	454	169	885	219	5,252
Arthritis, Joint pains etc. >5 yrs	3,138	6,468	4,984	2,832	4,396	6,516	1,937	4,017	2,546	4,549	4,327	2,215	47,925
Asthma >5 yrs	985	2,088	1,520	1,819	1,168	2,326	757	1,332	927	440	1,659	960	15,981
Autism >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) >5 yrs	0	3	14	79	18	199	27	0	0	0	30	12	382
Brucellosis >5 yrs	450	127	57	47	135	321	155	241	33	61	232	113	1,972
Burns >5 yrs	172	438	410	435	307	377	236	277	204	209	179	327	3,571
Cardiovascular conditions >5 yrs	49	36	31	34	138	97	240	42	56	81	123	39	966
Central Nervous System Conditions >5 yrs	67	53	9	30	253	134	152	128	5	0	38	23	892

Number

CONDITION	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navakholo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolomani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
Cerebral Palsy >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chicken Pox >5 yrs	102	259	323	219	129	361	119	131	141	119	108	43	2,054
Cholera >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) >5 yrs	3,818	17,397	56,141	59,414	34,134	74,424	29,692	79,245	72,273	46,779	45,531	60,540	579,388
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries >5 yrs	33	150	139	122	38	160	123	17	92	4	199	170	1,247
Dental Disorders >5 yrs	305	1,193	2,423	1,227	739	1,310	365	873	1,225	515	1,024	355	11,554
Diabetes >5 yrs	573	805	301	315	413	3,575	654	2,755	637	661	1,002	613	12,304
Diarrhoea >5 yrs	3,953	5,923	8,121	3,678	3,902	6,337	2,338	2,360	2,947	1,687	4,616	2,291	48,153
Disease of Puerperium and Child-birth >5 yrs	34	171	186	11	96	135	99	188	286	74	147	14	1,441
Disease of the skin >5 yrs	4,189	9,103	13,515	9,343	9,203	11,272	4,698	7,826	7,501	4,928	6,408	4,324	92,310
Dog Bites >5 yrs	175	244	298	100	189	172	94	104	86	83	55	85	1,685
Down's syndromes >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea) >5 yrs	30	34	59	66	12	39	32	32	38	52	81	134	609
Ear Infections/ Conditions >5 yrs	439	921	5,796	840	708	1,291	324	1,129	939	756	1,289	595	15,027
Epilepsy >5 yrs	133	339	126	121	172	142	313	574	569	123	396	216	3,224
Eye Infections >5 yrs	803	1,641	2,976	1,542	1,111	2,170	770	4,121	1,728	969	1,463	1,150	20,444
Fistula (Birth related) >5 yrs	4	0	142	21	0	63	75	1	0	0	0	26	332
Hepatitis >5 yrs	0	3	0	1	0	5	2	0	0	0	4	0	15
Hypertension >5 yrs	3,895	5,041	1,924	1,468	3,343	6,970	2,712	6,553	2,331	910	3,546	1,403	40,096
Intestinal worms >5 yrs	82	199	156	325	731	453	123	99	336	137	79	565	3,285
Jiggers Infestation >5 yrs	31	126	58	198	184	137	169	230	151	133	237	131	1,785
Leishmaniaisis(Kalazar) >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Amoebiasis >5 yrs	82	106	18	222	50	487	32	116	280	24	162	19	1,598
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Chikungunya >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Cutaneous leishmaniasis >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Dengue fever >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Diarrhoea with severe dehydration >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Diarrhoea with some dehydration >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Down's syn-drome >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Gastroenter-irtis >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%) >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Lower Respi-ratory Tract Infections >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	0	0	0	0	0	94
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Neonatal Sepsis >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Pneumonia >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Rheumatic Fever >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Rift valley fever >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Suspected Childhood Cancers >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Suspected anthrax >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Tested for Malaria >5 yrs	29,446	17,201	89,532	87,759	62,699	133,779	65,476	167,561	139,859	85,727	57,988	100,616	1,037,643
MOH 705A Rev2020_Diarrhoea with no dehydration >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
Malaria in pregnancy >5 yrs	48	763	1,757	1,385	323	1,747	310	1,425	1,029	522	1,390	791	11,490
Malnutrition >5 yrs	4	36	22	157	110	73	42	9	23	22	20	4	522
Measles >5 yrs	1	3	3	1	0	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	18
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	0	1	0	0	1	12	3	0	0	0	1	0	18
Mental Disorders >5 yrs	220	803	121	202	163	344	217	187	307	78	267	427	3,336
Mumps >5 yrs	13	6	211	92	8	47	35	25	7	7	14	1	466
Muscular skeletal conditions >5 yrs	350	1,482	1,403	1,485	651	2,458	914	883	91	149	38	422	10,326
Neonatal Tetanus >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Number

CONDITION	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navakholo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolomani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
Neoplasms >5 yrs	12	6	3	0	13	13	10	8	0	0	130	0	195
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System >5 yrs	2,472	6,347	7,050	6,104	2,439	12,631	5,110	1,905	9,666	2,640	2,529	1,805	60,698
Other Bites >5 yrs	177	392	369	199	567	233	188	320	189	160	142	152	3,088
Other Central Nervous System Conditions >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Eye conditions >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Meningitis >5 yrs	0	3	4	21	0	1	0	4	9	0	18	0	60
Other injuries >5 yrs	5,606	5,253	5,436	2,423	4,838	4,895	3,819	3,915	3,050	3,437	2,398	1,830	46,900
Overweight (BMI >25) >5 yrs	12	47	68	28	203	66	817	1	49	16	5	1	1,313
Physical Disability >5 yrs	3	0	1	0	3	16	6	0	80	12	0	3	124
Plague >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pneumonia >5 yrs	3,880	2,675	2,171	2,803	1,729	2,737	1,423	1,628	1,631	714	1,657	1,426	24,474
Poisoning >5 yrs	125	129	55	123	210	432	79	141	130	106	187	204	1,921
Poliomyelitis (AFP) >5 yrs	7	2	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	16
Presumed Tuberculosis >5 yrs	55	93	26	107	29	52	54	31	51	38	141	44	721
Referrals from Community Unit >5 yrs	36	322	12,197	6,856	129	3,468	26	1,908	258	679	292	282	26,453
Referrals to Community Unit >5 yrs	2	26	10,371	5,782	2,919	2,647	10	1,818	24	314	1	8	23,922
Rickets >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Road Traffic Injuries >5 yrs	888	745	653	441	418	988	547	627	900	672	509	477	7,865
Sexual Violence >5 yrs	95	534	112	372	336	163	177	180	96	76	110	194	2,445
Sexually Transmitted Infections >5 yrs	576	1,236	2,608	1,145	1,070	1,846	538	764	807	907	847	537	12,881
Snake Bites >5 yrs	18	65	25	87	44	37	71	36	18	27	35	60	523
Suspected Malaria >5 yrs	36,727	43,835	114,321	94,373	93,405	155,866	76,041	172,255	146,933	85,733	89,010	101,275	1,209,774
Tetanus >5 yrs	0	2	0	0	1	127	4	4	7	0	21	95	261
Tonsilitis >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tryponosomiasis >5 yrs	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Typhoid fever >5 yrs	2,064	1,367	4,297	1,865	987	3,916	571	2,179	1,756	291	490	753	20,536
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections >5 yrs	33,339	59,434	72,431	40,247	65,797	59,751	33,704	53,194	47,027	27,937	28,797	24,196	545,854
Urinary Tract Infection >5 yrs	3,815	4,912	6,257	3,877	3,037	9,415	3,116	5,194	4,386	3,390	6,338	4,414	58,151
Violence related injuries >5 yrs	921	1,000	226	685	717	561	595	411	598	472	217	361	6,764

Source: Department of Health Services , County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.11: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years of Age by Sub County, 2022

Number

CONDITION	Butere	Ikolomani	Khwisero	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navakholo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
Abortion >5 yrs	184	190	196	220	182	199	145	189	298	138	232	110	**2,283**
All other diseases >5 yrs	26,390	23,062	37,102	18,470	27,070	39,495	28,351	22,174	51,184	13,207	24,259	16,991	**327,755**
Anaemia cases >5 yrs	829	158	434	145	246	204	271	319	573	227	1,354	241	**5,001**
Arthritis, Joint pains etc. >5 yrs	3,679	1,358	4,837	2,695	3,296	4,074	2,801	4,002	6,918	3,625	4,198	2,762	**44,245**
Asthma >5 yrs	1,682	800	878	904	1,580	959	1,164	1,207	2,293	529	1,518	893	**14,407**
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) >5 yrs	70	11	0	10	60	4	62	65	207	0	65	19	**573**
Brucellosis >5 yrs	42	111	140	364	181	57	49	181	219	39	153	232	**1,768**
Burns >5 yrs	274	228	368	182	300	380	505	254	346	171	196	212	**3,416**
Cardiovascular conditions >5 yrs	119	31	80	100	43	56	25	74	250	524	151	46	**1,499**
Central Nervous System Conditions >5 yrs	107	163	293	54	30	33	16	451	56	26	208	75	**1,512**
Chicken Pox >5 yrs	710	445	1,378	755	957	1,946	1,148	696	1,005	465	562	455	**10,522**
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) >5 yrs	63,274	18,450	52,413	2,043	5,812	23,105	33,338	19,094	51,585	33,436	39,838	56,606	**398,994**
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries >5 yrs	44	45	9	23	39	4	29	84	212	5	61	110	**665**
Dental Disorders >5 yrs	1,820	398	2,361	307	767	1,609	1,576	781	2,518	415	798	1,356	**14,706**
Diabetes >5 yrs	766	950	2,825	612	714	440	553	365	3,243	1,878	1,838	1,346	**15,530**
Diarrhoea >5 yrs	3,146	2,244	3,206	3,672	3,771	20,961	3,566	4,216	5,849	1,536	3,552	2,298	**58,017**
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth >5 yrs	68	15	74	59	222	97	100	66	39	68	81	83	**972**
Disease of the skin >5 yrs	8,439	3,702	6,239	4,013	6,273	12,497	9,285	6,511	10,157	3,771	6,522	6,149	**83,558**
Dog Bites >5 yrs	147	169	140	178	249	332	148	218	226	106	96	121	**2,130**
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea) >5 yrs	54	32	51	23	29	45	79	41	91	32	76	79	**632**
Ear Infections/ Conditions >5 yrs	1,571	349	1,726	434	881	4,230	767	782	1,452	608	662	711	**14,173**
Epilepsy >5 yrs	543	287	597	124	372	188	196	195	148	261	481	521	**3,913**
Eye Infections >5 yrs	2,015	744	3,678	759	1,255	2,741	1,744	1,270	3,191	924	1,662	1,375	**21,358**
Fistula (Birth related) >5 yrs	1	0	2	0	30	1	24	5	3	0	1	7	**74**
Hepatitis >5 yrs	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	4	6	0	1	1	**17**
Hypertension >5 yrs	3,281	2,498	7,560	2,989	3,365	2,184	1,746	3,227	5,390	2,085	4,423	2,779	**41,527**
Intestinal worms >5 yrs	1,524	85	94	33	201	80	535	659	155	296	101	321	**4,084**
Jiggers Infestation >5 yrs	137	91	127	64	267	56	237	412	83	70	96	207	**1,847**

Number

CONDITION	Butere	Ikolomani	Khwisero	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navakholo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Amoebiasis >5 yrs	919	61	113	84	326	79	27	83	361	40	288	37	**2,418**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Suspected anthrax >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	253	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	**262**
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Tested for Malaria >5 yrs	119,480	52,027	137,277	24,153	35,030	69,990	75,342	61,872	125,113	65,942	101,661	103,828	**971,715**
MOH 705A Rev2020_Diarrhoea with no dehydration >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Malaria in pregnancy >5 yrs	1,079	236	536	46	106	243	527	427	1,790	461	470	614	**6,535**
Malnutrition >5 yrs	125	105	18	5	24	18	33	105	160	6	11	3	**613**
Measles >5 yrs	0	10	0	1	19	12	4	4	10	0	0	3	**63**
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	8	2	1	0	1	1	1	3	1	0	1	1	**20**
Mental Disorders >5 yrs	242	87	125	165	235	136	242	351	178	59	52	341	**2,213**
Mumps >5 yrs	254	214	219	115	178	153	234	67	298	69	432	301	**2,534**
Muscular skeletal conditions >5 yrs	65	614	2,418	263	704	804	2,282	1,402	1,925	571	60	918	**12,026**
Neonatal Tetanus >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Neoplasms >5 yrs	601	10	19	19	20	4	4	133	16	0	259	0	**1,085**
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System >5 yrs	4,364	4,398	2,717	1,252	3,520	3,435	2,609	1,582	7,679	3,108	1,179	3,997	**39,840**
Other Bites >5 yrs	191	180	301	159	305	381	236	343	309	131	209	223	**2,968**
Other Meningitis >5 yrs	1	0	1	1	3	5	0	2	0	0	10	2	**25**
Other injuries >5 yrs	4,338	5,057	4,066	4,513	4,997	5,584	3,627	4,589	5,959	2,689	2,007	3,125	**50,551**
Overweight (BMI >25) >5 yrs	31	468	6	6	5	110	5	31	18	219	1,139	2	**2,040**
Physical Disability >5 yrs	9	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	33	0	36	1	**87**
Pneumonia >5 yrs	2,146	1,535	2,052	3,215	2,569	1,499	2,726	1,552	2,565	577	1,292	1,740	**23,468**
Poisoning >5 yrs	95	47	165	89	119	77	97	350	190	211	93	160	**1,693**
Poliomyelitis (AFP) >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	**3**
Presumed Tuberculosis >5 yrs	55	132	30	57	42	9	90	69	28	18	161	32	**723**
Referrals from Community Unit >5 yrs	242	105	1,705	87	796	12,499	7,706	345	7,450	182	355	1,373	**32,845**
Referrals to Community Unit >5 yrs	6	0	1,420	0	128	12,150	6,557	2,094	6,871	83	4,528	6	**33,843**
Road Traffic Injuries >5 yrs	802	466	699	781	811	478	586	285	769	709	278	757	**7,421**
Sexual Violence >5 yrs	108	113	147	115	208	172	170	435	130	86	134	39	**1,857**
Sexually Transmitted Infections >5 yrs	961	351	534	477	1,056	2,074	966	823	1,754	891	1,041	750	**11,678**
Snake Bites >5 yrs	55	35	44	18	41	34	38	30	29	42	17	40	**423**

CONDITION	Butere	Ikolomani	Khwisero	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navakholo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
													Number
Suspected Malaria >5 yrs	125,564	54,422	138,653	25,553	38,444	73,847	76,556	64,259	135,580	65,977	109,574	104,201	**1,012,630**
Tetanus >5 yrs	15	45	0	0	14	8	0	0	137	0	0	186	**405**
Typhoid fever >5 yrs	644	456	1,026	1,051	758	833	1,142	993	2,359	235	474	761	**10,732**
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections >5 yrs	33,874	18,436	45,128	22,876	30,627	58,459	32,533	42,818	51,746	17,804	29,275	22,007	**405,583**
Urinary Tract Infection >5 yrs	5,657	2,617	4,766	3,287	4,000	4,510	3,606	3,245	8,434	2,947	6,886	5,011	**54,966**
Violence related injuries >5 yrs	588	686	614	1,069	1,171	666	921	773	734	551	547	532	**8,852**

Source: Department of Health Services , County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.12: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years of Age by Sub County, 2023

CONDITION	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navakholo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolomani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
													Number
Abortion >5 yrs	240	224	122	151	168	333	179	178	139	144	255	263	**2,396**
All other diseases >5 yrs	25,941	34,628	45,560	38,810	36,469	82,212	28,720	47,890	35,014	11,865	32,716	29,857	**449,682**
Anaemia cases >5 yrs	238	408	749	362	196	1,844	145	594	586	230	1,095	427	**6,874**
Arthritis, Joint pains etc. >5 yrs	3,480	3,889	4,921	2,327	5,300	5,966	1,489	5,487	5,615	3,987	3,194	2,711	**48,366**
Asthma >5 yrs	918	1,391	1,335	1,164	1,213	4,393	621	994	1,049	865	1,338	1,152	**16,433**
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) >5 yrs	6	97	168	33	55	433	7	0	1	0	133	0	**933**
Brucellosis >5 yrs	308	331	64	81	28	340	93	99	63	10	168	414	**1,999**
Burns >5 yrs	171	397	458	367	292	1,369	366	316	379	209	251	575	**5,150**
Cardiovascular conditions >5 yrs	145	43	93	83	148	361	23	173	230	556	147	80	**2,082**
Central Nervous System Conditions >5 yrs	94	92	66	5	424	458	123	334	209	109	74	200	**2,188**
Chicken Pox >5 yrs	438	972	2,030	1,160	554	811	448	432	742	338	284	492	**8,701**
Cholera >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	**1**
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) >5 yrs	2,522	8,556	21,493	47,169	19,286	67,356	28,976	70,859	77,615	39,933	49,951	64,907	**498,623**
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries >5 yrs	16	26	47	5	18	77	15	41	10	1	13	302	**571**
Dental Disorders >5 yrs	416	963	2,548	1,524	771	2,451	535	2,685	2,684	565	1,705	2,004	**18,851**
Diabetes >5 yrs	654	583	829	278	491	3,757	748	3,592	1,219	1,721	1,425	1,808	**17,105**
Diarrhoea >5 yrs	4,435	3,889	7,851	4,084	5,477	7,871	2,749	2,927	2,919	1,734	2,640	2,485	**49,061**
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth >5 yrs	16	56	107	68	52	70	39	272	18	97	39	23	**857**
Disease of the skin >5 yrs	4,193	7,307	15,632	9,037	8,141	13,002	4,006	7,094	13,149	4,687	7,099	7,173	**100,520**
Dog Bites >5 yrs	240	312	202	183	203	282	134	123	102	133	84	246	**2,244**
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea) >5 yrs	33	52	73	88	28	70	45	69	49	49	92	232	**880**
Ear Infections/ Conditions >5 yrs	599	1,610	7,409	1,183	785	1,984	731	1,696	1,721	976	923	1,739	**21,356**
Epilepsy >5 yrs	135	525	319	247	190	424	283	691	758	358	459	1,355	**5,744**

Number

CONDITION	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navakholo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolomani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
Eye Infections >5 yrs	1,104	1,557	3,278	1,821	1,551	2,845	754	4,503	3,041	982	2,078	1,965	**25,479**
Fistula (Birth related) >5 yrs	0	39	3	0	2	73	0	0	0	0	37	240	**394**
Hepatitis >5 yrs	0	8	9	3	0	27	2	0	0	0	5	0	**54**
Hypertension >5 yrs	3,592	4,293	4,838	1,787	4,111	7,318	3,109	8,631	4,290	3,237	2,598	3,450	**51,254**
Intestinal worms >5 yrs	64	141	112	425	779	270	74	60	1,649	155	120	87	**3,936**
Jiggers Infestation >5 yrs	26	99	138	274	377	153	42	152	36	111	198	446	**2,052**
Leishmaniaisis(Kalazar) >5 yrs	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**1**
Amoebiasis >5 yrs	163	302	260	59	40	343	34	148	1,712	60	335	98	**3,554**
Chikungunya >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**3**
Cutaneous leishmaniasis >5 yrs	0	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**18**
Suspected anthrax >5 yrs	0	3	0	0	0	9	7	0	0	0	3	0	**22**
Tested for Malaria >5 yrs	28,937	48,697	78,438	98,192	70,090	162,476	73,853	155,350	154,607	78,124	127,948	123,289	**1,200,001**
Malaria in pregnancy >5 yrs	58	72	552	439	270	2,467	175	958	907	553	801	843	**8,095**
Malnutrition >5 yrs	11	35	85	50	36	50	61	19	98	16	13	21	**495**
Measles >5 yrs	0	1	5	3	3	52	0	0	0	4	1	0	**69**
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	1	1	0	0	0	2	14	2	0	1	4	1	**26**
Mental Disorders >5 yrs	216	302	94	167	346	222	148	210	191	32	126	557	**2,611**
Mumps >5 yrs	375	1,001	1,219	734	338	425	146	297	358	222	171	352	**5,638**
Muscular skeletal conditions >5 yrs	688	642	908	2,454	1,535	3,169	874	2,079	312	1,858	431	1,591	**16,541**
Neonatal Tetanus >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Neoplasms >5 yrs	52	9	19	3	124	24	9	30	8	0	334	2	**614**
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System >5 yrs	1,698	3,233	1,622	2,844	1,496	7,530	3,085	4,072	5,465	3,579	1,199	5,224	**41,047**
Other Bites >5 yrs	201	338	665	248	341	469	251	313	325	222	148	537	**4,058**
Other Meningitis >5 yrs	0	1	0	1	1	26	6	5	3	0	5	0	**48**
Other injuries >5 yrs	5,034	6,123	7,114	5,046	5,574	7,148	5,010	4,755	6,570	3,639	2,721	3,521	**62,255**
Overweight (BMI >25) >5 yrs	533	2	17	1	38	23	623	123	76	1,261	413	1,104	**4,214**
Physical Disability >5 yrs	4	0	1	0	3	21	1	2	14	43	5	0	**94**
Plague >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Pneumonia >5 yrs	3,319	2,708	1,644	2,735	2,480	5,194	1,437	1,799	1,692	512	1,173	2,489	**27,182**
Poisoning >5 yrs	132	194	161	216	181	275	155	135	65	46	114	343	**2,017**
Poliomyelitis (AFP) >5 yrs	0	0	3	0	20	8	11	0	0	0	2	1	**45**
Presumed Tuberculosis >5 yrs	57	57	31	34	35	106	70	68	104	22	137	33	**754**
Referrals from Community Unit >5 yrs	274	2,283	8,980	12,740	118	9,526	112	2,278	507	487	453	219	**37,977**
Referrals to Community Unit >5 yrs	25	129	8,938	11,993	2,146	9,309	95	1,821	70	246	1,714	47	**36,533**
Road Traffic Injuries >5 yrs	856	715	506	570	394	991	470	566	715	726	284	1,243	**8,036**
Sexual Violence >5 yrs	174	280	191	97	443	144	186	166	185	74	177	206	**2,323**

Number

CONDITION	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navakholo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolomani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu	TOTAL
Sexually Transmitted Infections >5 yrs	564	1,081	2,865	1,313	1,328	1,350	872	642	1,211	1,607	633	1,215	**14,681**
Snake Bites >5 yrs	25	34	40	57	30	33	60	36	37	31	19	74	**476**
Suspected Malaria >5 yrs	29,710	49,221	79,392	99,912	72,289	175,068	74,900	157,647	155,412	78,533	130,725	123,268	**1,226,077**
Tetanus >5 yrs	0	1	0	0	100	34	67	0	0	0	5	14	**221**
Tryponosomiasis >5 yrs	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	**3**
Typhoid fever >5 yrs	876	684	647	1,164	795	2,291	280	1,212	655	214	481	434	**9,733**
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections >5 yrs	24,923	33,863	61,484	35,236	51,432	54,690	25,411	42,791	53,602	23,680	31,600	27,450	**466,162**
Urinary Tract Infection >5 yrs	3,794	4,554	5,523	4,328	4,822	12,229	2,923	4,613	7,844	3,604	6,979	6,410	**67,623**
Violence related injuries >5 yrs	1,432	1,702	698	817	778	770	630	658	550	841	568	1,095	**10,539**
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	**3**

Source: Department of Health Services , County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.13: Beds Capacity by Category of Health Facilities, 2020-2023

Number

Category	2020	2021	2022	2023
Hospitals	1,073	1,214	1,396	1,656
Health Centres	271	279	336	323
Nursing Homes	239	143	212	296
Medical Centres	74	67	179	191
Clinics	15	42	62	60
Stand Alone	0	0	0	0

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.14: New HIV Infection by Sub-County, Age and Sex, 2020-2023

Number

Sub County	Gender	Year							
		2020		2021		2022		2023	
		Under 9 years	Over 9 years	Under 9 years	Over 9 years	Under 9 years	Over 9 years	Under 9 years	Over 9 years
Likuyani	Male	--	--	--	--	7	70	9	68
	Female	--	--	--	--	--	68	--	175
Lugari	Male	--	--	--	--	8	74	10	89
	Female	--	--	--	--	--	130	--	215
Malava	Male	--	--	--	--	12	68	8	102
	Female	--	--	--	--	--	136	--	298
Navakholo	Male	--	--	--	--	6	43	1	61
	Female	--	--	--	--	--	80	--	135
Shinyalu	Male	--	--	--	--	8	130	7	135
	Female	--	--	--	--	--	166	--	263
Lurambi	Male	--	--	--	--	12	177	18	221
	Female	--	--	--	--	--	251	--	390
Ikolomani	Male	--	--	--	--	6	71	3	79
	Female	--	--	--	--	--	99	--	162
Khwisero	Male	--	--	--	--	4	46	5	67
	Female	--	--	--	--	--	79	--	142
Butere	Male	--	--	--	--	7	67	13	90
	Female	--	--	--	--	--	93	--	219
Mumias East	Male	--	--	--	--	2	32	5	64
	Female	--	--	--	--	--	55	--	160
Mumias West	Male	--	--	--	--	6	55	10	75
	Female	--	--	--	--	--	149	--	191
Matungu	Male	--	--	--	--	9	37	6	71
	Female	--	--	--	--	--	75	--	167
TOTAL						**87**	**2251**	**95**	**3639**

Source: Department of Health Services - County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.15: HIV+ Client currently on ART by Sub County, Age and Sex, 2020-2023

Number

Age	Year											
	Sub County	2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL
Under 9 years	Likuyani	--	--		--	--	--	67	--	**67**	72	--	**72**
	Lugari	--	--		--	--	--	97	--	**97**	94	--	**94**
	Malava	--	--		--	--	--	117	--	**117**	109	--	**109**
	Navakholo	--	--		--	--	--	69	--	**69**	55	--	**55**
	Shinyalu	--	--		--	--	--	124	--	**124**	95	--	**95**
	Lurambi	--	--		--	--	--	131	--	**131**	127	--	**127**
	Ikolomani	--	--		--	--	--	62	--	**62**	62	--	**62**
	Khwisero	--	--		--	--	--	104	--	**104**	82	--	**82**
	Butere	--	--		--	--	--	90	--	**90**	84	--	**84**
	Mumias East	--	--		--	--	--	76	--	**76**	61	--	**61**
	Mumias West	--	--		--	--	--	76	--	**76**	79	--	**79**
	Matungu	--	--		--	--	--	79	--	**79**	79	--	**79**
Over 9 years	Likuyani	--	--		--	--	--	802	1863	**2665**	820	1956	**2776**
	Lugari	--	--		--	--	--	1063	2564	**3627**	1094	2725	**3819**
	Malava	--	--		--	--	--	938	2652	**3590**	1064	2945	**4009**
	Navakholo	--	--		--	--	--	557	1477	**2034**	595	1568	**2163**
	Shinyalu	--	--		--	--	--	2227	4655	**6882**	2301	4728	**7029**
	Lurambi	--	--		--	--	--	2295	4948	**7243**	2401	5220	**7621**
	Ikolomani	--	--		--	--	--	996	2147	**3143**	1125	2479	**3604**
	Khwisero	--	--		--	--	--	1016	2100	**3116**	1102	2195	**3297**
	Butere	--	--		--	--	--	1117	2766	**3883**	1211	2892	**4103**
	Mumias East	--	--		--	--	--	542	1541	**2083**	616	1637	**2253**
	Mumias West	--	--		--	--	--	1452	3222	**4674**	1402	3366	**4768**
	Matungu	--	--		--	--	--	575	1797	**2372**	621	1910	**2531**
TOTAL HIV	--	--	--		--	--	--	**14672**	**31732**	**46404**	**15351**	**33621**	**48972**

Source: Department of Health Services - County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.16: Number of Teenage Pregnancies by Sub-County, 2020-2023

Number

Sub County	2020		2021		2022		2023	
	10-14 Yrs	15-19 Yrs	10-14 Yrs	15-19 Yrs	10-14 Yrs	15-19 Yrs	10-14 Yrs	15-19 Yrs
Likuyani	64	1163	32	1274	19	1107	5	815
Lugari	31	1665	26	1485	41	1180	24	1060
Malava	20	1498	127	1601	69	1427	36	1531
Navakholo	58	1320	103	1465	17	1017	12	1099
Shinyalu	20	1390	23	1317	15	1153	6	1020
Lurambi	11	1093	82	1238	61	1284	32	1073
Ikolomani	13	880	52	994	32	880	9	770
Khwisero	11	627	17	738	9	692	6	676
Butere	16	1206	21	1222	27	1071	17	820
Mumias East	44	973	22	848	21	788	9	787
Mumias West	83	1507	23	1262	22	912	9	769
Matungu	23	1052	10	1184	3	970	14	1053
TOTAL	394	14,374	538	14,628	336	12,481	179	11,473

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.17: Number of Malaria Cases by Sub County and Age, 2020-2023

Number

Sub County	Confirmed Malaria (only Positive Cases) <5 yrs Cohort				Confirmed Malaria (only Positive Cases) >5 yrs Cohort			
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	757	868	411	422	2,680	3,818	2,043	2,522
Lugari	1,988	3,794	1,434	1,627	22,368	17,397	5,812	8,556
Malava	10575	12748	6151	4533	35,402	56,141	23,105	21,493
Navakholo	12,932	16,751	9,822	10,856	37,185	59,414	33,338	47,169
Shinyalu	6096	8207	3973	3763	25,208	34,134	19,094	19,286
Lurambi	16,723	18,783	11,490	15,198	63,359	74,424	51,585	67,356
Ikolomani	5067	5891	4148	4996	21,970	29,692	18,450	28,976
Khwisero	13,256	15,196	9,776	11,736	58,340	79,245	52,413	70,859
Butere	17631	20216	15064	14428	57,099	72,273	63,274	77,615
Mumias East	12,775	15,104	9,213	10,778	39,065	46,779	33,436	39,933
Mumias West	10494	13053	11326	11516	37,412	45,531	39,838	49,951
Matungu	16,337	23,248	20,512	20,598	42,400	60,540	56,606	64,907
TOTAL	124631	153859	103320	110451	442488	579388	398994	498623

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.18: Number of Malaria Deaths by Sub County, 2020-2023

Sub County	Number			
	Year			
	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	0	1	0	1
Lugari	0	1	2	19
Malava	8	12	10	9
Navakholo	0	0	3	7
Shinyalu	0	0	1	2
Lurambi	0	32	9	2
Ikolomani	2	2	3	13
Khwisero	2	13	7	4
Butere	1	53	52	23
Mumias East	0	1	0	0
Mumias West	3	9	6	0
Matungu	0	11	20	8
TOTAL	16	135	113	88

Source: Department of Health Services - County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.19: Number of Clients Screened for Cancer by Type, 2020-2024

Sub County	Number							
	Confirmed Malaria (only Positive Cases) <5 yrs Cohort				Confirmed Malaria (only Positive Cases) >5 yrs Cohort			
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	757	868	411	422	2,680	3,818	2,043	2,522
Lugari	1,988	3,794	1,434	1,627	22,368	17,397	5,812	8,556
Malava	10575	12748	6151	4533	35,402	56,141	23,105	21,493
Navakholo	12,932	16,751	9,822	10,856	37,185	59,414	33,338	47,169
Shinyalu	6096	8207	3973	3763	25,208	34,134	19,094	19,286
Lurambi	16,723	18,783	11,490	15,198	63,359	74,424	51,585	67,356
Ikolomani	5067	5891	4148	4996	21,970	29,692	18,450	28,976
Khwisero	13,256	15,196	9,776	11,736	58,340	79,245	52,413	70,859
Butere	17631	20216	15064	14428	57,099	72,273	63,274	77,615
Mumias East	12,775	15,104	9,213	10,778	39,065	46,779	33,436	39,933
Mumias West	10494	13053	11326	11516	37,412	45,531	39,838	49,951
Matungu	16,337	23,248	20,512	20,598	42,400	60,540	56,606	64,907
TOTAL	124631	153859	103320	110451	442488	579388	398994	498623

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.20: Top 10 Causes of Death by Age and Sex, 2020

Cause of Death	Age and Sex																				
	under 1		1-4 Years		5-14 Years		15-24 Years		25-34 Years		35-44 Years		45-54 Years		55-64 Years		65-74 Years		Over 75		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Other Aneamias	**0**	**0**	**5**	**10**	**16**	**11**	**7**	**6**	**5**	**18**	**7**	**6**	**4**	**8**	**9**	**9**	**7**	**6**	**10**	**9**	**153**
Other specified septi-caemia	**0**	**0**	**5**	**4**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**6**	**4**	**7**	**2**	**7**	**6**	**7**	**1**	**13**	**11**	**13**	**7**	**104**
Pnuemonia	**1**	**2**	**12**	**9**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**2**	**6**	**5**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**5**	**3**	**9**	**2**	**7**	**4**	**94**
Birth Asphyxia	42	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**75**
Other specified Head injury	0	0	2	0	2	1	11	1	16	1	11	2	11	1	3	1	3	2	4	3	**75**
Respiratory Distress of Newborn	31	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**65**
Malaria	**0**	**0**	**5**	**4**	**6**	**11**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**5**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**5**	**2**	**62**
Adulty respiratory dis-tress	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	4	7	8	4	3	4	6	3	2	7	1	**56**
Volume Depetion	0	0	2	4	1	3	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	5	3	**32**
Bacterial sepsis of newborn	14	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**30**
Total	**88**	**85**	**31**	**31**	**33**	**32**	**28**	**19**	**37**	**36**	**40**	**26**	**36**	**24**	**31**	**23**	**40**	**26**	**51**	**29**	**746**

Source: Department of Health Services - County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.21: Top 10 Causes of Death by Sex, 2021

	Number																				
Cause of Death	Age and Sex																				
	under 1		1-4 Years		5-14 Years		15-24 Years		25-34 Years		35-44 Years		45-54 Years		55-64 Years		65-74 Years		Over 75		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Pnuemonia	2	3	3	6	9	5	4	4	4	5	4	6	5	6	11	4	15	13	17	9	135
Septicaemia, unspecified	1	0	5	1	5	5	5	4	7	6	9	4	5	6	11	6	9	9	0	2	100
Other Aneamias	0	0	5	2	9	7	4	5	4	5	3	8	3	6	8	7	5	3	3	7	94
Other symptoms and signs involving the cir-culatory and respiratory systems	2	3	2	2	4	2	1	3	5	1	7	3	0	2	5	3	7	5	10	9	76
Respiratory Distress of Newborn	30	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
Shock, unspecified	0	0	2	1	2	2	3	1	4	1	5	3	3	1	3	2	5	3	7	6	54
Birth Asphyxia	27	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
Malaria	0	0	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	41
Abnormalities of breath-ing	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	2	3	2	1	4	3	1	3	8	1	35
Volume Depletion	2	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	2	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	35
Total	64	52	23	15	33	24	19	20	31	22	35	30	22	28	47	31	47	39	48	38	668
Covid 19 virus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	4	26

Source: Department of Health Services - County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.22: Top 10 Causes of Death by Sex, 2022

Cause of Death	Number																				
	Age and Sex																				
	under 1		1-4 Years		5-14 Years		15-24 Years		25-34 Years		35-44 Years		45-54 Years		55-64 Years		65-74 Years		0ver 75		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Pneumonia	13	0	4	3	4	0	1	0	1	1	1	4	1	2	4	2	12	4	10	6	81
Human immunodeficiency virus disease without mention of tuberculosis or malaria	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	9	9	15	6	2	2	4	6	2	2	67
Malaria	7	1	3	4	2	6	2	0	2	0	4	4	0	3	0	0	2	4	5	0	50
Iron deficiency Anaemia	3	0	0	0	4	1	1	6	1	4	4	2	2	3	2	1	0	0	5	2	49
Essential hypertension	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	5	6	5	11	6	8	49
Respiratory disorders specific to the perinatal or neonatal period	15	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
Sepsis of fetus or newborn	13	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
Volume depletion	3	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	27
Diabetes mellitus	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	3	4	3	2	4	25
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	5	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	18
Oesophagial Cancer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	3	0	2	0	1	1	11
Total	54	36	11	8	11	9	5	8	4	10	21	23	33	21	20	15	30	28	31	25	438

Source: Department of Health Services - County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.23: Top 10 Causes of Death by Sex, 2023

Cause of Death	Number																				
	Age and Sex																				
	under 1		1-4 Years		5-14 Years		15-24 Years		25-34 Years		35-44 Years		45-54 Years		55-64 Years		65-74 Years		0ver 75		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Pneumonia	20	23	12	8	1	3	3	2	1	7	9	5	9	2	7	6	16	8	28	17	180
Disorders of newborn related to slow fetal growth or fetal malnutrition	58	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	141
Iron deficiency Anaemia	0	7	8	5	6	0	5	4	3	6	3	7	3	4	8	1	10	3	3	5	96
Essential hypertension	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	1	3	8	5	9	9	23	13	14	93
Human immunodeficiency virus disease without mention of tuberculosis or malaria	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	10	6	11	5	2	6	4	2	2	2	0	65
Other symptoms, signs or clinical findings, not elsewhere classified	1	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	5	0	3	4	3	5	7	6	5	63

Cause of Death	Number																				
	Age and Sex																				
	under 1		1-4 Years		5-14 Years		15-24 Years		25-34 Years		35-44 Years		45-54 Years		55-64 Years		65-74 Years		0ver 75		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Volume depletion	9	3	2	2	1	2	1	0	2	3	4	1	5	1	5	0	6	4	4	7	56
Congestive heart failure	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	3	3	7	6	5	15	51
Malaria	4	2	9	5	5	2	6	0	7	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	47
Cervix uteri cancer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	0	7	0	5	0	2	0	0	21
Total	**93**	**119**	**33**	**23**	**15**	**10**	**21**	**12**	**24**	**35**	**26**	**38**	**29**	**30**	**38**	**31**	**57**	**56**	**63**	**64**	**813**

Source: Department of Health - County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.24: Top 10 Causes of Death by Sex, 2024

Cause of Death	Number																				
	Age and Sex																				
	under 1		1-4 Years		5-14 Years		15-24 Years		25-34 Years		35-44 Years		45-54 Years		55-64 Years		65-74 Years		0ver 75		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Pneumonia	15	17	5	3	0	3	0	2	0	3	5	0	3	1	10	2	11	6	11	6	103
Disorders of newborn related to slow fetal growth or fetal malnutrition	56	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103
Essential hypertension	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	3	4	8	2	11	8	10	15	68
Other symptoms, signs or clinical findings, not elsewhere classified	2	3	1	2	3	1	3	2	3	2	4	0	6	3	3	3	7	6	5	4	63
Malaria	6	3	5	4	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	3	1	6	5	2	6	2	52
Respiratory disorders specific to the perinatal or neonatal period	23	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
Volume depletion	7	3	1	3	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	2	2	3	4	1	3	0	40
Human immunodeficiency virus disease without mention of tuberculosis or malaria	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	4	6	4	4	2	3	1	6	1			37
Acute kidney failure	5	2	2	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	0	0	2	6	2	2	2	33
Cervix uteri cancer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	13
Total	114	95	14	13	6	6	7	6	14	14	20	16	20	18	27	21	51	27	37	29	555

Source: Department of Health Services - County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.25: Specialized Services by Sub County, 2020-2023

Number

Year	Public				Private				FBO			
	MRI	CT SCAN	ICU	RENAL	MRI	CT SCAN	ICU	RENAL	MRI	CT SCAN	ICU	RENAL
2020	21	290	114	2493	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2021	334	2471	101	2126	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2022	271	2241	172	1985	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2023	216	2113	163	1856	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL	842	7115	671	10910	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.26: Existing Health Facilities by Sub County Norms and Gaps, 2024*

Number

Sub County	Actual					Norms				Gap			
	Population Estimate	Primary Care and Health centres		Hospitals		Primary Care and Health Centres		Hospitals		Primary Care and Health Centres		Hospitals	
		Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Likuyani	183,392	19	4	2	0	37	9	3	0	18	5	1	0
Lugari	227,948	26	2	3	0	46	11	4	1	20	9	1	1
Malava	287,827	30	9	2	0	58	14	5	1	28	5	3	1
Navakholo	185,976	12	5	1	0	37	9	3	0	25	4	2	0
Shinyalu	201,979	27	11	1	0	40	10	3	0	13	-1	2	0
Lurambi	227,320	47	9	2	1	46	11	4	1	-1	2	2	0
Ikolomani	134,508	20	5	3	0	27	7	2	0	7	2	-1	0
Khwisero	136,726	9	20	2	0	26	7	2	0	17	-13	0	0
Butere	185,839	15	16	3	0	37	9	3	0	22	-7	0	0
Mumias East	137,885	13	4	2	0	26	7	2	0	13	3	0	0
Mumias West	139,334	18	5	3	0	26	7	2	0	8	2	-1	0
Matungu	201,648	13	13	1	0	40	10	3	0	27	-3	2	0
TOTAL	2,250,381	249	103	25	1	446	111	36	3	197	8	11	2

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.27: Maternal Health indicators 2020-2023

	1st ANC (%)				4th ANC(%)				No. of Maternal Deaths Reported				Neonatal Deaths 0 - 28 Days			
Sub County	2020	2021	2022	####	2020	2021	2022	2023	2020	2021	2022	2023	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	90.24	91.09	76.44	80.24	61.76	47.33	45.38	52.28	0	1	0	3	8	8	30	25
Lugari	92.53	84.65	74.76	73.25	55.37	49.21	51.60	49.21	0	1	2	2	28	20	22	39
Malava	88.80	91.46	80.70	82.05	55.74	51.19	52.55	54.59	0	3	1	3	16	17	86	69
Navakholo	99.13	94.21	83.35	81.21	54.71	47.92	52.92	51.98	0	0	0	0	9	11	13	4
Shinyalu	91.71	89.91	81.95	77.19	65.37	56.22	59.99	53.93	1	7	0	2	12	11	15	14
Lurambi	120.67	115.99	107.32	108.81	72.27	66.32	69.98	77.77	5	16	27	26	379	277	375	370
Ikolomani	79.78	94.31	81.61	77.20	56.64	57.15	60.55	57.61	1	0	0	0	12	20	17	11
Khwisero	82.55	86.08	77.99	79.79	62.20	64.73	65.43	66.00	0	0	1	0	3	18	2	3
Butere	76.14	79.92	76.90	70.95	53.36	55.13	60.20	54.63	1	5	2	2	29	7	27	21
Mumias East	105.79	99.50	87.13	84.86	61.28	57.45	55.63	53.08	0	0	0	0	11	19	6	4
Mumias West	107.44	115.52	103.06	97.38	78.33	68.65	67.24	70.68	4	3	4	3	23	77	47	53
Matungu	104.61	97.79	83.01	80.50	51.15	45.52	51.19	49.50	0	0	1	1	12	9	7	4

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.28: Outpatient Utilization Rate by Sub County, 2020-2024

Percentag+A2:E18e				
Sub County	OPD Utilisation Rate 2020	OPD Utilisation Rate 2021	OPD Utilisation Rate 2022	OPD Utilisation Rate 2023
Likuyani	.82	.99	.73	.78
Lugari	1.	1.2	.74	.81
Malava	1.39	1.5	1.04	1.11
Navakholo	1.11	1.38	1.18	1.16
Shinyalu	1.31	1.46	.97	1.24
Lurambi	2.04	2.44	2.06	2.5
Ikolomani	1.36	1.57	1.15	1.25
Khwisero	2.07	2.36	1.87	1.99
Butere	1.61	2.66	1.56	1.75
Mumias East	1.54	1.49	1.12	1.27
Mumias West	1.71	1.81	1.74	1.8
Matungu	1.13	1.03	1.07	1.26

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.4.29: Nutrition Indicators by Sub County, 2020-2023

Percentage												
Sub County	2020 Proportion of Children under five attending CWC who under weight	2020 Proportion of Under 5yrs attending CWC who are stunted	2020 Proportion of infants less than 6 months old on Exclusive Breastfeeding	2021 Proportion of Children under five attending CWC who under weight	2021 Proportion of Under 5yrs attending CWC who are stunted	2021 Proportion of infants less than 6 months old on Exclusive Breastfeeding	2022 Proportion of Children under five attending CWC who under weight	2022 Proportion of Under 5yrs attending CWC who are stunted	2022 Proportion of infants less than 6 months old on Exclusive Breastfeeding	2023 Proportion of Children under five attending CWC who under weight	2023 Proportion of Under 5yrs attending CWC who are stunted	2023 Proportion of infants less than 6 months old on Exclusive Breastfeeding
Likuyani	2.18	0.13	90.08	1.72	--	85.29	1.85	--	90.74	1.58	--	95.32
Lugari	2.36	0.36	72.82	2.32	--	74.96	2.54	--	81.91	2.05	--	83.72
Malava	0.5	0.09	63.55	0.89	--	69.78	1.85	--	61.28	1.48	--	67.02
Navakholo	1.17	4.51	79.94	2.11	--	85.72	2.26	--	78.86	1.36	--	82.66
Shinyalu	0.47	0.22	84.32	0.32	--	86.41	0.73	--	80.76	1.45	--	82.07
Lurambi	1.96	0.8	76.1	2.97	--	84.33	3.53	--	83.77	1.74	--	82.22
Ikolomani	2.49	0.44	132.5	1.82	0.14	86.93	3.38	--	89.01	2.95	--	91.53
Khwisero	2.82	1.85	81.27	2.71	--	84.72	2.19	--	87.65	3.22	--	90.43
Butere	1.84	0.21	70.44	1.96	--	73.6	1.99	--	75.4	1.76	--	75.35
Mumias East	1.28	0.18	70.63	1.41	--	64.45	1.58	--	79.91	1.26	--	80.8
Mumias West	2.72	0.31	68	3.27	--	73.5	4.22	--	73.35	2.95	--	78.13
Matungu	**1.42**	**0.46**	**77.64**	**1.24**	**--**	**82.94**	**1.66**	**--**	**84.68**	**1.69**	**--**	**86.4**

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Kakamega

1.5. Social Protection

Covers statistics on measures to protect people against the risks of inadequate incomes associated with unemployment, ill health, invalidity, old age, parental responsibilities, or following the loss of a spouse or parent, etc., includes statistics on pension beneficiaries, social security schemes, social protection expenditure, etc

Table 1.5.1: Registered Community Based Organizations and Membership by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2020-2023

Sub County/ Wards	Community Based Organizations	2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
Likuyani	**71**	**187**	**165**	**352**	**140**	**163**	**305**	**165**	**165**	**329**	**266**	**209**	**474**
Sinoko	11	101	82	**183**	4	8	**12**	6	7	**13**	27	30	**57**
Nzoia	11	24	25	**49**	31	22	**53**	17	13	**30**	42	18	**60**
Kongoni	20	21	12	**33**	18	32	**50**	24	35	**59**	74	66	**139**
Likuyani	18	18	34	**52**	42	39	**81**	102	97	**199**	83	62	**145**
Sango	11	23	12	**35**	45	62	**109**	16	12	**28**	40	33	**73**
Lugari	**0**	**30**	**40**	**70**	**40**	**25**	**65**	**30**	**37**	**67**	**23**	**40**	**63**
Mautuma	18	23	40	**63**	38	32	**70**	23	40	**63**	43	38	**81**
Lugari	23	43	38	**81**	31	45	**76**	41	20	**61**	34	20	**54**
Lumakanda	25	31	31	**62**	40	25	**65**	23	63	**63**	10	40	**50**
Chekalini	17	40	25	**65**	29	15	**44**	43	38	**81**	13	17	**30**
Lwandeti	22	38	32	**70**	30	40	**70**	34	24	**58**	30	40	**70**
Chevaywa	20	31	45	**23**	40	63	**10**	54	64	**23**	40	23	**40**
Malava	**65**	**383**	**1776**	**2159**	**562**	**610**	**1172**	**353**	**604**	**957**	**397**	**1416**	**1813**
Manda / Shivanga	12	120	310	**430**	182	170	**352**	49	119	**168**	38	36	**74**
Butali /Chegulo	13	88	587	**675**	160	218	**378**	186	255	**441**	194	131	**325**
Chemuche	11	8	25	**33**	22	42	**64**	10	20	**30**	35	-	**35**
Shirugu/Muigai	8	34	121	**155**	32	80	**112**	42	78	**100**	46	44	**90**
West Kabras	7	30	32	**62**	82	73	**155**	6	14	**20**	5	1108	**1113**
East Kabras	7	31	45	**76**	59	0	**59**	40	61	**101**	39	47	**86**
South Kabras	7	72	656	**730**	25	27	**52**	20	57	**77**	40	50	**90**
Navakholo	**46**	**277**	**147**	**424**	**116**	**85**	**201**	**207**	**171**	**398**	**253**	**181**	**436**
Bunyala East	10	68	37	**105**	21	18	**39**	81	94	**175**	40	30	**70**
Bunyala Central	10	52	42	**94**	36	19	**55**	40	23	**63**	54	46	**100**
Bunyala West	6	40	22	**62**	18	11	**29**	28	29	**57**	39	43	**82**
Eshinoyi/ Eshikomari/ Esumeyia	13	53	20	**73**	26	20	**46**	23	23	**46**	83	38	**123**
Ingotse /Matiha	7	64	26	**90**	15	17	**32**	35	2	**57**	37	24	**61**
Shinyalu	**61**	**57**	**103**	**160**	**100**	**232**	**272**	**193**	**237**	**430**	**285**	**394**	**669**
Isukha East	5	13	15	**28**	21	88	**49**	48	51	**99**	52	61	**113**
Isukha North	12	6	12	**18**	18	22	**40**	29	37	**66**	46	62	**98**
Isukha C	24	22	50	**72**	27	53	**80**	41	55	**96**	72	71	**143**
Murhanda	1	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Isukha S	12	10	12	**22**	16	46	**62**	36	54	**99**	53	90	**143**
Isukha W	7	6	14	**20**	18	23	**41**	39	40	**79**	62	110	**172**
Lurambi	**83**	**210**	**100**	**310**	**12**	**5**	**17**	**301**	**200**	**501**	**700**	**400**	**1100**
Butsotso East	12	30	20	**50**	42	10	**52**	25	20	**45**	60	65	**125**
Butsotso Central	15	40	16	**56**	73	85	**158**	23	32	**55**	78	74	**152**
Shieywe	21	50	30	**80**	98	114	**212**	90	58	**148**	206	102	**308**
Mahiakalo	17	40	9	**49**	117	93	**210**	103	50	**153**	201	79	**280**
Shirere	10	35	18	**53**	210	16	**226**	40	30	**70**	115	50	**165**
Butsotso South	3	15	10	**25**	189	87	**276**	20	10	**30**	40	30	**70**
Ikolomani	**61**	**212**	**341**	**553**	**140**	**155**	**295**	**215**	**65**	**280**	**272**	**200**	**472**
Idakho North	15	52	84	**136**	44	38	**72**	53	16	**69**	67	49	**116**
Idakho E	13	45	71	**118**	30	33	**63**	46	14	**60**	58	43	**101**

Sub County/ Wards	Community Based Organizations	2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
Idakho S	9	32	50	**82**	21	23	**44**	32	10	**42**	40	30	**70**
Idakho c	24	83	134	**217**	55	61	**116**	84	25	**109**	107	78	**185**
Khwisero	**58**	**113**	**146**	**275**	**144**	**310**	**454**	**161**	**220**	**381**	**197**	**258**	**445**
Kisa E	24	30	54	**100**	27	127	**154**	30	73	**103**	67	49	**116**
Kisa N	11	19	10	**29**	57	100	**157**	45	105	**150**	45	103	**148**
Kisa C	9	30	30	**60**	30	50	**80**	40	27	**67**	45	76	**111**
Kisa W	14	34	52	**86**	30	33	**63**	46	15	**61**	40	30	**70**
Butere	**54**	**131**	**69**	**200**	**98**	**127**	**225**	**96**	**74**	**160**	**110**	**90**	**200**
Shianda/ Marenyo	15	45	15	**60**	21	24	**45**	33	27	**50**	10	20	**30**
Marama S	9	8	2	**10**	18	12	**30**	0	0	**0**	26	14	**40**
Marama C	19	20	10	**30**	15	25	**40**	30	30	**60**	30	20	**50**
Marama N	16	30	30	**60**	30	50	**80**	20	10	**30**	10	10	**20**
Marama W	10	28	12	**40**	14	16	**30**	13	7	**20**	24	36	**60**
Mumias East	**98**	**49**	**59**	**108**	**65**	**81**	**146**	**45**	**88**	**133**	**54**	**77**	**131**
Lusheya/Lubinu	7	9	10	**19**	17	19	**36**	0	0	**0**	13	19	**32**
Malaha/Isongo/ Makunga	13	13	22	**35**	21	34	**55**	19	34	**53**	24	37	**61**
East Wanga	18	27	27	**54**	27	28	**55**	26	54	**80**	17	21	**38**
Mumias West	**60**	**2000**	**650**	**2650**	**1700**	**260**	**1962**	**700**	**220**	**920**	**430**	**200**	**630**
Mumias C	20	552	248	**800**	380	370	**750**	130	120	**250**	180	20	**200**
Mumias N	20	192	108	**300**	168	32	**200**	384	216	**600**	131	119	**250**
Etenje	10	501	649	**1150**	282	280	**562**	190	180	**370**	70	60	**130**
Musanda	10	111	89	**107**	200	80	**32**	114	41	**117**	80	20	**62**
Matungu	**50**	**811**	**351**	**1162**	**927**	**932**	**1205**	**792**	**538**	**1320**	**624**	**362**	**1086**
Namamali	28	200	86	**286**	201	115	**316**	165	130	**285**	138	162	**300**
koyonzo	30	168	100	**268**	144	112	**256**	133	120	**253**	187	20	**307**
Mayoni	33	177	61	**238**	282	562	**190**	190	180	**370**	70	60	**130**
Kholera	27	154	42	**196**	163	110	**273**	161	70	**231**	115	75	**190**
Khalaba	36	112	62	**174**	137	33	**170**	143	38	**181**	114	45	**159**

Sources: Department of Social Protection

Table 1.5.2: Women Participation in Public Life, 2020-2023

Cadre	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Total	No. Female	% Female	Total	No. Female	% Female	Total	No. Female	% Female	Total	No. Female	% Female
Administrative Officers												
County Heads of Department_ National Govt												
Members of Parliament	**14**	2	14%	**14**	2	14%	**14**	2	14%	**13**	1	8%
Elected Member of County Assembly(MCA)	**60**	5	8%	**60**	5	8%	**60**	3	5%	**60**	3	5%
Nominated Member of County Assembly(MCA)	**30**	27	90%	**30**	27	90%	**30**	27	90%	**30**	26	87%
County Government _County Executive Committee Members	**10**	3	30%	**10**	3	30%	**10**	3	30%	**10**	3	30%
County Government _Chief Officers	**21**	7	33%	**21**	7	33%	**28**	7	25%	**28**	7	25%
TOTAL												

Source: Department of Sports, Culture,Gender and Youth Affairs,County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.5.3: Women Participation in Public Life, 2020-2024

Cadre		2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Total	No. Female	% Female	Total	No. Female	% Female	Total	No. Female	% Female	Total	No. Female	% Female
Administrative Officers		**25**	6	246.0	**25**	6	24.0	**25**	6	24.0	**25**	5	20.0
County Heads of Department_ National Govt													
Members of Parliament													
Elected Member of County Assembly(MCA)													
Nominated Member of County Assembly(MCA)													
County Government _County Executive Committee Members													
County Government _Chief Officers													
TOTAL													

Source: Ministry of interior and Coordination of National Government, Kakamega County

Table 1.5.4: Persons with Disabilities by Sub County, Type and Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	Visual			Hearing			Mobility			cognition			Self care			Communication			Persons		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	female	Total
Butere	634	910	**1,544**	330	453	**783**	702	1,061	**1,763**	383	613	**996**	224	283	**507**	238	237	**475**			
Kakamega Central	616	878	**1,494**	261	310	**571**	617	944	**1,561**	330	536	**866**	241	261	**502**	281	233	**514**			
Kakamega East	623	892	**1,515**	293	443	**736**	662	1,101	**1,764**	397	734	**1,131**	234	321	**556**	252	251	**503**			
Kakamega North	806	1,018	**1,824**	410	492	**902**	817	1,160	**1,977**	447	567	**1,014**	288	255	**543**	346	283	**629**			
Kakamega South	344	498	**842**	181	252	**434**	507	693	**1,200**	276	424	**700**	234	234	**468**	175	157	**332**			
Khwisero	1,012	1,639	**2,652**	461	719	**1,180**	1,007	1,999	**3,006**	638	111	**1,750**	274	365	**639**	294	280	**574**			

Number

Sub County	Visual			Hearing			Mobility			cognition			Self care			Communication			Persons		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	female	Total
Likuyani	549	841	**1,390**	222	315	**538**	491	808	**1,299**	296	426	**722**	213	253	**466**	341	286	**627**			
Lugari	359	559	**918**	158	217	**375**	351	612	**963**	229	294	**523**	151	162	**313**	157	162	**319**			
Matete	172	240	**412**	112	131	**243**	196	239	**435**	114	141	**255**	75	72	**147**	88	80	**168**			
Matungu	406	561	**967**	281	346	**627**	434	659	**1,093**	262	403	**665**	199	226	**425**	235	220	**455**			
Mumias East	661	889	**1,550**	345	416	**761**	577	1,060	**1,637**	384	657	**1,041**	194	217	**411**	271	163	**434**			
Mumias West	291	439	**730**	165	274	**439**	325	522	**847**	191	305	**496**	127	157	**284**	156	160	**316**			
Navakholo	801	1,067	**1,868**	408	510	**918**	669	1,059	**1,728**	469	729	**1,198**	232	259	**491**	260	220	**480**			
TOTAL	**7,274**	**10,431**	**17,706**	**3,627**	**4,879**	**8,507**	**7,355**	**11,917**	**19,273**	**4,416**	**6,940**	**11,357**	**2,686**	**3,065**	**5,752**	**3,094**	**2,732**	**5,826**			

Source: KNBS, KHPC 2019

Table 1.5.5: Beneficiaries of the PWD Cash Transfer by Sub-County and Sex, 2020-2023

Number

Sub-County	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Butere	55	56	**111**	55	56	**111**	55	56	**111**	55	56	**111**
Kakamega Central	30	28	**58**	30	38	**68**	30	38	**68**	70	100	**170**
Kakamega East	42	61	**103**	42	61	**103**	42	61	**103**	42	61	**103**
Kakamega North	40	46	**86**	40	46	**86**	40	46	**86**	100	111	**211**
Kakamega South	40	75	**115**	39	73	**112**	44	81	**125**	43	81	**124**
Khwisero	28	23	**51**	28	23	**51**	28	23	**51**	28	23	**51**
Likuyani												
Lugari	43	95	**138**	43	95	**138**	43	95	**138**	67	127	**194**
Matete	20	14	**34**	20	14	**34**	20	14	**34**	50	40	**90**
Matungu	30	85	**115**	30	85	**115**	30	85	**115**	80	29	**109**
Mumias East	75	72	**147**	75	72	**147**	75	72	**147**	75	72	**147**
Mumias West	60	30	**90**	60	30	**90**	58	30	**88**	58	30	**88**
Navakholo										75	72	**147**
TOTAL	**463**	**585**	**1,048**	**462**	**593**	**1,055**	**465**	**601**	**1,066**	**743**	**802**	**1,545**

Source: Department for Social Protection, Kakamega County

Table 1.5.6: Beneficiaries of the Orphans and Vulnerable Children Fund by Sub County, 2019/2020-2023/2024

Sub County	2019/2020				2020/2021				2021/2022				2022/2023			
	Locations Funded	Number of households	Amount (KSh)	Percentage of Total	Locations Funded	Number of households	Amount (KSh)	Percentage of Total	Locations Funded	Number of households	Amount (KSh)	Percentage of Total	Locations Funded	Number of households	Amount (KSh)	Percentage of Total
Butere	Marama Central	335	8,040,000	23.28	Marama Central	337	7,944,000	23.85	Marama Central	301	7,224,000	23.46	Marama Central	285	6,840,000	23.151
	Marama North	250	6,000,000	17.373	Marama North	246	5,904,000	17.41	Marama North	217	5,208,000	16.943	Marama North	207	4,968,000	16.815
	Marama South	62	1,488,000	4.308	Marama South	59	1,416,000	4.16	Marama South	58	1,392,000	4.52	Marama South	56	1,344,000	4.549
	Lunza	412	9,888,000	28.63	Lunza	408	9,792,000	28.9	Lunza	371	8,904,000	28.916	Lunza	359	8,616,000	29.163
	Township	215	5,160,000	14.94	Township	210	5,040,000	14.86	Township	184	4,416,000	14.341	Township	180	4,320,000	14.622
	Shianda	102	2,448,000	7.088	Shianda	96	2,304,000	6.79	Shianda	94	2,256,000	7.326	Shianda	90	2,160,000	7.311
	Marenyo	36	864,000	2.501	Marenyo	34	816,000	2.41	Marenyo	34	816,000	2.65	Marenyo	30	720,000	2.437
	Manyala	27	648,000	1.876	Manyala	23	552,000	1.62	Manyala	24	576,000	1.87	Manyala	24	576,000	1.949
	Sub-total	**1,439**	**34,536,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**1413**	**33,768,000**	**100**	**Sub-total**	**1,283**	**30,792,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**1,231**	**29,544,000**	**100**
Kakamega Central	Bukhungu	225	5,400,000	23.809	Bukhungu	213	5,112,000	24.709	Bukhungu	195	4,680,000	24.528	Bukhungu	170	4,080,000	23.943
	Central Butsotso	92	2,208,000	9.735	Central Butsotso	87	2,088,000	10.09	Central Butsotso	81	1,944,000	10.2	Central Butsotso	72	1,728,000	10.14
	East Butsotso	96	2,304,000	10.158	East Butsotso	91	2,184,000	10.556	East Butsotso	82	1,968,000	10.31	East Butsotso	87	2,088,000	12.253
	Shieywe	212	5,088,000	22.433	Shieywe	196	4,704,000	22.737	Shieywe	187	4,488,000	23.522	Shieywe	175	4,200,000	24.647
	South Butsotso	320	7,680,000	33.864	South Butsotso	275	6,600,000	31.902	South Butsotso	250	6,000,000	31.44	South Butsotso	206	4,944,000	29.01
	Sub-total	**945**	**22,680,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**862**	**20,688,000**	**100**	**Sub-total**	**795**	**19,080,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**710**	**17,040,000**	**100**
Kakamega East	Iesi	142	3,408,000	27.7	Ilesi	142	3,408,000	27.7	Ilesi	142	3,408,000	27.7	Ilesi	142	3,408,000	27.7
	Khayega	145	3,480,000	28.3	Khayega	145	3,480,000	28.3	Khayega	145	3,480,000	28.3	Khayega	145	3,480,000	28.3
	Ivihiga	44	1,056,000	8.6	Ivihiga	44	1,056,000	8.6	Ivihiga	44	1,056,000	8.6	Ivihiga	44	1,056,000	8.6
	kambiri	43	1,032,000	8.4	Kambiri	43	1,032,000	8.4	Kambiri	43	1,032,000	8.4	Kambiri	43	1,032,000	8.4
	shibuye	138	3,312,000	27	Shibuye	138	3,312,000	27	Shibuye	138	3,312,000	27	Shibuye	138	3,312,000	27
	Sub-total	**512**	**12,288,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**512**	**12,288,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**512**	**12,288,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**512**	**12,288,000**	**100.0**
Kakamega North	Burundu	10	240,000	1.231	Burundu	8	197,000	1.07	Burundu	8	197,000	1.11	Burundu	8	192,000	1.253
	Chegulo	91	2,184,000	11.2	Chegulo	85	2,040,000	11.37	Chegulo	84	2,016,000	11.666	Chegulo	82	1,968,000	12.852
	Chemuse	111	2,664,000	13.669	Chemuse	105	2,520	14.056	Chemuse	99	2,376,000	13.75	Chemuse	74	1,776,000	11.598
	Chesero	133	3,192,000	16.379	Chesero	127	3,040,000	17	Chesero	126	3,024,000	17.5	Chesero	97	2,328,000	15.203
	Lukume	7	168,000	0.862	Lukume	3	72,000	0.401	Lukume	5	120,000	0.694	Lukume	6	144,000	0.94
	Mahira	109	2,289,000	13.423	Mahira	104	2,496,000	13.922	Mahira	102	2,448,000	14.166	Mahira	99	2,376,000	15.517
	Matioli	4	96,000	0.492	Matioli	2	48,000	0.267	Matioli	2	48,000	0.277	Matioli	2	48,000	0.313

Sub County	2019/2020				2020/2021				2021/2022				2022/2023			
	Locations Funded	Number of households	Amount (KSh)	Percentage of Total	Locations Funded	Number of households	Amount (KSh)	Percentage of Total	Locations Funded	Number of households	Amount (KSh)	Percentage of Total	Locations Funded	Number of households	Amount (KSh)	Percentage of Total
	Mugai	5	120,000	0.615	Mugai	5	120,000	0.669	Mugai	5	120,000	0.694	Mugai	6	144,000	0.94
	Shianda	169	4,056,000	20.812	Shianda	154	3,696,000	20.615	Shianda	143	3,432,000	19.861	Shianda	129	3,096,000	20.219
	Shirugu	12	288,000	1.477	Shirugu	7	168,000	0.937	Shirugu	7	168,000	0.972	Shirugu	7	168,000	1.097
	Shivanga	148	3,552,000	18.226	Shivanga	138	3,312,000	18.473	Shivanga	129	3,096,000	17.916	Shivanga	118	2,832,000	18.495
	Sirungai	6	144,000	0.738	Sirungai	4	96,000	0.535	Sirungai	5	120,000	0.694	Sirungai	5	120,000	0.783
	Township	7	168,000	0.862	Township	5	120,000	0.669	Township	5	120,000	0.694	Township	5	48,000	0.783
	Sub-total	**812**	**19,161,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**747**	**15,407,520**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**720**	**17,285,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**638**	**15,240,000**	**100.0**
Kakamega South	Chisere	150	3,600,000	16.968	Chisere	143	3,432,000	17.249	Chisere	139	3,336,000	17.774	Chisere	137	3,288,000	19.377
	Eregi	25	600,000	2.828	Eregi	20	480,000	2.412	Eregi	20	480,000	2.55	Eregi	20	480,000	2.828
	Iguhu	250	6,000,000	28.28	Iguhu	224	5,376,000	27.02	Iguhu	203	4,872,000	25.959	Iguhu	198	4,752,000	28
	Isulu	297	7,128,000	33.597	Isulu	284	6,816,000	34.258	Isulu	267	6,408,000	34.143	Isulu	202	4,848,000	28.571
	Shikumu	75	1,800,000	8.484	Shikumu	77	1,848,000	9.288	Shikumu	74	1,776,000	9.462	Shikumu	79	1,896,000	11.173
	Shirumba	87	2,088,000	9.84	Shirumba	81	1,944,000	9.77	Shirumba	79	1,896,000	10.1	Shirumba	71	1,704,000	10.04
	Sub-total	**884**	**21,216,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**829**	**19,896,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**782**	**18,768,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**707**	**16,968,000**	**100.0**
Khwisero	ESHI-ROMBE	64	1,536,000	5.7%	ESHI-ROMBE	64	1,536,000	5.7%	ESHI-ROMBE	64	1,536,000	5.7%	ESHI-ROMBE	64	1,536,000	5.7%
	KISA CENTRAL	271	6,504,000	24.3%	KISA CENTRAL	271	6,504,000	24.3%	KISA CENTRAL	271	6,504,000	24.3%	KISA CENTRAL	271	6,504,000	24.3%
	KISA EAST	79	1,896,000	7.09%	KISA EAST	79	1,896,000	7.09%	KISA EAST	79	1,896,000	7.09%	KISA EAST	79	1,896,000	7.09%
	KISA WEST	40	960,000	3.5%	KISA WEST	40	960,000	3.5%	KISA WEST	40	960,000	3.5%	KISA WEST	40	960,000	3.5%
	MUL-WANDA	431	10,344,000	38.6%	MUL-WANDA	431	10,344,000	38.6%	MUL-WANDA	431	10,344,000	38.6%	MUL-WANDA	431	10,344,000	38.6%
	NORH KISA	50	1,200,000	4.4%	NORH KISA	50	1,200,000	4.4%	NORH KISA	50	1,200,000	4.4%	NORH KISA	50	1,200,000	4.4%
	SOUTH KISA	197	4,296,000	16.06%	SOUTH KISA	197	4,296,000	16.06%	SOUTH KISA	197	4,296,000	16.06%	SOUTH KISA	197	4,296,000	16.06%
	Sub-total	**1,114**	**26,736,000**	**99.65%**	**Sub-total**	**1,114**	**26,736,000**	**99.65%**	**Sub-total**	**1,114**	**26,736,000**	**99.65%**	**Sub-total**	**1,114**	**26,736,000**	**99.65%**
Likuyani	KONGONI	324	7,776,000	36.8	KONGONI	322	7,728,000	37.1	KONGONI	320	7,680,000	41.7	KONGONI	322	7,728,000	39.9
	LIKUYANI	103	2,472,000	11.7	LIKUYANI	100	2,400,000	11.5	LIKUYANI	100	2,400,000	13.0	LIKUYANI	158	3,792,000	19.6
	NZOIA	256	6,144,000	29.1	NZOIA	252	6,048,000	29.0	NZOIA	250	6,000,000	32.6	NZOIA	225	5,400,000	27.9
	SINOKO	197	4,728,000	22.4	SINOKO	195	4,680,000	22.4	SINOKO	98	2,352,000	12.8	SINOKO	102	2,448,000	12.6
	Sub-total	**880**	**21,120,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**869**	**20,856,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**768**	**18,432,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**807**	**19,368,000**	**100.0**

Sub County	2019/2020				2020/2021				2021/2022				2022/2023			
	Locations Funded	Number of households	Amount (KSh)	Percentage of Total	Locations Funded	Number of households	Amount (KSh)	Percentage of Total	Locations Funded	Number of households	Amount (KSh)	Percentage of Total	Locations Funded	Number of households	Amount (KSh)	Percentage of Total
Lugari	**Chekalini**	224	5,376,000	14.6	Chekalini	210	5,040,000	14.1	Chekalini	210	5,040,000	14.3	Chekalini	200	4,800,000	14.8
	Chevaywa	298	7,152,000	19.4	Chevaywa	286	6,864,000	19.2	Chevaywa	283	6,792,000	19.3	Chevaywa	277	6,648,000	20.5
	Luandeti	286	6,864,000	18.7	Luandeti	284	6,816,000	19.0	Luandeti	279	6,696,000	19.0	Luandeti	253	6,072,000	18.8
	Lugari	277	6,648,000	18.1	Lugari	263	6,312,000	17.6	Lugari	257	6,168,000	17.5	Lugari	207	4,968,000	15.3
	Lumakanda	275	6,600,000	17.9	Lumakanda	277	6,648,000	18.6	Lumakanda	276	4,224,000	18.8	Lumakanda	252	6,048,000	18.7
	Mautuma	173	4,152,000	11.3	Mautuma	171	4,104,000	11.5	Mautuma	162	3,888,000	11.0	Mautuma	160	3,840,000	11.9
	Sub-total	**1,533**	**36,792,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**1,491**	**35,784,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**1,467**	**32,808,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**1,349**	**32,376,000**	**100.0**
Matungu	Matungu	540	12,960,000	50.5	Matungu	526	12,624, 000	50.4	Matungu	528	12,672,000	50.2	Matungu	494	11,856,000	54.6
	Koyonzo	529	12, 696,000	49.5	Koyonzo	517	12,408,000	49.6	Koyonzo	523	12.552,000	49.8	Koyonzo	486	11, 664,000	45.4
	Sub-total	**1,069**	**25,656,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**1,043**	**25,032,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**1,051**	**25,224,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**980**	**23,520,000**	**100.0**
Mumias East	East Wanga	324	7,776,000	26.7	East Wanga	318	7,632,000	25.0	East Wanga	330	7,920,000	27.3	East Wanga	311	7,464,000	26.4
	Lubinu	346	8,304,000	28.5	Lubinu	331	7,944,000	26.0	Lubinu	350	8,400,000	28.9	Lubinu	302	7,240,000	26.0
	Isongo	220	5,280,000	18.1	Isongo	228	, 5,472,000	17.9	Isongo	234	5,616,000	19.4	Isongo	216	5,184,000	18.3
	Malaha	197	4,728,000	16.2	Malaha	191	4, 584,000	15.0	Malaha	165	3, 960,000	13.6	Malaha	165	3,960,000	14.0
	Ekero	126	3,024,000	10.4	Ekero	206	4,944,000	16.1	Ekero	130	3, 120,000	10.8	Ekero	180	4,320,000	15.3
	Sub-total	**1,213**	**29,112,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**1,274**	**30,576,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**1,209**	**29,016,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**1,174**	**28,18,000**	**100.0**
Mumias West	Nabongo	373	8,952,000	37.3	Nabongo	362	8,688,000	37.9	Nabongo	273	6,552,000	29.3	Nabongo	250	6,000,000	29.6
	Etenje	381	9,144,000	38.1	Etenje	372	8,928,000	38.9	Etenje	453	10,872,000	48.6	Etenje	396	9,504,000	46.8
	Musanda	245	5,880,000	24.5	Musanda	222	5,328,000	14.2	Musanda	207	4,968,000	22.1	Musanda	200	4,800,000	23.6
	Sub-total	**999**	**23,976,000**	**99.9**	**Sub-total**	**956**	**22,944,000**	**91.0**	**Sub-total**	**933**	**22,392,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**846**	**20,304,000**	**100.0**
Navakholo	Bunyala East	196	4,704,000	23.9	Bunyala East	187	4,488,000	24.9	Bunyala East	184	4,416,000	25.0	Bunyala East	191	4,584,000	26.1
	Bunyala West	132	3,168,000	16.1	Bunyala West	118	2,832,000	15.7	Bunyala West	120	2,880,000	16.3	Bunyala West	122	2,928,000	16.7
	Nambacha	189	4,536,000	23.1	Nambacha	170	4,080,000	22.7	Nambacha	164	3,936,000	22.3	Nambacha	169	4,056,000	23.1
	North But-sotso	302	7,248,000	36.9	North But-sotso	275	6,600,000	36.7	North But-sotso	269	6,456,000	36.5	North But-sotso	249	5,976,000	34.1
	Sub-total	**819**	**19,656,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**750**	**18,000,000**	**100.0**	**Sub-total**	**737**	**403,954,000**	**1700.0**	**Sub-total**	**731**	**17,544,000**	**100.0**

Source:State Department for Children Services and State Department for Social Protection,Kakamega County

Table 1.5.7: Youth Enterprise Fund by Constituency, 2020-2023

Constituency	2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)
Butere	25	4300000	3	300000	2	600000	4	1200000
Kakamega Central	8	1200000	7	700000	0	0	0	0
Kakamega East	6	800000	5	700000	7	1100000	4	600000
Kakamega North	7	800000	3	400000	2	600000	1	400000
Kakamega South	7	1400000	52	5300000	3	600000	1	200000
Khwisero	7	1000000	1	100000	0	0	0	0
Likuyani	8	900000	7	900000	7	700000	2	200000
Lugari	0	0	4	400000	0	0	0	0
Matete								
Matungu	12	2000000	6	600000	1	400000	2	300000
Mumias East	24	3080000	7	700000	3	300000	8	1100000
Mumias West	38	4400000	9	1100000	9	900000	6	800000
Navakholo	8	900000	6	700000	4	900000	4	600000
TOTAL		18,980,000		11,900,000		6,100,000		5,400,000

Source: Youth Enterprise Fund (YEF), Kakamega County,

Table 1.5.8: Uwezo Fund by Sub-County, 2020-2023

Sub-County	2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)
Butere	60	4,500,000	20	1,000,000	35	1,700,000	37	1,950,000
Kakamega Central	0	0	0	4,270,000	0	0	0	0
Kakamega East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kakamega North	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kakamega South	16	1,430,000	43	2,200,000	40	2,250,000	46	3,560,000
Khwisero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Likuyani	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lugari	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matungu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias East	0	0	89	7,330,000	49	4,585,000	17	1,380,000
Mumias West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	76	5,930,000	152	14,800,000	124	8,535,000	100	6,890,000

Source: Uwezo Fund, Kakamega County

Table 1.5.9: Gender Based Violence Cases Reported by Type, Sub County and Sex, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County/Sex	2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Physical	Sexual	Physical	Sexual	Physical	Sexual	Physical	Sexual
Butere								
Male	1	2	1	30	0	0	0	0
Female	2	24	2	1	1	33	2	19
Kakamega Central								
Male	21	0	92	0	68	0	99	0
Female	37	74	46	79	47	45	43	84
Kakamega East								
Male	4	2	0	2	0	2	2	4

Number								
Sub County/Sex	2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Physical	Sexual	Physical	Sexual	Physical	Sexual	Physical	Sexual
Female	16	72	10	60	16	40	10	38
Kakamega North								
Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kakamega South								
Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khwisero								
Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Likuyani								
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lugari								
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3	11	5	20	5	20	3	4
Matete								
Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matungu								
Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	0	12	0	15	0	11	0	17
Mumias East								
Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	3	25	0	20	0	20	0	21
Mumias West								
Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Female	3	25	0	20	0	20	0	21
Navakholo								
Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	**90**	**247**	**156**	**247**	**137**	**191**	**159**	**208**

Sources: Department of Sports, Culture,Gender and Youth Affairs, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.5.10: Examined Cases of Gender Based Violence by Type and Sub County, 2020-2024

Number															
	2020				2021				2022				2023		
Sub County	Emotional	Physical	Sexual	Total	Emotional	Physical	Sexual	Total	Emotional	Physical	Sexual	Total	Emotional	Physical	Sexual
Butere															
Kakamega Central	10	31	75	75	23	120	73	216	10	40	32	82	10	142	84
Kakamega East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kakamega North	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kakamega South	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khwisero	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Number

Sub County	2020				2021				2022				2023		
	Emotional	Physical	Sexual	Total	Emotional	Physical	Sexual	Total	Emotional	Physical	Sexual	Total	Emotional	Physical	Sexual
Likuyani	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lugari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matete	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matungu	2	2	7	12	3	2	10	15	2	3	6	11	4	3	10
Mumias East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mumias West		3	25	28			20	20			20	20			21
Navakholo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	**12**	**36**	**107**	**115**	**26**	**122**	**103**	**251**	**12**	**43**	**58**	**113**	**14**	**145**	**115**

Source: Department of Sports, Culture,Gender and Youth Affairs, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.5.11: Street Families Population by age group and gender, 2020-2023

Number

Age Group	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 5 years	1	1	**2**	3	1	**4**	1	0	**1**	3	1	**4**
5-12 years	28	2	**30**	35	3	**38**	32	6	**38**	39	3	**42**
13-17 years	214	11	**225**	218	13	**231**	212	10	**222**	239	13	**252**
18-49 years	26	5	**31**	17	8	**25**	1	6	**7**	13	8	**21**
49 years and above	8	0	**8**	7	0	**7**	9	1	**10**	5	1	**6**
TOTAL	**277**	**19**	**296**	**280**	**25**	**305**	**255**	**23**	**278**	**299**	**26**	**325**

Source: Department of Social Protection and State Department for Children Services, Kakamega County
N/B:The data doesn't include the street population for Kakamega North Sub-County

Table 1.5.12: Emergencies and Response, 2020-2023

Number

Emergencies and Response	2020	2021	2022	2023
Number of households displaced by disasters	45	32	60	50
number of partners assisting during disaster emegency responses	3	4	4	4
Number of households affected by floods	130	200	89	170
Number of children reported drowning (Under 18 years)	3	2	4	2
Number of people reported drowning (18 + years)	5	8	14	11
Number of children below age 6 affected by floods	37	42	21	20
Number of people with disabilities affected by disasters (floods,fire etc)	4	12	8	15
Number of households affected by Rock falls	0	0	0	0
Number of households benefited from Food and Non food items	210	120	80	60
Number of Lives lost due to Lightning attack	2	3	1	2
Average responses time to fire disaster	18 mins	25 mins	27 mins	20 mins
Estimated loss due to fire/floods in Ksh	15m	36m	30m	48m
Acres of crops destroyed by Hailstones (Acres)	170	400	210	375
Number of households who have had their houses constructed/Renovated	0	0	0	0
Number of households provided with temporary shelters	160	200	250	190
Number of Houses collapsed	29	38	12	56
Number of households received agriculture inputs (seedlings)	800	1200	2708	3000

Source: Department of Social Services, Youth, Sports, Women Empowerment and Culture, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.5.13: Number of Social Halls by Sub County, 2020-2023

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023
				Number
Likuyani	0	0	0	0
Lugari	0	0	0	0
Malava	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	1	1	1	1
Shinyalu	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	2	2	2	2
Ikolomani	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	2	2	2	2
Butere	1	1	1	1
Mumias East	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	2	2	2	2
Matungu	0	0	0	0

Source: Department of Social Services, Youth, Sports, Women Empowerment and Culture, County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.5.14: Number of libraries by Sub County, 2020-2023

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023
				Number
Likuyani	0	0	0	0
Lugari	0	0	0	0
Malava	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	1	1	1	1
Shinyalu	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	1	1	1	1
Ikolomani	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	0	0	0	0
Butere	0	0	0	0
Mumias East	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	1	1	1	1
Matungu	0	0	0	0

Source: Department of Social Services, Youth, Sports, Women Empowerment and Culture, County Government of Kakamega

1.6. Human Settlements and Housing

Human settlements and housing cover statistical activities on housing, dwellings and human settlements.

Table 1.6.1: Distribution of Population by Sex, Number of Households and Sub County, 2019

Number

Sub County	Sex			Households		
	Male	Female	Total	Conventional	Group Quarters	Total
Butere	73,634	80,463	**154,100**	36,243	0	**36,243**
Kakamega Central	92,774	95,432	**188,212**	51,956	59	**52,015**
Kakamega East	80,853	86,784	**167,641**	39,589	0	**39,589**
Kakamega North	115,511	122,814	**238,330**	50,952	131	**51,083**
Kakamega South	53,219	58,524	**111,743**	26,940	24	**26,964**
Khwisero	53,670	59,803	**113,476**	27,681	0	**27,681**
Likuyani	71,710	78,341	**152,055**	34,776	546	**35,322**
Lugari	59,135	63,593	**122,728**	27,817	45	**27,862**
Matete	31,749	34,423	**66,172**	13,956	0	**13,956**
Matungu	78,793	88,143	**166,940**	36,414	43	**36,457**
Mumias East	55,895	60,953	**116,851**	25,995	54	**26,049**
Mumias West	54,915	60,438	**115,354**	27,650	21	**27,671**
Navakholo	73,275	80,695	**153,977**	32,315	0	**32,315**
TOTAL	**895,133**	**970,406**	**1,867,579**	**432,284**	**923**	**433,207**

Source: KNBS: Kenya Population Household Census, 2019
Total population includes intersex

Table 1.6.2: Households with Access to Water and Sanitation, 2019- 2023

Number

Water Companies/ Schemes	Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
KACWASCO	Households with Piped Water	1,708	17,796	19,773	21,261	22,380
	Households with Access to Main Sewer	2,589	2,605	2,782	2,840	2,910
KACRUWASCO	Households with Piped Water	0	0	0	2,101	3,944
Other Water Schemes	Households with Piped Water	48,247	57,743	66,412	69,627	77,077

Source: KACWASCO and KACRUWASCO Department of Water,Environment, Natural resource and Climate Change

Table 1.6.3: Functional Water sources by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Year	Sub County	Water Sources				
		Boreholes	Dams	Water Supply Schemes	Water Springs	Water Pans
2019	Likuyani	18	23	10	45	4
	Lugari	31	9	30	99	6
	Malava	45	1	12	121	0
	Navakholo	23	0	9	46	0
	Shinyalu	45	0	8	500	0
	Lurambi	800	1	8	560	3
	Ikolomani	78	0	7	320	0
	Khwisero	29	0	5	230	0
	Butere	67	0	11	88	0
	Mumias East	30	0	5	473	2
	Mumias West	97	0	4	290	0
	Matungu	20	0	8	382	0
	TOTAL	**1283**	**34**	**117**	**3154**	**15**

Number

Year	Sub County	Water Sources				
		Boreholes	Dams	Water Supply Schemes	Water Springs	Water Pans
2020	Likuyani	19	23	10	48	4
	Lugari	35	9	35	322	6
	Malava	47	1	12	131	0
	Navakholo	37	0	9	59	0
	Shinyalu	45	0	10	500	0
	Lurambi	850	1	8	600	3
	Ikolomani	119	0	9	320	0
	Khwisero	30	0	6	310	0
	Butere	75	0	14	188	0
	Mumias East	58	0	7	540	2
	Mumias West	119	0	4	330	0
	Matungu	29	0	8	344	0
	TOTAL	**1463**	**34**	**132**	**3692**	**15**
2021	Likuyani	21	23	10	90	4
	Lugari	38	9	35	424	6
	Malava	41	1	12	107	0
	Navakholo	38	0	9	97	0
	Shinyalu	70	0	10	560	0
	Lurambi	870	1	8	620	3
	Ikolomani	120	0	9	270	0
	Khwisero	36	0	6	220	0
	Butere	112	0	14	89	1
	Mumias East	42	0	7	510	2
	Mumias West	120	0	4	344	0
	Matungu	1101	0	8	398	0
	TOTAL	**2609**	**34**	**132**	**3729**	**16**
2022	Likuyani	22	23	10	110	4
	Lugari	38	9	35	500	6
	Malava	45	1	12	138	0
	Navakholo	116	0	9	196	0
	Shinyalu	69	0	10	350	0
	Lurambi	872	1	8	240	3
	Ikolomani	100	0	9	342	0
	Khwisero	36	0	6	230	0
	Butere	112	0	14	208	0
	Mumias East	42		7	214	1
	Mumias West	120	0	4	480	0
	Matungu	31	0	8	529	0
	TOTAL	**1603**	**34**	**132**	**3537**	**14**

Year	Sub County	Water Sources				
		Boreholes	Dams	Water Supply Schemes	Water Springs	Water Pans
						Number
2023	Likuyani	23	23	10	130	4
	Lugari	45	9	35	520	6
	Malava	65	1	12	152	0
	Navakholo	123	0	9	216	0
	Shinyalu	70	0	10	368	0
	Lurambi	890	1	8	276	3
	Ikolomani	100	0	9	349	0
	Khwisero	36	0	6	247	0
	Butere	112	0	14	290	0
	Mumias East	84	0	7	223	0
	Mumias West	124	0	4	401	0
	Matungu	37	0		440	0
	TOTAL	1709	34	124	3612	13

Source: Department of Water, Environment,Natural resource and Climate Change County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.6.4: Distribution of Conventional Households by Water Sources, 2023

Source of Water	2023	
	No. of HH	Per cent (%)
		Number
Pond	3,658	0.8
Dam/ Lake	1197	0.3
Stream/ River	76,514	17.7
Protected Spring	156986	36.3
Unprotected Spring	22,013	5.1
Protected Well	69897	16.2
Unprotected Well	9,045	2.1
Borehole/ Tube Well	43929	9.9
Piped into Dwelling	11,938	2.8
Piped to Yard/ Plot	14299	3.3
Bottled Water	0	0
Rain/ Harvested Water	2926	0.7
Water Vendor	0	0
Public Tap/ Stand Pipe	0	0
Others	20,750	4.8
TOTAL	433,152	100

Source: KNBS and Department of Water, Environment ,Natural Resources and Climate change,County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.6.5: Land Title Deeds Issued by Sub County, 2020-2024

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
					Number
Butere	720	811	806	912	916
Kakamega Central	890	820	790	816	1002
Kakamega East	760	712	600	712	862
Kakamega North	660	680	520	730	760
Kakamega South	689	600	812	712	600
Khwisero	720	712	614	605	610
Likuyani	869	813	862	800	639

Number					
Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Lugari	822	814	683	720	720
Matete	522	560	720	702	862
Matungu	760	762	727	700	759
Mumias East	766	787	807	700	730
Mumias West	670	804	815	803	798
Navakholo	666	608	720	680	699
TOTAL	**9,514**	**9,483**	**9,476**	**9,592**	**9,957**

Source: Deparment of Lands Kakamega county

Table 1.6.6: Urban Land Use Plans, PDPs and Market Surveys, 2019-2023

Number					
Item	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Urban land use plans prepared	2	1	1	0	1
Urban land use plans approved	0	2	0	0	0
Urban land use plans implemented	0	2	0	0	0
Number of plots verified and validated	10	15	14	20	0
Part development plans prepared	6	8	2	4	2
No of markets surveyed	2	3	3	3	0
No of markets surveyed & Approved	2	2	2	3	0
Number of approved building plans	982	1255	1317	1215	959

Source: Department of Lands, Housing, Urban Areas and Physical Planning County Government of Kakamega

Table 1.6.7: Plot Transfer and Change of Land User, 2019-2023

Number					
Item	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Change of User	16	34	13	4	20
Plot Transfer			30	24	19
Sub Division			3	4	1
Registration					

Source: Land Registrar and Department Lands,Housing, Urban Areas and Physical Planning County Government of Kakamega

1.7. Culture and Time-Use

Culture refers to the customary beliefs, social forms, and material traits of a racial, religious, or social practices of the people of Kakamega. It also refers to the set of shared attitudes, values, goals, and practices that established by the people of Kakamega and western Kenya at large. On the other hand, time use refers to how individuals allocate their time across different activities within a given period, typically a day or a week. It encompasses both paid work and unpaid activities like household chores, leisure, and personal care. Time-use assessment of the people of Kakamega examines these patterns, offering insights into daily life, social structures, and well-being practices and adopted by the county residents.

Table 1.7.1: Active Kenya National Library Service Membership by Sex, 2020-2023

Sex	2020	2021	2022	Number 2023
Male	35	20	81	96
Female	44	14	39	71

Source: KNLS, Kakamega County

Table 1.7.2: Yearly Attendance at Kenya National Library Kakamega County, 2020-2023

Gender	No. of Attendeees			
	2020	2021	2022	2023
Male	746	17460	14360	17353
Female	603	16632	13392	17304
TOTAL	**1349**	**34092**	**27752**	**34657**

Sourse: KNLS Kakamega County

Table 1.7.3: Books Borrowed at the Kenya National Library Kakamega County, 2020-2023

	No. of Books Borrowed	
Years	Junior Readers	Adults Books
2020	31	21
2021	68	61
2022	234	274
2023	355	301
TOTAL	**841**	**1025**

Source: KNLS Kakamega County

Table 1.7.4: Number of Received, Lost and Discarded Books Annually, 2020-2023

Category of Books		2020	2021	2022	2023	Number Total
Received		1517	1038	172	74	2801
Lost						
Discarded						
Annual Stock		38989	40506	41544	41716	162755

Source: KNLS, Kakamega County

Table 1.7.5: Staff Population by Terms of Service at Kenya Library Service-Kakamega, 2020-2023

Terms of Service	2020	2021	2022	Numbers 2023
Permanent	23	22	22	20
Contract				
Attachees				
Volunteers				
TOTAL	**23**	**22**	**22**	**20**

Source: KNLS, Kakamega County

Table 1.7.6:

Table 1.7.7: Active Creative Cultural Practitioners by Sub County, Category and Sex, 2020-2023

Number

Creative Cultural practitioners/sub County	2019/2020			2020/2021			2021/2022			2022/2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
LIKUYANI												
Perfoming arts	0	0	0	40	60	100	40	110	150	50	40	90
Visual Arts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Film	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Photography	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sculpture	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Purppetry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weaving	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	5	6
LUGARI			**0**			**0**			**0**			**0**
Perfoming arts	20	50	70	40	65	105	30	40	70	70	120	190
Visual Arts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Film		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Photography		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sculpture		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Purppetry		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weaving	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2
MALAVA						**0**			**0**			**0**
Perfoming arts	20	30	50	0	0	0	100	50	150	90	60	150
Visual Arts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Film	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Photography	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sculpture	1	0	1	4	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	1
Purppetry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weaving	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
NAVAKHOLO			0			0			0			0
Perfoming arts	**40**	**50**	**90**	**30**	**100**	**130**	**70**	**180**	**250**	**70**	**30**	**100**
Visual Arts	5	15	20	4	16	20	3	0	3	23	5	28
Film	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Photography	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	4	0	4
Sculpture	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Purppetry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weaving	1	5	6	0	2	2	4	3	7	2	0	2
SHINYALU			0			0			0			0
Perfoming arts	80	160	240	100	120	220	50	190	240	85	180	265
Visual Arts	5	0	5	3	1	4	5	0	5	4	3	7
Film	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	7	1	8
Photography	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Sculpture	3	0	3	2	0	2	1	0	1	2	0	2
Purppetry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weaving	15	5	20	5	6	11	0	0	0	7	18	25
LURAMBI			0			0			0			0
Perfoming arts	100	80	180	150	200	350	120	280	400	200	300	500
Visual Arts	15	0	15	3	0	3	10	1	11	3	0	3
Film	1	0	1	2	1	3	4	0	4	3	3	6
Photography	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sculpture	1		1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Purppetry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weaving	0	14	14	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	5	6
IKOLOMANI			0			0			0			0
Perfoming arts	10	12	22	0	20	20	10	30	40	15	30	45

Number

Creative Cultural practitioners/sub County	2019/2020			2020/2021			2021/2022			2022/2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Visual Arts	5	5	10	10	0	10	16	14	30	6	8	14
Film	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Photography	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2
Sculpture	2	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
Purppetry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weaving	2	6	8	0	9	9	1	14	15	2	22	24
KHWISERO			0			0			0			0
Perfoming arts	11	20	31	0	0	0	30	50	80	21	33	54
Visual Arts	0		0			0	2	0	2	1	0	1
Film	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Photography	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sculpture	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
Purppetry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weaving	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
BUTERE			0			0			0			0
Perfoming arts	20	35	55	60	100	160	40	80	120	30	70	100
Visual Arts	**0**	**0**	0	**0**	**0**	0	**1**	**0**	1	**3**	**0**	3
Film	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Photography	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sculpture	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	6	0	6
Purppetry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weaving	0	4	4	6	10	16	0	20	20	0	0	0
MUMIAS EAST			0			0			0			0
Perfoming arts	40	70	110	50	100	150	110	70	180	100	180	280
Visual Arts	**0**	**0**	0	**1**	**0**	1	**1**	**0**	1	**3**	**1**	4
Film	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Photography	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sculpture	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
Purppetry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weaving	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	1	2	7	9
MUMIAS WEST			0			0			0			0
Perfoming arts	10	40	50	20	45	65	30	40	70	50	70	120
Visual Arts	**1**	**0**	1	**0**	**0**	0	**1**	**0**	1	**1**	**0**	1
Film	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Photography	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sculpture	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	4	1	5
Purppetry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weaving	0	4	4	1	6	7	3	14	17	0	15	15
MATUNGU			0			0			0			0
Perfoming arts	40	60	100	30	75	105	35	55	90	60	90	150
Visual Arts	**0**	**0**	0	**1**	**3**	4	**1**	**0**	1	**1**	**0**	1
Film	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Photography	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sculpture	3	0	3	2	0	2	1	0	1	3	0	3
Purppetry	1	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
Weaving	0	3	3	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	7	7
TOTAL	**456**	**674**	**1130**	**570**	**943**	**1513**	**750**	**1252**	**1998**	**941**	**1318**	**2259**

Source:Department Sports, Culture, Gender and Youth Affairs County Government of Kakamega
**Provisional*

Table 1.7.8: Active Sports Teams in Kakamega County and Category, 2020-2023

Number

Sports discipline	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Football	..	..	..	43	0	**43**	36	0	**36**	60	0	**60**
Volleyball	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basketball	..	..	..	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Netball	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rugby	..	..	..	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Athletics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Badminton	..	..	..	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Skating	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boxing	..	..	..	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Paravolley ball	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taekwondo	..	..	..	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Karate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swimming	..	..	..	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Other	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Sports, Culture, Gender and Youth Affairs Kakamega County

Table 1.7.9: Number of Mass Media Based in Kakamega by Category, 2020-2024

Number

County ICT Infrastructure	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Number Secondary school with broadcast projects	52	53	53	53	53
2G Population Coverage %	100	100	100	100	100
3G Population Coverage %	99	99	100	100	100
4G Population Coverage %	90	95	100	100	100
Broadcasting Population Coverage %	100	100	100	100	100
Digital Terrestrial Television Network	100	100	100	100	100
Number of localities with WiFi (Hotspots)	..	..	..	..	..
Number of Satellite Subscriptions	..	7	6	6	6
Number of Wilmax Subscriptions	10	36	38	43	43
Fibre Optic (KMs)	..	377	586	1224	1224
Number of terrestrial Fixed lines	..	116	108	181	181

Source:Communication Authority of Kenya

1.8. Political and other Community Activities

Table 1.8.1: Registered Voters by Constituency and Ward, 2013, 2017 and 2022

Number

Constituency/ Ward	Registered Voters 2013	Registered Voters 2017	Registered Voters 2022
Likuyani	42,999	63,311	72449
Sinoko	..	10,500	12,345
Nzoia	..	14,934	16973
Kongoni	..	12,481	14,564
Likuyani	..	14,601	16545
Sango	..	10,795	12,022
Lugari	56,873	77,001	86908
Mautuma	..	11,694	13,465
Lugari	..	13,737	15331
Lumakanda	..	15,479	17,655
Chekalini	..	11,089	11992
Lwandeti	..	11,822	13,644
Chevaywa	..	13,180	14821
Malava	66,159	82,136	94,417
Manda/Sivanga	..	12,450	14677
Butali/Chegulo	..	13,691	15,146
Chemuche	..	12,543	14139
Sirugu/Muigai	..	10,183	12,238
West Kabras	..	10,226	11699
East Kabras	..	8,633	9,995
Sout Kabras	..	14,410	16523
Navakholo	41,442	53,620	64,743
Bunyala East	..	9,106	11126
Bunyala Central	..	12,014	15,811
Bunyala West	..	14,027	15946
Eshinoyi/Esikomari/Esumeyia	..	9,988	11,689
Ingotse/ Matiha	..	8,485	10171
Shinyalu	56,014	71,256	76,978
Isukha East	..	8,783	9724
Isukha North	..	11,208	11,965
Isukha Central	..	14,871	16111
Murhanda	..	12,026	12,994
Isukha South	..	15,221	16003
Isukha West	..	9,147	10,181
Lurambi	61,665	80,037	89627
Butsotso East	..	10,070	11,165
Butsotso Central	..	12,640	13902
Shieywe	..	27,515	30,312
Mahiakalo	..	8,063	9750
Shirere	..	13,752	15,404
Butsotso South	..	7,997	9094
Ikolomani	37,207	49,899	56,299
Idakho North	..	11,824	13605
Idakho East	..	13,059	15,195
Idakho South	..	9,580	10404
Idakho Central	..	15,436	17,095
Khwisero	38,492	48,920	55091
Kisa East	..	9,011	10,385
Kisa North	..	9,364	10810
Kisa Central	..	20,930	23,081

Constituency/ Ward	Registered Voters 2013	Registered Voters 2017	Registered Voters 2022
			Number
Kisa West	..	9,615	10815
Butere	49,618	62,956	70,224
Shianda/ Marenyo	..	9,845	10996
Marama South	..	9,739	11,358
Marama Central	..	18,848	20328
Marama North	..	9,857	10,961
Marama West	..	14,667	16581
Mumias East	34,164	45,380	50,568
Lusheya/ Lubinu	..	15,543	16731
Malaha/ Isongo/ Makunga	..	14,132	14,885
East Wanga	..	15,705	18952
Mumias West	37,527	47,492	53,317
Mumias Central	..	15,292	16551
Mumias North	..	6,982	9,113
Etenje	..	11,896	13017
Musanda	..	13,322	14,636
Matungu	45,991	61,728	73930
Namamali	..	13,034	15,175
Koyonzo	..	16,136	19476
Mayoni	..	12,738	15,352
Kolera	..	11,792	14513
Khalaba	..	8,028	9,414

Source: IEBC, Kakamega County

Table 1.8.2: Administrative Units by Sub County, 2019-2023

Year	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
Sub County	No. of Divisions	No. of Locations	No. of Sub-Locations	No. of Divisions	No. of Locations	No. of Sub-Locations	No. of Divisions	No. of Locations	No. of Sub-Locations	No. of Divisions	No. of Locations	No. of Sub-Locations	No. of Divisions	No. of Locations	No. of Sub-Locations
Butere	3	12	30	3	12	30	3	12	30	3	12	30	3	12	30
Kakamega Central	2	5	13	2	5	13	2	5	13	2	5	13	2	7	15
Kakamega East	2	6	24	2	6	25	2	8	27	3	9	28	3	9	28
Kakamega North	5	14	52	5	14	52	5	14	52	5	16	56	5	16	56
Kakamega Sout	4	12	25	4	12	25	2	6	22	4	8	22	2	10	25
Khwisero	2	7	20	2	7	20	2	7	20	2	7	20	2	7	20
Likuyani	1	4	13	1	4	13	2	4	13	2	4	13	2	4	13
Lugari	1	4	8	1	4	8	2	4	8	2	6	10	2	6	10
Matete	2	2	7	2	2	7	2	2	7	2	4	8	2	4	8
Matungu	2	7	17	2	7	17	2	7	17	2	9	19	2	9	20
Mumias East	3	9	19	3	9	19	3	9	19	3	9	19	3	9	19
Mumias West	2	6	12	2	6	12	2	6	12	2	6	12	2	9	18
Navakholo	3	6	12	3	6	12	3	6	12	4	12	24	4	12	24
TOTAL	32	94	252	32	94	253	32	90	252	36	107	274	34	114	286

Source: Office of the County Commissioner, Kakamega County

Table 1.8.3: Quarterly Customer Flow at Huduma Centre, 2019-2023

Number

QUARTER	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024
Quarter 1	..	6,888	16,335	43,197
Quarter 2	..	24,627	16,521	46244
Quarter 3	..	23,627	12,697	57,065
Quarter 4	..	12,960	18,725	46357

Source: Huduma Centre, Kakamega County

Domain Two: Economic Statistics



H.E the Governor while distributing pipes for last mile Water connectivity (Amatsi Khumuliango)

2.1. Macroeconomic Accounts and Statistics

This section provides the numerical overview of a County's economy, tracking its structure, evolution, and interactions with various county business entities. These are essential for understanding economic performance, forecasting future trends, and formulating effective County planning, budgeting and other policies and programmes

Table 2.1.1: Gross County Product by Economic Activities at Current Prices, 2019-2023

Economic Activities	Constant Prices, KSh Million				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	60,582	58,732	63,227	60,442	56,128
Mining and Quarrying	790	1,988	2,337	2,570	2,465
Manufacturing	7,659	12,567	13,112	14,822	11,678
Electricity Supply	395	643	672	518	531
Water Supply; Waste Collection	626	1,659	1,764	1,864	1,930
Construction	7,649	2,725	2,927	3,034	3,132
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles	1,100	11,796	12,818	13,294	13,682
Transport and Storage	7,120	11,211	11,738	12,066	12,372
Accomondation and Food Service Activities	814	988	1,508	1,911	2,553
Information and Communication	1,015	6,304	6,611	7,242	7,979
Financial and Insurance Activities	889	2,982	3,325	3,653	4,000
Real Estate Activities	3,161	13,386	14,171	14,892	15,811
Professional, Technical and Support Services	1,978	3,633	3,919	4,126	4,480
Administrative and support service activities	912	1,742	1,840	2,172	2,413
Public Administartion and Defence	8,133	15,113	17,384	18,806	19,805
Education	7,151	18,240	22,520	23,933	24,672
Human Health and Social Work Activities	2,188	2,426	2,643	3,176	3,800
Other Service Activities	2,150	4,125	4,638	4,980	5,224
Financial Services Indirectly Measured	(605)	(1,639)	(1,763)	(1,767)	(1,815)
TOTAL	**113,707**	**168,622**	**185,391**	**191,733**	**190,839**

Source:KNBS

Table 2.1.2: Kakamega County Gross County Product by Economic Activities at Constant Prices, 2019-2023

Economic Activities	Current Prices, KSh Million				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	77,908	87,042	94,481	100,200	102,063
Mining and Quarrying	1,560	1,676	2,002	2,590	2,247
Manufacturing	14,020	13,737	16,920	20,702	22,877
Electricity Supply	622	683	666	532	592
Water Supply; Waste Collection	1,635	1,583	1,641	1,645	1,635
Construction	3,224	3,889	4,453	4,952	5,230
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles	13,565	13,900	15,228	16,998	18,745
Transport and Storage	16,668	16,910	22,784	28,967	34,565
Accomondation and Food Service Activities	2,225	1,448	2,487	2,713	3,550
Information and Communication	5,741	6,261	6,540	7,157	7,641
Financial and Insurance Activities	2,609	2,886	3,463	3,988	4,753
Real Estate Activities	14,105	14,955	16,043	17,225	18,773
Professional, Technical and Support Services	4,216	3,824	4,297	4,519	4,941
Administrative and support service activities	2,484	2,115	2,410	2,980	3,527
Public Administration and Defence	14,911	16,811	19,539	21,395	23,146
Education	21,190	20,327	25,647	27,123	28,751
Human Health and Social Work Activities	2,196	2,572	2,815	3,211	3,981
Other Service Activities	5,714	5,056	5,689	6,262	6,784
Financial Services Indirectly Measured	(1,355)	(1,311)	(1,497)	(1,590)	(1,982)
TOTAL	**203,238**	**214,365**	**245,607**	**271,571**	**291,817**

Source: KNBS

Table 2.1.3: Kakamega County Gross Product Contribution to GDP, 2019-2023

Year	Percentage Contribution
2019	2.2
2020	2.2
2021	2.2
2022	2.2
2023	2.1

Source:KNBS

Table 2.1.4: Kakamega County GCP by Economic Activity at Current Prices, 2023

Economic Activities	Ksh. Million
	2023
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	102,063.00
Mining and quarrying	2,247.00
Manufacturing	22,877.00
Electricity supply	592.00
Water supply; waste collection	1,635.00
Construction	5,230.00
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles	18,745.00
Transport and storage	34,565.00
Accommodation and food service activities	3,550.00
Information and communication	7,641.00
Financial and insurance activities	4,753.00
Real estate activities	18,773.00
Professional and technical services	4,941.00
Adminsitrative support services	3,527.00
Public administration and defence	23,146.00
Education	28,751.00
Human health and social work activities	3,981.00
Other service activities	6,784.00
Financial Intermediary Services Indirectely Measure (FISIM)	-1,982.00
Gross County Product	**291,819.00**

Source:KNBS, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.1.5: Kakamega County Per Capita GCP, 2019-2023

Year	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Current Prices (Ksh)	108,824	112,988	127,106	138,037	145,731
Constant Price (Ksh)	91,115	88,878	95,943	97,457	95,303
Current Prices (Ksh) - daily					
Constant Prices (Ksh) - daily					

Source: KNBS

Table 2.1.6: County Revenue by Source 2019/20-2023/24

Funds	KSh				
	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Equitable share Allocation	9,517,344,900.0	10,412,859,000.0	11,398,259,193.0	12,389,412,168.0	11,879,634,559.0
Own source revenue	1,259,733,459.0	1,118,235,983.0	1,221,675,350.0	1,309,633,895.0	1,349,689,046.00
Conditional grants	2,527,640,055.0	1,581,509,722.0	351,462,683.0	286,573,338.0	691,268,332.0
Balances b/f	558,218,397.0	2,282,395,716.0	1,719,735,907.0	991,152,975.0	745,076,680.0
TOTAL	**13,862,936,811.0**	**15,395,000,421.0**	**14,691,133,133.0**	**14,976,772,376.0**	**14,665,668,617.0**

Source: Department of Finance, Economic Planning and ICT County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.1.7: Revenue Collection By Revenue Stream 2019/20-2023/24

Revenue Stream	KSh				
Main Revenue Streams	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Market Fees	23,269,805	19,941,214	15,671,606	13,176,103	24,253,668.00
SBP	73,590,133	146,734,359	130,976,710	170,248,245	178,230,242.00
Property/ Land Rates	21,997,559	26,004,656	29,217,202	24,490,768	31,390,983.00
Cess	47,722,650	53,517,028	58,265,921	23,934,563	12,199,676.00
Cess On Murram	2,098,900	2,007,159	2,270,080	7,414,451	1,185,050.00
Slaughter House	7,437,500	3,681,896	3,376,950	6,601,907	5,745,394.00
Bus Park	25,255,360	22,167,910	30,504,150	40,918,352	29,373,674.00
Street Parking	9,575,180	15,341,420	14,572,310	12,916,252	9,837,654.00
Motor Bike	5,582,800	3,400,324	1,100,500	3,212,000	2,552,421.00
Kiosk Fee	3,980,220	5,787,450	4,676,533	1,633,900	2,293,795.00
Ground Rent	2,405,503	839,378	764,762	608,976	646,778.00
Stall Rent	1,681,050	3,254,105	3,011,925	4,824,259	5,143,655.00
Land Transfer	0	0	0	185,670	262,760.00
Burial Fee	0	0	0	30,250	1,500.00
Impounding Fee	2,084,840	1,789,241	1,657,468	1,449,455	1,356,395.00
Plan Approval	18,870,896	25,105,473	26,147,961	23,045,518	29,750,061.00
Survey Fees	0	0	284,650	471,288	735,080.00
Public Toilet	1,445,888	2,998,270	2,740,600	1,139,730	429,340.00
Reg Of Groups	258,310	330,850	268,650	108,285	156,386.00
Nursery Fee	0	0	0	2,800	5,000.00
Fire Compliance	1,204,275	9,627,050	2,147,880	2,147,175	2,016,685.00
Noise Control	716,300	373,200	836,485	569,580	674,900.00
Stock Sales	5,539,130	8,807,770	7,428,095	5,536,585	3,088,654.00
Bukhungu Stad'	968,450	289,800	2,843,770	1,338,000	1,094,940.00
Hire Fee	3,523,190	550,200	413,250	549,200	738,525.00
Advertisement	11,069,224	37,224,925	50,251,669	48,408,453	64,962,889.00
House Rent	3,020,332	2,802,155	2,468,298	2,749,999	594,637.00
Public Health	16,244,467	22,512,676	20,524,270	19,918,536	26,288,833.55
Bukura Atc	5,566,024	1,889,163	3,639,176	3,548,368	2,527,262.00
Veterinary Serv'	5,035,625	8,648,575	9,365,125	2,720,495	2,365,861.00
Farm Mechanization	1,750,750	2,300,000	0	18,000	12,700.00
Disposal Of Assets	0	0	30,589,738	0	6,939,115.00
Farm Input	314,642,850	373,064,215	325,176,669	342,285,124	305,148,320.00
Health Services	218,548,945	139,229,987	201,203,002	214,063,104	234,478,333.00
Red Cross/ Ambulance Services			402,500	377,600	978,500.00
NHIF	285,926,691	142,616,850	205,755,000	230,739,969	286,620,678.05
Weights &Measures	433,400	425,700	427,380	590,050	856,570.00
Interest	1,313,320	0	0	2,585,000	37,250.00
Liquor	16,915,000	22,890,000	18,967,411	15,005,000	22,855,676.00
Commission	0	6,760,066	12,956,749	5,495,909	1,795,893.00
Fish And Poultry Subsidy	0	0	0	2,378,710	605,318.25
Cess On Factory	0	0	0	54,046,909	43,182,264.00
Recoveries	0	0	0	2,251,211	
Direct Credits	41,128,892	5,335,798	763,005	15,944,150	6,275,730.00
TOTAL	**1,180,803,459**	**1,118,248,863**	**1,221,667,450**	**1,309,679,898.30**	**1,349,689,045.85**

Source: Department of Finance, Economic Planning and ICT, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.1.8: NGCDF Allocation by Constituency, 2019/20-2023/24

Constituency	KShs				
	Financial year				
	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Likuyani	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	145,087,603	175,361,810
Lugari	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	151,960,174	184,529,901
Malava	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	158,832,745	192,897,991
Navakholo	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	145,087,603	175,361,810
Shinyalu	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	151,960,174	184,129,901
Lurambi	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	151,960,174	184,129,901
Ikolomani	137,367,724	137,093,879	137,088,879	138,213,033	163,613,714
Khwisero	137,367,724	137,150,879	137,088,879	138,213,033	166,593,720
Butere	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	145,087,603	175,361,810
Mumias East	137,367,724	137,239,879	137,088,879	131,342,462	157,825,629
Mumias West	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	138,213,033	166,681,720
Matungu	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	145,087,603	175,361,810
TOTAL	**1,648,412,688**	**1,645,284,548**	**1,645,066,548**	**1,741,045,240**	**2,101,849,717**

Source: CDF Board and NGAAF, Kakamega County

Table 2.1.9: NGAFF Allocation by Constituency, 2019/20-2023/24

Number

Type/ Sub County	2019/20					2020/21					2021/22							2022/23			2023/24				
	Male	Female	No of Groups	Amount	Total	Male	Female	No of Groups	Amount	Total	Male	Female	No of Groups	Amount	Total	Male	Female	No of Groups	Amount	Total	Male	Female	No of Groups	Amount	Total
Likuyani	550	1,200	5	1,500,000	**1,500,000**	455	987	5	1,500,000	**1,500,000**	555	1,063	5	1,500,000	**1,500,000**	381	1,720	5	1,750,000	**1,750,000**	289	950	5	1,750,000	**1,750,000**
Lugari	383	1,337	6	1,800,000	**1,800,000**	353	1,270	6	1,800,000	**1,800,000**	415	1,575	6	1,800,000	**1,800,000**	280	1,210	6	2,100,000	**2,100,000**	487	1,451	6	2,100,000	**2,100,000**
Malava	482	1,919	7	2,100,000	**2,100,000**	377	1576	7	2,100,000	**2,100,000**	488	1,610	7	2,100,000	**2,100,000**	230	962	7	2,450,000	**2,450,000**	562	1,574	7	2,450,000	**2,450,000**
Navakholo	318	1222	5	1500000	**1,500,000**	451	1111	5	1,500,000	**1,500,000**	387	1,264	5	1,500,000	**1,500,000**	450	708	5	1,750,000	**2,450,000**	371	980	5	1,750,000	**1,750,000**
Shinyalu	385	1360	6	1800000	**1,800,000**	347	1288	6	1,800,000	**1,800,000**	510	1,340	6	1,800,000	**1,800,000**	301	840	6	2,100,000	**2,450,000**	340	1,035	6	2,100,000	**2,100,000**
Lurambi	411	1431	6	1800000	**1,800,000**	487	1547	6	1,800,000	**1,800,000**	502	1,720	6	1,800,000	**1,800,000**	478	1,421	6	2,100,000	**2,450,000**	464	1,547	6	2,100,000	**2,100,000**
Ikolomani	327	1117	4	1200000	**1,200,000**	202	1279	4	1,200,000	**1,200,000**	321	1,258	4	1,200,000	**1,200,000**	460	1,317	4	1,400,000	**2,450,000**	318	895	4	1,400,000	**1,400,000**
Khwisero	372	999	4	1200000	**1,200,000**	432	1025	4	1,200,000	**1,200,000**	287	955	4	1,200,000	**1,200,000**	309	1,020	4	1,400,000	**2,450,000**	258	781	4	1,400,000	**1,400,000**
Butere	424	877	5	1500000	**1,500,000**	286	953	5	1,500,000	**1,500,000**	300	1,280	5	1,500,000	**1,500,000**	365	842	5	1,750,000	**2,450,000**	546	1,253	5	1,750,000	**1,750,000**
Mumias East	244	725	3	900000	**900,000**	512	1116	3	900,000	**900,000**	211	875	3	900,000	**900,000**	251	1,005	3	1,050,000	**2,450,000**	319	1,154	3	1,050,000	**1,050,000**
Mumias West	333	714	4	1200000	**1,200,000**	335	810	4	1,200,000	**1,200,000**	263	798	4	1,200,000	**1,200,000**	336	954	4	1,400,000	**2,450,000**	331	1,202	4	1,400,000	**1,400,000**
Matungu	237	1022	5	1500000	**1,500,000**	317	1222	5	1,500,000	**1,500,000**	446	1,325	5	1,500,000	**1,500,000**	526	1,430	5	1,750,000	**2,450,000**	490	1,624	5	1,750,000	**1,750,000**
TOTAL	4,466	13,923	60	18,000,000	18,000,000	4,554	14,184	60	18,000,000	18,000,000	4,685	15,063	60	18,000,000	18,000,000	4,367	13,429	60	21,000,000	2,450,000	4,775	14,446	60	21,000,000	21,000,000

Source: NGAAF, Kakamega County

2.2. Business Statistics

Table 2.2.1: Licensed Business Establishments Owned by Persons with Disability by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2019-2023

	Lukuyani					Lugari				Malava				Navakholo				Shinyalu				Lurambi				Ikolomani				Khwisero				Butere				Mumias East				Mumias west				Matungu				0			
	SDGs	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total
Shops																																																					
Retail	0	0	0	3	3	380	622	1,121	2,123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	2	2	4	0	140	183	323	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30	15	20	200	234	25	125	250	400	24	92	452	568
Wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	17	49	15	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	17	25	52	10	0	0	10
Kiosk	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	50	100	150	12	25	33	70	0	0	52	52
General Merchant	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	50	15	10	5	30	16	25	12	53	0	25	0	25
Money Transfer					0				0				0				0				0				0				0	0	3	218	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	30	100	3	15	82	100	0	0	0	0
Banks	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	7
Microfinance Institutions(MFIs)	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	10	12	29
SACCOS-FOSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Cooporative Societies	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Butchery	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	20	50	0	54	0	54	0	95	0	95
Distribution	0	0	0	0	0	3	52	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	13	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	15	0	18	0	0	3	3	2	53	0	55
Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	22	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Petrol Stations	0	0	0	0	0	9	39	22	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	5	15	2	25	26	53	5	0	6	11
Professional Services	0	0	0	3	3	2	40	76	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	88	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	0	0	0	0	2	24	36	62
Fishing activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Bar/Restaurants	0	0	0	0	0	9	47	66	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	11	19	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	19	19	6	24	33	63	5	9	10	24
Hotels	0	0	0	0	0	13	50	147	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	17	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	5	40	45	7	16	30	53
Clinics/Chemists	0	0	0	0	0	3	36	77	116	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	14	60	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	5	17	21	43	1	5	10	16
Education Services(-Public)																																																					
ECDEs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tertiary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Education Services(Private)																																																				
ECDEs	0	0	0	0	0	2	15	43	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	24	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	10	15	0	10	4	14	0	0	4	4
Primary	0	0	0	0	0	14	41	43	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	10	15	6	25	35	66	0	2	8	10
Secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	2	0	2
Tertiary	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Petrol Stations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	2	25	26	53	5	0	6	11
Guest Houses and Lodgings	0	0	0	0	0	6	29	5	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	3	16	19	3	5	1	9

	Lukuyani					Lugari				Malava				Navakholo				Shinyalu				Lurambi				Ikolomani				Khwisero				Butere				Mumias East				Mumias west				Matungu				0			
	SDGs	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total
Agricultural Process-ings	0	0	0	0	0	5	55	105	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	70	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	1
Cyber Cafes	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	67	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25	3	13	21	37	0	39	0	39
Supermarkets	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	0	0	3
Manufacturing																																																					
Sugar	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rice	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others(Mat-tresses,plastic)	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jua kali artisnas																																																				
Wood works	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	30	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	22	22	6	10	32	48	0	0	15	15
Metal works	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	8	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	1	0	25	26	0	0	27	27
Motor vehicle repair	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Transport																																																				
Buses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Taxis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minibuses/matatus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Tuk tuks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maritime	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Motorcycles/bycy-cles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	680	680	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction																																																				
Roads	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	16	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
Buildings	0	0	0	0	0	20	55	104	179	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	13
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	13	16	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**6**	**488**	**1,335**	**2,928**	**4,740**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**6**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**5**	**2**	**191**	**818**	**1010**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**51**	**1**	**41**	**93**	**33**	**228**	**558**	**819**	**101**	**424**	**700**	**1225**	**104**	**401**	**684**	**1189**

Source: Department of Trade, Tourism, and Industrialization, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.2.2: Cooperatives Societies by Type, Number, Membership, Share Capital and Turnover, 2019-2023

Type of Cooperative	2019				2020				2021				2022				2023			
	Number Active	Membership	Share Capital(Millions)	Turn over (Millions	Number Active	Membership	Share Capital(Millions)	Turn over (Millions	Number Active	Membership	Share Capital(Millions)	Turn over (Millions	Number Active	Membership	Share Capital(Millions)	Turn over (Millions	Number Active	Membership	Share Capital(Millions)	Turn over (Millions
Farmers and Marketing Cooperative Societies	26	7204	10	51	26	7498	10	55	32	8145	11	60	32	8938	12	61	32	9208	12	68
Fishing corporatives Societies	3	971	1	0	4	971	1	0	2	834	1	0	3	971	766191	0	3	971	766191	0
Investment Cooperative Societies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing Cooperatives	7	587	34	0	7	587	34	0	7	587	35	0	4	587	35	0	4	587	36	0
Savings and Credit Cooperative Societies	76	42900	772	570	82	47500	956	681	89	49567	1	750	89	50175	2	763	95	53467	2	0
Transport Cooperatives	6	1774	23	5	6	1784	24	1	5	1896	24	2	5	1899	24	2	5	2092	25	2
Multi purpose Cooperatives	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	**120**	**53436**	**840**	**626**	**127**	**58340**	**1025**	**737**	**137**	**61029**	**72**	**812**	**133**	**62570**	**766264**	**826**	**139**	**66325**	**766266**	**70**

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Co- operatives , County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.2.3: Annual Savings & Credit Co-operative Statistics, 2019-2023

Number

Category	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Defaulters					
Employees		123	134	142	156
KSh (Million)					
Members Deposits		7,400	8,000	8,700	9,800
Loans Advanced		6,300	8,800	9,500	5,400
Loans Recovered		5,700	7,400	8,300	3,900
Loans Outstanding		8,400	10,400	13,700	13,900
Amount Defaulted		97	104	105	107
Non Remittance		1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
TOTAL Asset base		**29,097.0**	**35,903.5**	**41,505.0**	**34,307.0**

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives ,County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.2.4: Summary of Weights and Measures Verification, 2019-2023

Number

Category	Unit	Status	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Weights	Number	Stamped	4,872	4,703	4,468	3,703	4,471
		Rejected	600	560	712	480	696
		Adjusted	600	560	712	472	696
Measures	Linear	Stamped	18	10	12	10	17
		Rejected	1	0	0	0	0
	Capacity	Stamped	12	5	8	5	8
		Rejected	0	0	1	1	0
Instruments	Weighing	Stamped	970	840	893	740	894
		Rejected	820	740	785	660	696
	Measuring	Stamped	320	310	350	250	369
		Rejected	204	212	210	196	250

Source: Department Of Trade, Tourism, and Industrialization, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.2.5: SACCO's by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	18	20	21	25	39
Lugari	9	13	15	18	21
Malava	10	10	12	14	20
Navakholo	4	4	6	6	8
Shinyalu	11	12	14	19	23
Lurambi	46	56	62	70	87
Ikolomani	9	9	12	16	19
Khwisero	9	9	11	13	21
Butere	9	10	12	15	18
Mumias East	5	5	6	9	12
Mumias West	15	19	23	26	29
Matungu	8	12	14	17	20
TOTAL	**153**	**179**	**208**	**248**	**317**

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.2.6: Major Active Cooperatives Societies by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Subcounty /Type of Cooperative	2019						2020						2021						2022						2023					
	Dairy	Coffee	Poultry	Fish	Rice	Sugar-cane	Dairy	Coffee	Poultry	Fish	Rice	Sugar-cane	Dairy	Coffee	Chicken	Fish	Rice	Sugar-cane	Dairy	Coffee	Poultry	Fish	Rice	Sugar-cane	Dairy	Coffee	Poultry	Fish	Rice	Sugar-cane
Likuyani	10	4	0	2	0	0	10	4	0	2	0	0	10	4	0	2	0	0	11	4	0	2	0	0	11	4	0	2	0	0
Lugari	4	2	1	0	0	0	4	2	1	0	0	0	5	2	1	1	0	0	5	2	1	1	0	0	5	2	1	1	0	0
Malava	10	0	1	0	0	4	10	0	1	1	0	4	10	0	1	1	0	4	10	0	1	1	0	3	10	0	1	1	0	3
Navakholo	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Shinyalu	1	3	2	0	0	0	1	3	2	1	0	0	2	3	2	1	0	0	2	3	2	1	0	0	2	3	2	1	0	0
Lurambi	2	1	2	1	0	2	2	1	2	1	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	2
Ikolomani	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	1
Khwisero	5	0	0	1	0	1	5	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	3	1	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	1
Butere	4	1	0	0	0	3	4	1	0	0	0	3	3	1	3	1	0	3	3	1	1	1	0	1	3	1	1	1	0	1
Mumias East	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	2	4	0	4	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	1
Mumias West	4	1	0	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	4	2	1	1	0	0	4
Matungu	4	1	1	0	0	2	4	1	0	0	0	2	3	1	3	1	0	2	3	1	0	1	0	3	3	1	0	1	0	3
TOTAL	**48**	**15**	**10**	**5**	**1**	**15**	**48**	**15**	**9**	**7**	**1**	**15**	**47**	**15**	**21**	**10**	**1**	**15**	**48**	**15**	**8**	**10**	**1**	**17**	**48**	**15**	**8**	**10**	**1**	**17**

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Co- operatives , County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.2.7: Market Shades by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Completed	Not Completed	Completed	Not Completed	Completed	Not Completed	Completed	Not Competed	Completed	Not Completed
Likuyani	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Lugari	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Malava	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Navakholo	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Shinyalu	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Lurambi	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Ikolomani	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1
Khwisero	1	0	1	0	3	0	3	0	3	0
Butere	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1
Mumias East	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1
Mumias West	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1
Matungu	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1
TOTAL	**12**	**0**	**12**	**0**	**14**	**0**	**14**	**5**	**14**	**5**

Source: Department Of Trade, Tourism, and Industrialization, County Government of Kakamega



Governor Barasa with a farmer topdressing a maize plantation in Malava Subcounty

2.3. Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry

Table 2.3.1: Agro-Ecological Zones by Sub County, Crop Enterprise and Area, 2023

Sub County	Zone	Crop Enterprises	Area(Sq.Km)
Likuyani	upper mid lands	maize, sunlower, coffee	302
Lugari	upper mid lands	maize, sunlower	368
Malava	lower midlands	maize, sugarcane	423
Navakholo	lower midlands	maize, sunlower	258
Shinyalu	humd	maize, tea, coffee	415
Lurambi	lower midlands	maize, sugarcane	420
Ikolomani	lower midlands	maize, sugarcane	144
Khwisero	lower midlands	maize, sugarcane	146
Butere	lower midlands	maize, sugarcane	258
Mumias East	lower midlands	maize, sugarcane	136
Mumias West	lower midlands	maize, sugarcane	165
Matungu	lower midlands	maize, sugarcane	276

Source: Department of Agriculture , Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives, County Governmnet of Kakamega

Table 2.3.2: Land Potential by Sub County and Area, 2023

(Hectares)

Sub County	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	All Other Land	Total
Likuyani	27,200	1,550	0	1530	30,280
Lugari	33,100	2,090	0	1575	36,765
Malava	36,000	5560	0	800	42,360
Navakholo	23,200	2080	0	450	25,730
Shinyalu	33,200	5,300	0	3,380	41,880
Lurambi	35,700	5,100	0	1260	42,060
Ikolomani	11,500	1780	0	1100	14,380
Khwisero	12,400	1,455	0	770	14,625
Butere	21,940	2,870	0	920	25,730
Mumias East	12,240	980	0	425	13,645
Mumias West	14,850	1,250	0	360	16,460
Matungu	24,300	2,580	0	640	27,520
TOTAL	**285,630**	**32,595**	**0**	**13,210**	**331,435**

Source: Department of Agriculture ,Fisheries,Livestock Developoment and Irrigation, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.3: Area Cropped, Production and Value of various Food Crops by Sub County, 2019-2023

	2019				2020			2021			2022			2023		
Sub County	Food Crops	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)
Likuyani	Maize	15,900	64,400	2,146	15,440	62,532	2,154	15,600	66,690	2,297	15,400	65,835	2,340	15,900	67,972	2,568
	Cassava	18	360	4	17	340	4	22	412	5	20	375	5	18	363	5
	Finger Millet	120	162	24	125	169	27	120	162	26	115	155	25	120	162	28
	Sorghum	40	90	8	40	90	8	45	101	9	45	101	9	40	90	8
	Sweet Potato	145	2,175	24	150	2,250	28	165	2,475	30	160	2,400	29	145	2,200	30
	Beans	10,500	2,953	369	10,700	3,009	391	10,440	2,936	396	10,200	2,869	388	10,500	2,953	413
	Rice	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lugari	Maize	11,700	47,389	1,579	10,900	46,014	1,585	11,900	50,872	1,752	11,300	48,307	1,717	11,700	50,017	1,890
	Cassava	12	240	3	12	240	3	10	187	2	14	262	4	12	242	3
	Finger Millet	13	18	3	11	15	2	12	27	7	15	20	3	13	18	3
	Sorghum	18	41	4	21	47	4	20	45	4	20	45	4	18	41	4
	Sweet Potato	120	1,800	20	130	1,950	24	120	1,800	22	125	1,875	23	120	1,820	25
	Beans	7,100	1,997	249	6,900	1,940	252	7,200	2,024	273	7,100	1,998	270	7,100	1,997	279
	Rice	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malava	Maize	7,900	23,108	770	8,050	23,546	811	8,100	22,781	785	7,850	22,961	816	7,900	23,108	873
	Cassava	25	500	6	25	500	6	20	478	6	30	560	7	25	520	7
	Finger Millet	15	21	3	18	24	4	15	22	3	20	25	4	15	22	3
	Sorghum	12	27	3	11	25	2	12	28	3	12	29	3	12	28	2
	Sweet Potato	520	7,800	87	490	7,600	83	520	7,900	88	510	7,450	85	520	7,800	88
	Beans	4,300	1,210	151	4,140	1,150	146	4,210	1,180	150	4,250	1,240	155	4,300	1,300	158
	Rice	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	Maize	4,120	12,980	432	4,180	13,000	440	4,200	13,200	445	4,100	12,800	440	4,120	12,900	448
	Cassava	90	1,800	22	95	1,900	24	95	1,880	24	90	1,850	22	90	1,880	23
	Finger Millet	20	28	4	22	29	4	20	28	4	25	34	5	20	29	4
	Sorghum	25	56	6	25	55	6	27	59	7	33	58	7	25	56	7
	Sweet Potato	605	9,070	101	620	9,800	113	630	9,600	108	610	9,400	103	605	9,200	103
	Beans	3,350	943	118	3,150	885	105	3,400	960	143	3,450	980	152	3,350	960	145
	Rice	9	24	2	10	25	2	12	28	2	8	24	3	9	25	2

Sub County	Food Crops	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)
Shinyalu	Maize	9,950	30,900	1,015	9,900	29,500	970	10,050	32,150	1,140	10,100	33,000	1,250	9,950	31,500	1,143
	Cassava	16	320	4	16	316	4	15	310	4	15	320	4	16	330	4
	Finger Millet	60	84	12	65	88	12	55	82	12	65	89	13	60	86	13
	Sorghum	45	100	21	43	96	21	48	108	22	45	103	22	45	104	22
	Sweet Potato	150	2,249	25	165	2,305	27	155	2,300	27	155	2,310	28	150	2,240	27
	Beans	4200	1,180	148	4180	1,140	146	4180	1,150	147	4150	1,160	149	4200	1,200	153
	Rice	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	Maize	5,900	18,320	600	6,100	19,200	615	6,200	19,600	625	5,880	18,000	595	5,900	18,400	615
	Cassava	20	400	5	20	815	5	22	880	6	25	920	7	20	412	6
	Finger Millet	15	21	3	15	21	3	16	22	4	18	23	4	15	21	3
	Sorghum	27	60	13	30	66	14	32	69	15	25	67	14	27	71	16
	Sweet Potato	175	2,620	29	180	2,710	30	183	2,800	32	180	2,725	31	175	2,700	30
	Beans	2750	775	97	2800	810	102	2750	780	99	2860	840	104	2750	790	101
	Rice	7	18	2	9	24	2	7	19	3	6	17	2	7	18	2
Ikolomani	Maize	4,150	12,900	423	4,200	13,400	460	3,980	12,800	424	4,100	13,000	450	4,150	13,200	455
	Cassava	18	360	5	20	405	5	22	425	6	20	410	5	18	365	5
	Finger Millet	37	52	7	38	54	8	37	53	8	40	56	9	37	55	8
	Sorghum	24	53	12	25	54	12	27	57	12,3	25	55	12	24	53	12
	Sweet Potato	110	1,647	18	110	1,670	18	115	1,700	19	106	1,660	18	110	1,720	19
	Beans	3234	912	114	3300	935	117	3340	945	119	3300	940	120	3234	930	120
	Rice	1	3	0	1	3	0	2	6	1	1	3	0	1	3	0
Khwisero	Maize	4,830	15,000	490	4,900	15,200	505	5,100	15,300	510	4,800	15,200	515	4,830	15,220	520
	Cassava	80	1,600	22	85	1,720	23	90	1,800	25	85	1,780	24	80	1,700	23
	Finger Millet	10	14	2	10	15	2	12	18	3	10	15	2	10	15	2
	Sorghum	55	121	27	60	126	28	60	127	28	60	128	28	55	120	28
	Sweet Potato	158	2,360	26	160	2,400	27	162	2,440	27	165	2,500	28	158	2,380	26
	Beans	2,250	634	79	2,200	640	81	2,340	660	83	2,200	645	82	2,250	660	84
	Rice	16	48	5	15	46	5	16	50	6	15	48	5	16	51	6

	2019				2020			2021			2022			2023		
Sub County	Food Crops	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)
Butere	Maize	5,150	16,000	520	5,100	15,800	515	5,200	16,200	540	5,200	16,300	550	5,150	16,050	555
	Cassava	25	500	7	25	480	7	23	477	7	28	515	7	25	505	7
	Finger Millet	8	11	2	10	12	2	9	12	2	10	12	2,2	8	11	2
	Sorghum	21	46	10	23	48	11	21	47	10	20	45	10	21	47	11
	Sweet Potato	260	3,880	43	270	4,100	44	265	3,900	44	265	4,000	45	260	3,960	45
	Beans	4,100	1,155	144	3,900	1,120	142	4,140	1,165	152	4,100	1,160	153	4,100	1,165	154
	Rice	5	15	2	5	15	1,6	6	18	2	6	18	2	5	16	2
Mumias East	Maize	3,160	9,800	320	3,200	10,100	330	3,210	10,150	335	3,200	10,110	336	3,160	10,200	345
	Cassava	20	400	6	20	405	6	22	415	6	25	430	6	20	410	6
	Finger Millet	7	10	2	9	12	2	8	11	2	8	11	2	7	10	2
	Sorghum	16	35	8	15	34	8	16	36	8	15	34	8	16	37	8
	Sweet Potato	170	2,530	28	175	2,600	29	170	2,550	29	180	2,680	32	170	2,560	30
	Beans	1,350	380	47	1,380	386	48	1,400	400	50	1,350	396	49	1,350	395	49
	Rice	11	33	5	10	29	4	8	26	4	11	34	5	11	36	5
Mumias West	Maize	4,050	12,560	410	4,200	13,000	425	4,100	12,800	420	3,900	12,660	415	4,050	13,050	425
	Cassava	65	1,300	19	70	1,400	22	70	1,410	23	70	1,420	23	65	1,380	20
	Finger Millet	30	43	9	30	44	9	34	48	9	32	46	9	30	44	9
	Sorghum	77	168	39	80	172	42	80	175	44	80	174	44	77	170	42
	Sweet Potato	180	2,670	30	178	2,560	29	185	2,770	32	185	2,800	33	180	2,700	31
	Beans	2,040	570	71	2,100	580	74	2,100	585	75	2,100	580	76	2,040	575	75
	Rice	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matungu	Maize	5,025	15,500	508	4,900	15,200	500	5,140	16,300	550	5,100	16,200	540	5,025	16,000	544
	Cassava	45	900	13	55	1,080	15	48	990	14	48	1,000	15	45	950	14,3
	Finger Millet	10	14	3	10	14	3	17	18	4	10	14	3	10	14	3
	Sorghum	26	57	13	30	62	15	31	64	16	25	58	13	26	60	14
	Sweet Potato	135	2,000	23	138	2,100	24	140	2,220	25	145	2,350	27	135	2,180	25
	Beans	3,100	865	108	2,950	820	104	3,150	910	115	2,960	830	110	3,100	900	116
	Rice	12	37	6	15	41	7	12	39	7	14	40	7	12	36	6

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.4: Area Cropped, Production and Value of Various Nuts and Edible Oil Crops by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019				2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Nuts and edible oil	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)
Likuyani	Ground nuts	10	18	2	10	17	2	9	16	2	11	19	2	10	17	2
	Soy Beans	20	35	36	20	36	38	22	40	41	22	41	42	20	39	40
	Sunflower	12	18	1	10	15	1	9	14	1	14	15	1	18	22	1
Lugari	Ground nuts	173	310	31	165	280	150	170	300	31	165	275	28	170	285	29
	Soy Beans	98	172	177	100	180	195	95	172	175	92	170	172	100	185	180
	Sunflower	12	18	1	10	15	1	12	19	1	9	16	1	13	19	1
Malava	Ground nuts	155	277	28	160	272	145	155	270	28	150	260	26	140	245	25
	Soy Beans	145	250	254	140	250	270	145	260	275	140	240	270	145	265	290
	Sunflower	4	6	3	5	8	0	4	6	0	5	7	0	5	7	1
Navakholo	Ground nuts	165	294	30	155	260	140	160	280	30	155	273	28	160	285	29
	Soy Beans	205	350	360	180	320	340	180	320	340	180	322	345	190	340	355
	Sunflower	2	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	5	6	1
Shinyalu	Ground nuts	98	175	18	100	165	90	105	185	20	105	188	21	105	190	22
	Soy Beans	110	188	195	110	194	200	95	170	180	100	180	192	95	170	180
	Sunflower	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	Ground nuts	173	310	32	170	280	153	167	295	32	165	285	31	168	290	32
	Soy Beans	150	254	267	150	264	272	150	270	280	140	255	260	155	270	285
	Sunflower	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ikolomani	Ground nuts	39	70	7	40	65	36	40	70	8	35	64	7	35	65	8
	Soy Beans	134	220	235	130	225	230	130	234	240	120	220	233	130	235	250
	Sunflower	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	Ground nuts	465	830	82	455	735	400	440	710	380	430	680	365	430	685	370
	Soy Beans	85	140	145	80	135	140	80	133	138	80	132	135	80	133	137
	Sunflower	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butere	Ground nuts	930	1680	165	880	1400	775	922	1480	825	920	1460	800	940	1520	860
	Soy Beans	945	1550	1600	900	1520	1560	940	1620	1680	880	1540	1590	925	1700	955
	Sunflower	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mumias East	Ground nuts	435	800	77	440	700	380	422	685	370	420	680	360	440	710	377
	Soy Beans	170	280	290	180	300	310	160	275	280	155	270	277	160	280	285
	Sunflower	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	Ground nuts	475	870	86	445	710	385	440	700	380	450	725	400	455	760	423
	Soy Beans	185	300	320	180	290	300	180	295	315	170	285	310	180	300	328
	Sunflower	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	4	6	1	5	8	2

Sub County	2019				2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Nuts and edible oil	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)
Matungu	Ground nuts	160	300	32	160	255	140	155	248	150	150	250	151	155	260	158
	Soy Beans	175	285	28	170	270	280	175	286	295	180	295	310	175	286	300
	Sunflower	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0

Source: Department of Agriculture ,Fisheries,Livestock Developoment and Irrigation, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.5: Support Services (Personnel) to Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	Practising Agricultural Personnel	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	Agricultural Extension Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Irrigation Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Livestock Officers	5	4	4	3	3
	Fisheries Extension officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Veterinary Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Cooperative officers	1	1	1	1	1
Lugari	Agricultural Extension Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Irrigation Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Livestock Officers	9	8	6	4	4
	Fisheries Extension officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Veterinary Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Cooperative officers	1	1	1	1	1
Malava	Agricultural Extension Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Irrigation Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Livestock Officers	5	4	4	3	3
	Fisheries Extension officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Veterinary Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Cooperative officers	1	1	1	1	1
Navakholo	Agricultural Extension Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Irrigation Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Livestock Officers	3	3	3	2	2
	Fisheries Extension officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Veterinary Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Cooperative officers	1	1	1	1	1
Shinyalu	Agricultural Extension Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Irrigation Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Livestock Officers	5	5	4	4	4
	Fisheries Extension officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Veterinary Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Cooperative officers	1	1	1	1	1
Lurambi	Agricultural Extension Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Irrigation Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Livestock Officers	5	5	5	3	3
	Fisheries Extension officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Veterinary Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Cooperative officers	1	1	1	1	1
Ikolomani	Agricultural Extension Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Irrigation Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Livestock Officers	4	4	3	3	3
	Fisheries Extension officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Veterinary Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Cooperative officers	1	1	1	1	1
Khwisero	Agricultural Extension Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Irrigation Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Livestock Officers	5	4	4	4	3
	Fisheries Extension officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Veterinary Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Cooperative officers	1	1	1	1	1

Number						
Sub County	Practising Agricultural Personnel	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Butere	Agricultural Extension Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Irrigation Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Livestock Officers	5	4	4	3	3
	Fisheries Extension officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Veterinary Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Cooperative officers	1	1	1	1	1
Mumias East	Agricultural Extension Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Irrigation Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Livestock Officers	3	3	3	3	3
	Fisheries Extension officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Veterinary Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Cooperative officers	1	1	1	1	1
Mumias West	Agricultural Extension Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Irrigation Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Livestock Officers	4	4	3	3	2
	Fisheries Extension officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Veterinary Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Cooperative officers	1	1	1	1	1
Matungu	Agricultural Extension Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Irrigation Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Livestock Officers	4	4	3	3	3
	Fisheries Extension officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Veterinary Officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Cooperative officers	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Department of Agriculture ,Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.6: Estimated Livestock Population by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023

Number							
Sub County	Type of Live-stock	Types/ Breeds	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	Cattle	Dairy	45,150	46,250	47,050	47,350	49,550
		Beef cattle	5,460	5,760	5,990	6,390	6,530
	Poultry	Broilers	291,900	293,000	294,000	295,100	305,100
		Layers	305,450	307,650	308,750	310,750	316,850
		Indigenous Chicken	533,450	563,550	564,650	566,850	606,850
	Goats	All breeds	19,731	20,531	20,731	21,731	22,931
	Sheep	All breeds	0	0	0	0	0
	Pigs	All breeds	9,823	10,623	10,923	11,323	12,423
	Bee	All breeds	6,160	6,260	6,360	6,460	6,960
Lugari	Cattle	Dairy	28,236	29,230	29,530	30,430	31,630
		Beef cattle	20,980	21,180	21,380	22,480	23,580
	Poultry	Broilers	5,954	6,050	6,250	6,350	6,450
		Layers	26,320	26,800	27,700	28,700	30,900
		Indigenous Chicken	749,100	750,200	751,800	752,900	773,000
	Goats	All breeds	12,210	12,400	12,900	12,900	13,200
	Sheep	All breeds	9,186	9,320	9,520	9,620	9,720
	Pigs	All breeds	25,910	26,010	26,550	27,650	28,750
	Bee	All breeds	6,950	7,051	7,151	7,251	7,451

Number							
Sub County	Type of Live-stock	Types/ Breeds	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Malava	Cattle	Dairy	24,221	24,525	24,714	24,714	25,614
		Beef cattle	36,531	36,531	37,534	38,534	39,634
	Poultry	Broilers	923	936	945	950	950
		Layers	5,001	5,121	5,220	5,220	5,320
		Indigenous Chicken	263,045	266,245	267,344	268,444	270,444
	Goats	All breeds	141,227	142,226	143,451	144,651	145,551
	Sheep	All breeds	12,566	12,844	12,844	12,955	13,055
	Pigs	All breeds	700	706	713	723	731
	Bee	All breeds	6,000	6,029	6,208	6,258	6,348
Navakholo	Cattle	Dairy	6,050	6,029	6,160	6,360	6,500
		Beef cattle	25,556	26,456	27,500	28,900	31,000
	Poultry	Broilers	5,000	4,990	5,030	5,100	500
		Layers	4,000	3,697	3,750	3,900	4,000
		Indigenous Chicken	161,459	163,450	164,150	164,300	165,500
	Goats	All breeds	4,236	4,436	4,730	4,930	5,130
	Sheep	All breeds	503,526	507,820	5,120	5,200	5,400
	Pigs	All breeds	863	897	900	950	990
	Bee	All breeds	5,200	5,316	5,450	5,850	6,050
Shinyalu	Cattle	Dairy	7,005	6,995	7,094	7,194	7,394
		Beef cattle	40,521	40,754	41,154	41,254	43,354
	Poultry	Broilers	1,100	1,087	1,190	1,210	1,110
		Layers	12,000	12,159	12,300	12,000	10,100
		Indigenous Chicken	232,273	235,473	237,073	237,273	238,373
	Goats	All breeds	5,700	5,758	6,058	6,258	6,468
	Sheep	All breeds	7,156	7,350	7,606	7,706	7,906
	Pigs	All breeds	111,000	111,890	12,092	12,392	14,492
	Bee	All breeds	7,500	7,594	7,690	7,990	8,090
Lurambi	Cattle	Dairy	11,981	12,189	12,289	12,589	13,589
		Beef cattle	12,300	12,586	12,881	13,081	13,381
	Poultry	Broilers	18,000	18,071	18,273	18,373	18,973
		Layers	1,780	18,187	18,486	18,686	20,686
		Indigenous Chicken	453,000	454,137	460,237	461,337	463,537
	Goats	All breeds	175,000	176,970	17,024	17,224	17,624
	Sheep	All breeds	10,250	10,761	10,860	10,950	11,300
	Pigs	All breeds	4,000	4,294	4,504	4,554	4,664
	Bee	All breeds	2,000	2,219	2,119	2,339	2,449
Ikolomani	Cattle	Dairy	29,000	29,576	30,570	30,970	31,570
		Beef cattle	20,120	20,389	20,603	20,903	21,403
	Poultry	Broilers	975	1,015	1,020	1,050	1,150
		Layers	3,550	3,550	3,700	3,740	3,850

Number							
Sub County	Type of Live-stock	Types/ Breeds	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
		Indigenous Chicken	41,256	41,471	42,671	43,771	44,871
	Goats	All breeds	4,166	4,365	4,475	4,575	4,575
	Sheep	All breeds	4,197	4,290	4,190	4,290	4,430
	Pigs	All breeds	5,426	5,720	5,820	6,120	6,250
	Bee	All breeds	499	509	519	534	544
Khwisero	Cattle	Dairy	5,000	5,290	5,420	5,620	5,800
		Beef cattle	15,200	15,980	16,210	16,430	16,830
	Poultry	Broilers	2,000	2,100	2,190	2,300	2,400
		Layers	2,000	2,083	2,003	2,100	2,000
		Indigenous Chicken	70,340	71,230	72,200	73,900	75,000
	Goats	All breeds	6,000	6,179	6,278	6,378	6,468
	Sheep	All breeds	7,000	7,306	7,406	7,806	7,906
	Pigs	All breeds	1,396	14,042	14,192	14,292	14,492
	Bee	All breeds	7,631	7,791	7,890	7,990	8,090
Butere	Cattle	Dairy	3,000	3,390	3,400	3,434	3,534
		Beef cattle	20,000	20,109	20,349	20,459	21,559
	Poultry	Broilers	1,500	1,580	1,607	1,617	1,717
		Layers	1,600	1,690	17,032	17,132	17,232
		Indigenous Chicken	72,600	73,127	73,426	73,526	74,826
	Goats	All breeds	3,145	3,492	3,593	3,663	3,663
	Sheep	All breeds	4,786	5,086	5,180	5,390	5,490
	Pigs	All breeds	1,750	2,005	2,065	2,150	2,250
	Bee	All breeds	1,043	1,203	1,210	1,200	1,230
Mumias East	Cattle	Dairy	2,000	2,113	2,213	2,243	2,343
		Beef cattle	17,000	17,749	18,049	18,149	19,149
	Poultry	Broilers	300	317	327	347	357
		Layers	850	900	868	878	908
		Indigenous Chicken	74,390	75,472	75,976	76,076	77,676
	Goats	All breeds	65,290	6,590	6,499	6,659	6,717
	Sheep	All breeds	3,120	3,796	3,898	3,997	4,008
	Pigs	All breeds	6,079	6,379	6,578	6,698	6,798
	Bee	All breeds	500	540	560	562	562
Mumias West	Cattle	Dairy	2,900	2,956	3,055	3,155	3,255
		Beef cattle	1,800	18,451	18,562	18,972	19,372
	Poultry	Broilers	600	610	567	600	500
		Layers	3,000	3,750	3,800	3,860	4,000
		Indigenous Chicken	162,900	163,010	164,110	164,300	165,500
	Goats	All breeds	7,500	7,612	7,812	7,832	7,932
	Sheep	All breeds	4,000	4,443	4,747	4,817	4,927
	Pigs	All breeds	21,990	21,990	22,190	2,320	2,420
	Bee	All breeds	980	1,020	1,090	1,100	1,100

Number							
Sub County	Type of Live-stock	Types/ Breeds	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Matungu	Cattle	Dairy	2,900	3,002	3,113	3,323	3,623
		Beef cattle	16,900	17,023	17,190	17,490	18,390
	Poultry	Broilers	850	900	850	800	700
		Layers	500	550	450	500	500
		Indigenous Chicken	42,250	43,678	44,862	45,962	46,562
	Goats	All breeds	6,600	6,623	6,687	6,777	6,877
	Sheep	All breeds	7,000	7,087	7,291	7,491	7,591
	Pigs	All breeds	1,400	1,410	1,620	1,600	1,650
	Bee	All breeds	1,850	1,990	2,068	2,168	2,258

Source: Department of Agriculture ,Livestock,Fisheries & Cooperatives, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.7: Quantity and Value of Hides and Skins Produced by Type and Sub-County, 2019/20-2023/24

Sub County	Type	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
		Number	Value(KSh)	Number	Value(KSh)	Number	Value(KSh)	Number	Value(KSh)	Number	Value(KSh)
Likuyani	Cattle	3123	1405350	1501	337725	2964	1111500	4282	1605750	4141	1552875
	Goat	396	19800	207	6210	417	20850	761	38050	860	43000
	Sheep	687	34350	345	10350	775	38750	1143	57150	1798	89900
Lugari	Cattle	2375	1068750	1717	386325	3197	1198875	3256	1221000	3296	1236000
	Goat	68	3400	23	690	70	3500	73	3650	83	4150
	Sheep	143	7150	89	2670	197	9850	100	5000	146	7300
Malava	Cattle	3937	1771650	1660	373500	4206	1577250	5310	1991250	4599	1724625
	Goat	542	27100	264	7920	692	34600	1216	60800	895	44750
	Sheep	589	29450	181	5430	605	30250	1448	72400	773	38650
Navakholo	Cattle	1680	756000	678	152550	1783	668625	2292	859500	2329	873375
	Goat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sheep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shinyalu	Cattle	5968	2685600	3432	772200	6129	2298375	5936	2226000	6960	2610000
	Goat	53	2650	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	2100
	Sheep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	Cattle	4361	1962450	3443	774675	5792	2172000	8141	3052875	8581	3217875
	Goat	1962	98100	974	29220	2007	100350	2809	140450	2578	128900
	Sheep	1471	73550	863	25890	1674	83700	2317	115850	2014	100700
Khwisero	Cattle	2123	955350	1078	242550	2133	799875	2435	913125	2337	876375
	Goat	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	150	0	0
	Sheep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butere	Cattle	2966	1334700	1632	367200	3288	1233000	3604	1351500	3440	1290000
	Goat	14	700	0	0	18	900	75	3750	147	7350
	Sheep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias East	Cattle	2315	1041750	999	224775	2002	750750	2316	868500	1979	742125
	Goat	176	8800	76	2280	184	9200	197	9850	174	8700
	Sheep	183	9150	91	2730	196	9800	249	12450	149	7450
Mumias West	Cattle	4119	1853550	2401	540225	3904	1464000	4514	1692750	5509	2065875
	Goat	1364	68200	872	26160	1297	64850	1471	73550	1175	58750
	Sheep	1684	84200	909	27270	1488	74400	2114	105700	1897	94850
Matungu	Cattle	4762	2142900	3425	770625	4443	1666125	7042	2640750	6457	2421375
	Goat	81	4050	17	510	33	1650	54	2700	80	4000
	Sheep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Department of Agriculture,Livestock, Fisheries and Coopertives, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.8: Quantity and Value of Milk (Commercial) Production by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Quantity Litres	Value Kshs	Quantity Litres	Value Kshs	Quantity Litres	Value Kshs	Quantity Liters	Value Kshs	Quantity Litres	Value Kshs
Likuyani	..	..	113050	6783000	..	..	86713	5202750	87413	5244750
Lugari	..	..	66870	4012200	..	..	55353	3321150	55353	3321150
Malava	..	..	43736	2624160	..	..	44825	2689470	45720	2743230
Navakholo	..	..	10405	624300	..	..	11375	682500	11576	694575
Shinyalu	..	..	12198	731850	..	..	12940	776400	13361	801675
Lurambi	..	..	23314	1398810	..	..	23781	1426860	24970	1498200
Ikolomani	..	..	4449	266910	..	..	6248	374850	5585	335100
Khwisero	..	..	9130	547800	..	..	10150	609000	10185	611100
Butere	..	..	5636	338160	..	..	6185	371070	6804	408240
Mumias West	..	..	4344	260610	..	..	5696	341775	5982	358890
Matungu	..	..	5871	352275	..	..	6340	380415	6428	385665
Mumias East	..	..	3537	212205	..	..	4100	246015	4244	254625
TOTAL	**..**	**..**	**302540**	**1.8E+07**	**..**	**..**	**273706**	**1.6E+07**	**277621**	**1.7E+07**

Source: Department of Agriculture ,Livestock,Fisheries & Cooperatives, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.9: Milk Coolers Operated by Dairy Cooperatives, 2023

Sub County	Dairy Cooperatives	Number of Coolers	Cooler Capacity in Litres	%Utilization
Likuyani	Springfield FCS	2	2000	60
	Soyheardsman FCS	1	3550	0
	Seregeya FCS	1	3000	0
	Chemoset West FCS	2	6000	0
	Kumi bora	1	2000	30
Lugari	Lukomu NCS	2	3700	0
	Lumakanda FCS	1	2000	0
	Matete Dairy Cooperative Society	1	550	0
Malava	Sunrise Farmers Dairy Cooperative Society	3	4200	0
Navakholo	Nang'anda milk cooling plant	1	500	0
Shinyalu		0	0	0
Lurambi	Kakamega Dairy FCS	2	4300	30
Ikolomani	Ikolomani Dairy Cooperatives	2	4260	20
Khwisero	Khwisero Dairy FCS	3	4100	50
	New Kisa Dairy Cooperatives Society	1	1500	0
Butere	Butere Model Dairy Cooperative	2	1500	0
Mumias East	Shianda Dairy Cooperatives	1	1200	0
Mumias West				
Matungu	Abachamana Dairy	1	2000	0

Source: Department of Agriculture,Livestock, Fisheries and Coopertives, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.10: 0Livestock Production, Quantities and Value by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	Livestock Product	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Likuyani	Milk (kg)	..	..	..	..	4,780,000	129,060,000	3,765,800	225,948,000	33,768,708	1,519,591,860
	Beef (kg)	..	..	..	..	1,300,000	520,000,000	70,524	35,851,520	68,415	37,628,250
	Wool (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0	0	0
	chevon (kg)	..	..	..	..	38,000	19,000,000	22,340	12,287,000	..	..
	Mutton (kg)	..	..	..	..	126,000	50,000,000	71,875	32,343,750	71,875	32,343,750
	Pork (kg)	..	..	..	..	12,000	4,800,000	59,630	25,044,600	59,630	25,044,600
	Rabbit meat (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	5872	2055200	5872	2818560
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	..	..	..	..	221,400	66,420,000	428,880	154,108,000	179400	80730000
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	366,120	109,836,000		
	Honey (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	69,600	69,600,000	69,600	55,680,000
	Wax (kg)	..	..	..	..	700	350000	1836	1744200	450	135000
	Eggs(Trays)	..	..	..	..	9,150,000	3,202,500,000	85,536	51,321,000	85535	51321000
	Hides (No.)	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Skins (No.)	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lugari	Milk (kg)	..	..	..	..	45050118	1576754130	41332164	2479929840	41570034	2494202040
	Beef (kg)	..	..	..	..	45,680	15,988,000	349,888	106,940,205	254664	127332000
	Wool (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0	0	0
	chevon (kg)	..	..	..	..	37,660	16,947,000	5,159	2,081,450	..	..
	Mutton (kg)	..	..	..	..	680	306000	6683	3007350	6373	3823800
	Pork (kg)	..	..	..	..	3,720	1,488,000	96,600	38,640,000	96600	38640000
	Rabbit meat (kg)	..	..	..	..	644	0	568	198,800	0	0
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	..	..	..	..	490,000	294,000,000	421,800	147,630,000	420,000	336,000,000
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	22767	6830100		
	Honey (kg)	..	..	..	..	5,630	5,630,000	65,985	65,585,000	64345	45041500
	Wax (kg)	..	..	..	..	400	120,000	1,310	170,000	697	557,600
	Eggs(Trays)	..	..	..	..	8,110,000	2,433,000,000	581,103	348,661,800	1,463,160	658,422,000
	Hides (No.)	..	..	..	..	0	0	1561	468300	0	0
	Skins (No.)	..	..	..	..	0	0	97	3,880	0	0

Number

Sub County	Livestock Product	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Malava	Milk (kg)	..	..	..	..	24,792,406	1,115,658,270	35,091,612	2,105,496,720	34,858,175	2,091,490,500
	Beef (kg)	..	..	..	..	1,164,000	395,760,000	1,222,730	538,001,200	7,824,652	344,284,600
	Wool (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0		
	chevon (kg)	..	..	..	..	6,800,000	3,400,000,000	7,862	4,717	..	..
	Mutton (kg)	..	..	..	..	9,500,000	4,750,000,000	8,975	5,385,000	9,016	5,409,600
	Pork (kg)	..	..	..	..	6,147	2,151,450	2,456	982,400	25,312	10,724,800
	Rabbit meat (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	202	40400	0	0
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	360,308	139,993,150	257883	205906400
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	1,140	342,000		
	Honey (kg)	..	..	..	..	24,520	19,616,000	39,170	31,336,000	401,131	32,104,800
	Wax (kg)	..	..	..	..	3370	1011000	2861	0	1836	1101600
	Eggs(Trays)	..	..	..	..	7,700,000	3,465,000,000	81,568	36,705,600	202139	90962550
	Hides (No.)	..	..	..	..	0	0	3,728	559,200	5,796	695,520
	Skins (No.)	..	..	..	..	0	0	1,368	136,800	1,375	110,000
Navakholo	Milk (kg)	..	..	..	..	9407875	564472500	10504439	630266340	10459495	627569700
	Beef (kg)	..	..	..	..	133,280	45,315,200	437,175	153,011,250	551050	220420000
	Wool (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0	0	0
	chevon (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	2,695	1,212,750	..	..
	Mutton (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	3774	1701000	13162	6581000
	Pork (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	3,360	1,008,000	4563	1825200
	Rabbit meat (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	360	90,000	3,192	957,600
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	..	..	..	..	163	81,500	161,585	99,373,560	263,797	211,037,600
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..		0	600	150000		
	Honey (kg)	..	..	..	..	73,360	5,152,000	52,000	36,400	133760	133760000
	Wax (kg)	..	..	..	..	350	105,000	1,382	552,800	0	0
	Eggs(Trays)	..	..	..	..	279,890	83,967,000	300,460	135,207,000	465,667	232,833,500
	Hides (No.)	..	..	..	..	952	190400	0	0	0	0
	Skins (No.)	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0	0	0

Number

Sub County	Livestock Product	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Shinyalu	Milk (kg)	..	..	..	..	6,138,270	368,296,200	12,566,704	754.002,240	12,878,695	901,506,650
	Beef (kg)	..	..	..	..	268,750	107,500,000	481,323	173,	474,000	213,300,000
	Wool (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0	0	0
	chevon (kg)	..	..	..	..	11,940	7,164,000	3,383	1,353,200	..	..
	Mutton (kg)	..	..	..	..	14,000	8,400,000	9,721	3,888,400	14,000	4,896,000
	Pork (kg)	..	..	..	..	195,330	68,365,500	4,869,312	1,704,259,200	49,000	19,600,000
	Rabbit meat (kg)	..	..	..	..	5960	0	1497	523950	0	0
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	..	..	..	..	144,180	100,926,000	174,298	59,254,000	147021	44106300
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	1,199	359,700		
	Honey (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	67,931	40,758,600	137,904	82,742,400
	Wax (kg)	..	..	..	..	3644	1275400	2568	642000	1540	
	Eggs(Trays)	..	..	..	..	2,017,000	605,100,000	79,487	35,469,150	237972	142783200
	Hides (No.)	..	..	..	..	0	0	3,646	546,900	3,520	246,400
	Skins (No.)	..	..	..	..	0	0	703	70,300	0	0
Lurambi	Milk (kg)	..	..	..	..	11799571	707974260	5466685	328001127	21050865	1263051900
	Beef (kg)	..	..	..	..	972,150	388,860,000	213,880	146,940,205	446580	223290000
	Wool (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0	0	0
	chevon (kg)	..	..	..	..	18,210	9,105,000	9,239	5,081,450	..	..
	Mutton (kg)	..	..	..	..	35925	17962500	7769	4272950	8157	4894200
	Pork (kg)	..	..	..	..	34,240	10,956,800	16,671	7,051,950	18023	7209200
	Rabbit meat (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	364	91,000	3,456	345,600
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	..	..	..	..	264,894	158,936,400	597,260	184,815	275,269	220,215,200
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	22768	6830100		
	Honey (kg)	..	..	..	..	52,680	42,144,000	20,825	20,825,000	20582	16465600
	Wax (kg)	..	..	..	..	1,800	810,000	850	170,000	0	0
	Eggs(Trays)	..	..	..	..	156,262	62,505,800	918,874	459,437,000	964,815	434,166,750
	Hides (No.)	..	..	..	..	6841	1368200	660	340000	0	0
	Skins (No.)	..	..	..	..	3,609	360,900	600	180,000	0	0

Number

Sub County	Livestock Product	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Ikolomani	Milk (kg)	..	..	..	..	1,947,060	116,823,600	56,093,560	308,514,222	2,529,780	126,489
	Beef (kg)	..	..	..	..	190,000	76,000,000	588,923	206,123,050	596,83	213,300,000
	Wool (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0		
	chevon (kg)	..	..	..	..	3,184	1,432,800	982	392,920	..	..
	Mutton (kg)	..	..	..	..	9,680	4,356,000	3,046	1,065,960	3,952	1,580,800
	Pork (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	42,000	16,800,000	65,800	19,740,000
	Rabbit meat (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	314	94200	3500	1225000
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	..	..	..	..	95,255	47,627,500	32,594	11,357,900	85900	25770000
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	1,350	414,000		
	Honey (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	6,181	5,562,900	7,000	7,000,000
	Wax (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	49	14700	5379	1344750
	Eggs(Trays)	..	..	..	..	1,480,500	592,200,000	71,248	32,061,600	95500	47750000
	Hides (No.)	..	..	..	..	0	0	1,350	54,090	5,500	220,000
	Skins (No.)	..	..	..	..	0	0	1,250	37,500	5,700	171,000
Khwisero	Milk (kg)	..	..	..	..	2954620	177277200	8633990	647249250	6473405	485505375
	Beef (kg)	..	..	..	..	29,575	11,830,000	204,007	87,723,010	183600	78948000
	Wool (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0	0	0
	chevon (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	8,567	5,140	..	..
	Mutton (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	7263	3631500	3952	1580800
	Pork (kg)	..	..	..	..	4,778	1,528,960	4,368	1,572,480	4488	1795200
	Rabbit meat (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	697	209,100	708	212,400
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	..	..	..	..	12,673	6,336,500	49,900	19,495,000	36,100	16,245,000
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	2880	864000		
	Honey (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	39,170	39,170,000	39713	39713000
	Wax (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	500	125,000	0	0
	Eggs(Trays)	..	..	..	..	49,145	22,115,250	60,050	27,822,500	49,860	22,437,000
	Hides (No.)	..	..	..	..	0	0	1473	220950	1360	136000
	Skins (No.)	..	..	..	..	0	0	1,307	130,700	1375	96250

Number

Sub County	Livestock Product	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Butere	Milk (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,069,895	424,892,650	5,444,690	408,351,750
	Beef (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	246,355	110,859,750	279,400	125,730,000
	Wool (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	0		
	chevon (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,932	869,400	..	..
	Mutton (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,774	1,509,600	12,300	7,380,000
	Pork (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,560	3,024,000	89,000	35,600,000
	Rabbit meat (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1121	448400	0	0
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	94,968	37,153,650	156835	94101000
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,060	618,000		
	Honey (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,175	10,175,000	14,643	14,643,000
	Wax (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	374	179600	250	125000
	Eggs(Trays)	..	..	..	..	..	..	137,668	62,850,606	336116	168058000
	Hides (No.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,476	371,400	2,095	209,500
	Skins (No.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	450	450,000	1,054	73,780
Mumias East	Milk (kg)	..	..	..	..	4553217	273193020	4406942	308485940	1772452	132933900
	Beef (kg)	..	..	..	..	214,000	85,600,000	1,531,673	612,669	665000	305900000
	Wool (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0	..	..
	chevon (kg)	..	..	..	..	8,214	3,942,720	879	1,495,600	..	..
	Mutton (kg)	..	..	..	..	1032	495360	2756	1102.4	5410800	9018
	Pork (kg)	..	..	..	..	1,350	472,500	1,035	414,000	1410	564000
	Rabbit meat (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	61	21,350	2,578	77,340
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	..	..	..	..	42,000	21,000,000	67,866	27,146,400	27,160	21,728,000
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	428	149800		
	Honey (kg)	..	..	..	..	450	450,000	3,808	3,046,400	15830	15830000
	Wax (kg)	..	..	..	..		0	144,548	86,728,800	0	0
	Eggs(Trays)	..	..	..	..	31,530	12,612,000	0	0	17,684	8,642,000
	Hides (No.)	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0	2157	150990
	Skins (No.)	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0	1562	124960

Number

Sub County	Livestock Product	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
		Quan-tity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Mumias West	Milk (kg)	..	..	..	..	3,726,970	223,618,200	5,571,331	417,849,814	5,937,535	445,315,125
	Beef (kg)	..	..	..	..	629,525	251,510,000	238,513	107,330,670	2,556,000	115,020,000
	Wool (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0	0	0
	chevon (kg)	..	..	..	..	13,068	5,880,600	4,081	2,040,500	..	..
	Mutton (kg)	..	..	..	..	9,740	4,383,000	31,119	15,539,299	25,200	15,120,000
	Pork (kg)	..	..	..	..	82,355	28,824,250	8,131	2,845,720	10,280	3,598,000
	Rabbit meat (kg)	..	..	..	..	8576	3430400	244	85470	0	0
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	..	..	..	..	225,981	112,990,500	163,963	64,095,816	0	0
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	2,303	690,768	..	..
	Honey (kg)	..	..	..	..	52,680	42,144,000	5,750	4,025,000	41,613	37,451,700
	Wax (kg)	..	..	..	..	522	156600	152	38000	300	900
	Eggs(Trays)	..	..	..	..	3,627,536	1,088,260,800	134,187	60,384,150	270000	135000000
	Hides (No.)	..	..	..	..	0	0	25,489	4,423,308	10,512	1,105,200
	Skins (No.)	..	..	..	..	0	0	5,974	597,400	6,120	428,400
Matungu	Milk (kg)	..	..	..	..	4,012,848,	240770880	5939538	415767660	2331826	174886950
	Beef (kg)	..	..	..	..	5,669,600,000	1,984,360,000,000	441	198,450	304275	121710000
	Wool (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0	0	0
	chevon (kg)	..	..	..	..	810,000	364,500,000	3,710	1,353,200	..	..
	Mutton (kg)	..	..	..	..	1700000	765000000	5219	2087600	17212	8606000
	Pork (kg)	..	..	..	..	260,000	91,000,000	5,544	1,940,400	75075	26276250
	Rabbit meat (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	240	72,000	1,016	609,600
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	405,707	236,490,600	37,751	22,650,600
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	1000	350000		
	Honey (kg)	..	..	..	..	15,900	15,900,000	13,637	12,637,000	41843	33474400
	Wax (kg)	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Eggs(Trays)	..	..	..	..	590,161	177,048,300	651,047	390,628,200	19,834	..
	Hides (No.)	..	..	..	..	0	0	780	54600	2214	221400
	Skins (No.)	..	..	..	..	0	0	380	26	2169	151830

Source: Department of Agriculture,Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives,County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.11: Quantity and Value of Forest Production by Type, 2019-2023

Main Forest Products	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Quantity	Value (KSh)	Quantity	Value (KSh)	Quantity	Value (KSh)	Quantity	Value (KSh)	Quantity	Value (KSh)
Timber	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3508	24489154
Poles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Casuarinnas pole	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
No. of people engaged in forestry activity	..	..	..	..	..	..	420		420	..
Seedlings production (Millions)-both private and KFS nurseries.	1,764,375	7,500,000	1,872,160	9,360,000	1872040	9360000	2262005	11300000	2420100	1200000
Hill tops and slopes and mountain areas protected(Area in Hactares)	103.60	864000.00	103.60	864000.00	103.60	864000.00	103.60	864000.00	10.3.6	480000.00
Farms engaged in farm forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Average No. of trees per farm	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Community Forest Associations (CFA) established	6	..	6	..	6	..	6	..	6	..
Quantity of timber produced (c.u.m)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source:Kenya Forest Service, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.12: Aquaculture Statistics by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	Indicator	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	Number of fish farmers	141	182	209	267	300
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	2	6
	Number of operating ponds	240	295	377	442	506
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	72000	88500	105560	110500	125060
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	52600	70000	117500	156000	205000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	6733	8344	9498	10174	11230
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	26	5	14	10	5
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	7800	1500	4200	3000	1500
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	0	0	0	1	2
	No. of youth in fish farming	4	9	17	20	21
	Number of women in fish farming	52	69	97	109	123
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	2	4	5	9	14
Lugari	Number of fish farmers	156	163	178	283	308
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	1	3	0	2
	Number of operating ponds	167	163	179	272	301
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	50100	48900	53700	81600	90300
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	150000	168700	181000	236000	283000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	7355	7520	7632	8238	8695
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	11	8	13	11	8
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	3300	2400	3900	3300	2400
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	5	3	4	2	2
	No. of youth in fish farming	12	17	19	32	8
	Number of women in fish farming	59	63	71	82	108
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	3	3	0	0	2
Malava	Number of fish farmers	688	710	739	778	846
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of operating ponds	877	928	984	1016	1032
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	23800	251500	254800	259000	264100
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	79750	88800	90200	102250	98900
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	7763	8172	8425	8776	9238
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	1	1	1
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	2000	2000	2000
	Number of inactive ponds	89	83	79	74	70

Number

Sub County	Indicator	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	23600	22100	21150	19900	17500
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	1	1	1	1	1
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	3	3	4	5	7
	No. of youth in fish farming	30	31	33	36	39
	Number of women in fish farming	161	170	178	193	201
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	2	3	3	5	5
	Number of fish farmers	247	312	410	596	690
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	0	1
	Number of operating ponds	310	440	500	571	670
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	77500	110000	125000	142750	167500
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	35000	38000	39000	42000	45000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	7200	7600	9600	9100	7200
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	85	75	75	69	64
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	21250	18750	18750	17250	16000
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of youth in fish farming	10	15	23	20	20
	Number of women in fish farming	20	15	22	25	25
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	1	2	2	3	4
	Number of fish farmers	498	488	500	502	534
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of operating ponds	440	420	462	488	516
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	132000	105000	138600	146400	154800
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	440000	420000	462000	488000	516000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	15360	15208	16882	17344	18002
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
Shinyalu	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	62	50	44	32	17
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	18600	15000	13200	9600	5100
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	5	4	6	12	13
	No. of youth in fish farming	32	46	52	56	71
	Number of women in fish farming	66	72	73	88	102
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	10	11	11	11	12

Number

Sub County	Indicator	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Lurambi	Number of fish farmers	156	201	381	383	413
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	2	4	8	12	16
	Number of operating ponds	205	321	401	403	563
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	61500	96300	120300	120900	168900
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of fingelings stocked	184500	288900	360900	362700	506700
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	21368	23568	28756	28976	48987
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of inactive ponds	101	110	98	94	81
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	32000	38000	28000	27000	23000
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	1	1	1	1	1
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	1	1	1	2	2
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	1	2	2	4	4
	No. of youth in fish farming	9	11	16	23	29
	Number of women in fish farming	18	21	26	28	31
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	2	6	13	15	15
Ikolomani	Number of fish farmers	163	233	391	402	512
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	3	3	2
	Number of operating ponds	254	352	433	495	633
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	76200	105600	129900	148500	189900
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of fingelings stocked	22000	30000	40000	55000	58000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	1600	2694	3010	5810	4390
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of inactive ponds	42	33	47	52	49
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	12600	9900	14100	15600	14700
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	0	0	1	1	1
	No. of youth in fish farming	12	15	18	22	31
	Number of women in fish farming	22	29	35	42	55
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	3	5	7	7	7
Khwisero	Number of fish farmers	237	298	378	457	569
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	1	3	3
	Number of operating ponds	254	352	433	495	633
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	76200	105600	129900	148500	189900
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	25000	32000	30000	60000	20000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	1700	2383	2893	5380	3150
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	27	24	25	26	21
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	8100	7200	7500	7800	6300

Number

Sub County	Indicator	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	3	3	3	3	3
	No. of youth in fish farming	6	7	8	9	15
	Number of women in fish farming	15	20	22	28	35
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	3	5	6	8	8
Butere	Number of fish farmers	280	312	346	419	451
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of operating ponds	258	104800	103500	128600	13700
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	75800	89300	92500	109300	11900
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	43000	51000	41000	59000	67000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	4080	5630	4180	5130	5763
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	31	26	29	21	33
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	9320	7200	8640	6950	11200
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	3	4	5	5	5
	No. of youth in fish farming	37	62	56	63	55
	Number of women in fish farming	68	72	72	78	79
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	3	3	4	5	8
Mumias East	Number of fish farmers	333	367	404	445	466
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of operating ponds	374	392	457	542	593
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	107200	112700	122400	155400	177900
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	21000	22500	24000	26700	31000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	4819	5032	5190	5453	6066
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	22	24	25	27	30
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	6600	7200	7500	8100	9000
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	7	7	8	9	10
	No. of youth in fish farming	28	32	35	39	44
	Number of women in fish farming	111	113	116	120	128
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	3	3	4	5	6
Mumias West	Number of fish farmers	89	120	132	135	151
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	2	5	11	18	30
	Number of operating ponds	106	130	135	137	139
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	26500	32500	35100	36305	37530
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0

Number

Sub County	Indicator	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	30580	31850	43567	45200	58771
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	2654	2841	2850	4650	4879
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	28	27	21	15	16
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	7056	6750	6300	4230	4630
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	0	0	2	3	5
	No. of youth in fish farming	3	9	13	21	35
	Number of women in fish farming	4	8	23	32	43
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	0	0	1	3	
	Number of fish farmers	220	350	400	580	633
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	3	6	8
	Number of operating ponds	230	356	455	602	651
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	69000	106800	136500	180000	199800
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	110000	80000	90000	149000	121500
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	2960	3320	4422	5322	5666
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
Matungu	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	29	35	30	31	24
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	8700	10500	9000	9900	7200
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	1	1	2	2	3
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	0	0	1	1	2
	No. of youth in fish farming	2	2	8	30	40
	Number of women in fish farming	28	31	40	68	82
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	3	4	4	5	6

Source: Department of Agriculture,Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives,County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.13: Number of Active Fish Ponds, Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Indicator	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	Number of fish farmers	141	182	209	267	300
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	2	6
	Number of operating ponds	240	295	377	442	506
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	72000	88500	105560	110500	125060
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	52600	70000	117500	156000	205000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	6733	8344	9498	10174	11230
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	26	5	14	10	5
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	7800	1500	4200	3000	1500
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	0	0	0	1	2
	No. of youth in fish farming	4	9	17	20	21
	Number of women in fish farming	52	69	97	109	123
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	2	4	5	9	14
Lugari	Number of fish farmers	156	163	178	283	308
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	1	3	0	2
	Number of operating ponds	167	163	179	272	301
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	50100	48900	53700	81600	90300
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	150000	168700	181000	236000	283000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	7355	7520	7632	8238	8695
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	11	8	13	11	8
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	3300	2400	3900	3300	2400
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	5	3	4	2	2
	No. of youth in fish farming	12	17	19	32	8
	Number of women in fish farming	59	63	71	82	108
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	3	3	0	0	2
Malava	Number of fish farmers	688	710	739	778	846
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of operating ponds	877	928	984	1016	1032
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	23800	251500	254800	259000	264100
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	79750	88800	90200	102250	98900
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	7763	8172	8425	8776	9238
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	1	1	1
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	2000	2000	2000
	Number of inactive ponds	89	83	79	74	70
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	23600	22100	21150	19900	17500
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0

	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	1	1	1	1	1
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	3	3	4	5	7
	No. of youth in fish farming	30	31	33	36	39
	Number of women in fish farming	161	170	178	193	201
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	2	3	3	5	5
	Number of fish farmers	247	312	410	596	690
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	0	1
	Number of operating ponds	310	440	500	571	670
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	77500	110000	125000	142750	167500
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	35000	38000	39000	42000	45000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	7200	7600	9600	9100	7200
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	85	75	75	69	64
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	21250	18750	18750	17250	16000
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of youth in fish farming	10	15	23	20	20
	Number of women in fish farming	20	15	22	25	25
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	1	2	2	3	4
	Number of fish farmers	498	488	500	502	534
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of operating ponds	440	420	462	488	516
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	132000	105000	138600	146400	154800
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	440000	420000	462000	488000	516000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	15360	15208	16882	17344	18002
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
Shinyalu	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	62	50	44	32	17
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	18600	15000	13200	9600	5100
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	5	4	6	12	13
	No. of youth in fish farming	32	46	52	56	71
	Number of women in fish farming	66	72	73	88	102
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	10	11	11	11	12
	Number of fish farmers	156	201	381	383	413
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	2	4	8	12	16
	Number of operating ponds	205	321	401	403	563
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	61500	96300	120300	120900	168900
Lurambi	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of fingelings stocked	184500	288900	360900	362700	506700
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	21368	23568	28756	28976	48987
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0

	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of inactive ponds	101	110	98	94	81
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	32000	38000	28000	27000	23000
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	1	1	1	1	1
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	1	1	1	2	2
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	1	2	2	4	4
	No. of youth in fish farming	9	11	16	23	29
	Number of women in fish farming	18	21	26	28	31
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	2	6	13	15	15
	Number of fish farmers	163	233	391	402	512
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	3	3	2
	Number of operating ponds	254	352	433	495	633
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	76200	105600	129900	148500	189900
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of fingelings stocked	22000	30000	40000	55000	58000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	1600	2694	3010	5810	4390
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
Ikolomani	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of inactive ponds	42	33	47	52	49
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	12600	9900	14100	15600	14700
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	0	0	1	1	1
	No. of youth in fish farming	12	15	18	22	31
	Number of women in fish farming	22	29	35	42	55
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	3	5	7	7	7
	Number of fish farmers	237	298	378	457	569
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	1	3	3
	Number of operating ponds	254	352	433	495	633
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	76200	105600	129900	148500	189900
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	25000	32000	30000	60000	20000
Khwisero	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	1700	2383	2893	5380	3150
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	27	24	25	26	21
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	8100	7200	7500	7800	6300
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	3	3	3	3	3
	No. of youth in fish farming	6	7	8	9	15
	Number of women in fish farming	15	20	22	28	35
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	3	5	6	8	8

Butere	Number of fish farmers	280	312	346	419	451
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of operating ponds	258	104800	103500	128600	13700
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	75800	89300	92500	109300	11900
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	43000	51000	41000	59000	67000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	4080	5630	4180	5130	5763
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	31	26	29	21	33
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	9320	7200	8640	6950	11200
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	3	4	5	5	5
	No. of youth in fish farming	37	62	56	63	55
	Number of women in fish farming	68	72	72	78	79
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	3	3	4	5	8
Mumias East	Number of fish farmers	333	367	404	445	466
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of operating ponds	374	392	457	542	593
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	107200	112700	122400	155400	177900
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	21000	22500	24000	26700	31000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	4819	5032	5190	5453	6066
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	22	24	25	27	30
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	6600	7200	7500	8100	9000
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	7	7	8	9	10
	No. of youth in fish farming	28	32	35	39	44
	Number of women in fish farming	111	113	116	120	128
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	3	3	4	5	6
Mumias West	Number of fish farmers	89	120	132	135	151
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	2	5	11	18	30
	Number of operating ponds	106	130	135	137	139
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	26500	32500	35100	36305	37530
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	30580	31850	43567	45200	58771
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	2654	2841	2850	4650	4879
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	28	27	21	15	16

	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	7056	6750	6300	4230	4630
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	0	0	2	3	5
	No. of youth in fish farming	3	9	13	21	35
	Number of women in fish farming	4	8	23	32	43
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	0	0	1	3	
	Number of fish farmers	220	350	400	580	633
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	3	6	8
	Number of operating ponds	230	356	455	602	651
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	69000	106800	136500	180000	199800
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	110000	80000	90000	149000	121500
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	2960	3320	4422	5322	5666
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
Matungu	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	29	35	30	31	24
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	8700	10500	9000	9900	7200
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	1	1	2	2	3
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	0	0	1	1	2
	No. of youth in fish farming	2	2	8	30	40
	Number of women in fish farming	28	31	40	68	82
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	3	4	4	5	6

Source: Department of Agriculture,Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives,County Government of Kakamega

Sub County	Indicator	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	Number of fish farmers	141	182	209	267	300
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	2	6
	Number of operating ponds	240	295	377	442	506
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	72000	88500	105560	110500	125060
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	52600	70000	117500	156000	205000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	6733	8344	9498	10174	11230
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
Likuyani	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	26	5	14	10	5
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	7800	1500	4200	3000	1500
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	0	0	0	1	2
	No. of youth in fish farming	4	9	17	20	21
	Number of women in fish farming	52	69	97	109	123
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	2	4	5	9	14
	Number of fish farmers	156	163	178	283	308
Lugari	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	1	3	0	2
	Number of operating ponds	167	163	179	272	301
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	50100	48900	53700	81600	90300

	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	150000	168700	181000	236000	283000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	7355	7520	7632	8238	8695
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	11	8	13	11	8
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	3300	2400	3900	3300	2400
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	5	3	4	2	2
	No. of youth in fish farming	12	17	19	32	8
	Number of women in fish farming	59	63	71	82	108
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	3	3	0	0	2
Malava	Number of fish farmers	688	710	739	778	846
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of operating ponds	877	928	984	1016	1032
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	23800	251500	254800	259000	264100
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	79750	88800	90200	102250	98900
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	7763	8172	8425	8776	9238
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	1	1	1
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	2000	2000	2000
	Number of inactive ponds	89	83	79	74	70
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	23600	22100	21150	19900	17500
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	1	1	1	1	1
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	3	3	4	5	7
	No. of youth in fish farming	30	31	33	36	39
	Number of women in fish farming	161	170	178	193	201
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	2	3	3	5	5
Navakholo	Number of fish farmers	247	312	410	596	690
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	0	1
	Number of operating ponds	310	440	500	571	670
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	77500	110000	125000	142750	167500
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	35000	38000	39000	42000	45000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	7200	7600	9600	9100	7200
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	85	75	75	69	64
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	21250	18750	18750	17250	16000
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of youth in fish farming	10	15	23	20	20
	Number of women in fish farming	20	15	22	25	25

	Number of registered fish farmers groups	1	2	2	3	4
Shinyalu	Number of fish farmers	498	488	500	502	534
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of operating ponds	440	420	462	488	516
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	132000	105000	138600	146400	154800
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	440000	420000	462000	488000	516000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	15360	15208	16882	17344	18002
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	62	50	44	32	17
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	18600	15000	13200	9600	5100
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	5	4	6	12	13
	No. of youth in fish farming	32	46	52	56	71
	Number of women in fish farming	66	72	73	88	102
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	10	11	11	11	12
Lurambi	Number of fish farmers	156	201	381	383	413
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	2	4	8	12	16
	Number of operating ponds	205	321	401	403	563
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	61500	96300	120300	120900	168900
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of fingelings stocked	184500	288900	360900	362700	506700
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	21368	23568	28756	28976	48987
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of inactive ponds	101	110	98	94	81
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	32000	38000	28000	27000	23000
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	1	1	1	1	1
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	1	1	1	2	2
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	1	2	2	4	4
	No. of youth in fish farming	9	11	16	23	29
	Number of women in fish farming	18	21	26	28	31
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	2	6	13	15	15
Ikolomani	Number of fish farmers	163	233	391	402	512
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	3	3	2
	Number of operating ponds	254	352	433	495	633
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	76200	105600	129900	148500	189900
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of fingelings stocked	22000	30000	40000	55000	58000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	1600	2694	3010	5810	4390
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of inactive ponds	42	33	47	52	49
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	12600	9900	14100	15600	14700
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0

	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	0	0	1	1	1
	No. of youth in fish farming	12	15	18	22	31
	Number of women in fish farming	22	29	35	42	55
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	3	5	7	7	7
	Number of fish farmers	237	298	378	457	569
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	1	3	3
	Number of operating ponds	254	352	433	495	633
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	76200	105600	129900	148500	189900
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	25000	32000	30000	60000	20000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	1700	2383	2893	5380	3150
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	27	24	25	26	21
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	8100	7200	7500	7800	6300
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	3	3	3	3	3
	No. of youth in fish farming	6	7	8	9	15
	Number of women in fish farming	15	20	22	28	35
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	3	5	6	8	8
	Number of fish farmers	280	312	346	419	451
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of operating ponds	258	104800	103500	128600	13700
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	75800	89300	92500	109300	11900
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
Butere	Number of fingelings stocked	43000	51000	41000	59000	67000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	4080	5630	4180	5130	5763
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	31	26	29	21	33
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	9320	7200	8640	6950	11200
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	3	4	5	5	5
	No. of youth in fish farming	37	62	56	63	55
	Number of women in fish farming	68	72	72	78	79
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	3	3	4	5	8
	Number of fish farmers	333	367	404	445	466
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of operating ponds	374	392	457	542	593
Mumias East	Area of operating ponds (M2)	107200	112700	122400	155400	177900
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	21000	22500	24000	26700	31000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	4819	5032	5190	5453	6066

	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	22	24	25	27	30
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	6600	7200	7500	8100	9000
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	7	7	8	9	10
	No. of youth in fish farming	28	32	35	39	44
	Number of women in fish farming	111	113	116	120	128
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	3	3	4	5	6
	Number of fish farmers	89	120	132	135	151
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	2	5	11	18	30
	Number of operating ponds	106	130	135	137	139
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	26500	32500	35100	36305	37530
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	30580	31850	43567	45200	58771
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	2654	2841	2850	4650	4879
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	28	27	21	15	16
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	7056	6750	6300	4230	4630
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	0	0	2	3	5
	No. of youth in fish farming	3	9	13	21	35
	Number of women in fish farming	4	8	23	32	43
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	0	0	1	3	
	Number of fish farmers	220	350	400	580	633
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	3	6	8
	Number of operating ponds	230	356	455	602	651
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	69000	106800	136500	180000	199800
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingelings stocked	110000	80000	90000	149000	121500
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	2960	3320	4422	5322	5666
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
Matungu	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	29	35	30	31	24
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	8700	10500	9000	9900	7200
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	1	1	2	2	3
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	0	0	1	1	2
	No. of youth in fish farming	2	2	8	30	40
	Number of women in fish farming	28	31	40	68	82
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	3	4	4	5	6

Source: Department of Agriculture,Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives,County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.14: Number of Active Fish Ponds, Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Number of Fish ponds	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(Ksh)	Number of Fish ponds	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(KSh)	Number of Fish ponds	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(KSh)	Number of Fish ponds	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(KSh)	Number of Fish ponds	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(KSh)
Likuyani	240	6733	2019900	295	8344	2502300	377	9498	2849400	442	10174	3052200	506	11230	3369000
Lugari	256	7123	2136900	301	8456	2536800	495	10521	3156300	459	11234	3370200	516	11863	3558900
Malava	819	7318	2204611	865	7821	2352223	912	8230	2488656	963	8659	2618586	1016	9113	2885624
Navakholo	112	2000	600000	140	2200	660000	189	2311	693300	200	2347	821450	250	2400	840500
Shinyalu	440	15,360	19,200,000	420	15208	19,010,000	462	16882	24,323,000	488	17344	21,680,000	516	9000	2,700,252
Lurambi	456	39500	16,090,000	501	41253	17,123,852	577	61300	24,253,365	581	41800	17,362,569	591	48600	21,523,523
Ikolomani	254	1600	480000	352	2694	808200	433	3010	903000	495	5810	1743000	633	4390	1317000
Khwisero	250	1700	510000	315	2383	714900	419	2893	867900	463	5380	1614000	587	3150	945000
Butere	246	7866	1966500	312	6899	1714250	346	8190	2478000	392	8213	2301770	436	9641	1915281
Mumias East	374	4819	1440401	392	5032	1503562	457	5190	1557520	542	5453	1636024	593	6066	1831930
Mumias West	106	791	237300	130	989	279250	135	1491	447300	137	2412	723600	139	1957	335460
Matungu	230	2960	740000	356	3320	966120:	455	4422	1304490	602	5322	1596600	651	5666	1711132
TOTAL	**3783**	**97770**	**47625612**	**4379**	**104599**	**49205337**	**5257**	**133938**	**65322231**	**5764**	**124148**	**58519999**	**6434**	**123076**	**42933602**

Source: Department of Agriculture,Livestock,Fisheries and Cooperatives, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.15: County Seedlings Production, 2019-2023

					Number
Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
County Seedlings Production					
TOTAL	**1764375**	**1872160**	**1872040**	**2262005**	**2420100**

Source: Kenya Forest Service, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.16: Acreage Under Irrigation by the Source of Water, 2023

Hectares		
Category	Source of water	
	Dams/WaterPans	Rivers
Small scale/Smallholders	48	12
Private Farms	8	45
TOTAL	**56**	**57**

Source: Department of Agriculture,Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives,County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.17: Dams, Number of Households Benefitting and Area Under Irrigation, 2019-2023

Sub County	Number of Dams	Number of Households benefitting	Area under irrigation (Acres)				
			2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	11	300	30	50	60	80	80
Lugari	2	90	20	20	22	30	30
Malava	0						
Navakholo	0						
Shinyalu	1	1	5	5	5	5	5
Lurambi	3	30	2	5	5	6	6
Ikolomani	0						
Khwisero	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Butere	2	30	0.5	1	4	4	4
Mumias East	3	30	1	1	1	1	1
Mumias West	1	10	2	2	2	2	2
Matungu	2	20	2	2	2	2	2
TOTAL	26	513	64.5	88	103	132	132

Source: Department of Agriculture,Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives,County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.18: Number of Livestock Sale Yards by Sub County, 2019-2023

Economic Activities	LIKUYANI					LUGARI				MALAVA				NAVAKHOLO				SHINYALU				LURAMBI				IKOLOMANI				KHWISERO				BUTERE				MUMIAS EAST				MUMIAS WEST				MATUNGU			
	SDGs	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total
Shops-																																																
Retail		23	387	567	**977**	10	103	250	**363**													0	180	321	**501**	24	58	101	**183**										100	150	**250**					25	83	233	**341**
Wholesale		25			**25**	5	6	0	**11**													**0**	**3**	**0**	**3**	11	21	46	**78**									60			**60**					8	12	23	**43**
Kiosk				25	**25**	0	0	105	**105**													0	0	39	**39**	27	31	45	**103**											50	**50**					12	25	33	**70**
General Merchant						0	35	0	**35**													**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**				**0**																	16	25	12	**53**
Money Transfer			3	97	**100**																								**0**									5	50		**55**					3	15	82	**100**
Banks						1	0	0	**1**													**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**				**0**									0	0	0	**0**					0	0	0	**0**
Microfinance Institutions(MFIs)						0	3	0	**3**													0	0	0	**0**				**0**									0	0	0	**0**								
SACCOS-FOSA			2		**2**	0	5	0	**5**													**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**				**0**											1	**1**					0	0	0	**0**
Cooperative Societies						0	5	0	**5**													0	1	0	**1**				**0**									0	0	0	**0**					0	0	0	**0**
Butchery			13	115	**128**	0	0	24	**24**														**19**		**19**				**0**										20		**20**					0	25	33	**58**

Economic Activities	LIKUYANI					LUGARI				MALAVA				NAVAKHOLO				SHINYALU				LURAMBI				IKOLOMANI				KHWISERO				BUTERE				MUMIAS EAST				MUMIAS WEST				MATUNGU			
	SDGs	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total
Distribution				12	**12**	0	19	0	**19**													0	13	0	**13**		33	61	**94**									2			**2**							3	**3**
Supplies						0	15	0	**15**													**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**				**0**									3			**3**					0	0	0	**0**
Petrol Stations		7	12	17	**36**	0	18	22	**30**													0	11		**11**				**0**										10		**10**					2	25	26	**53**
Professional Services				92	**92**	0	25	35	**60**														**1**	**1**	**2**		8	15	**23**										16		**16**								**0**
Fishing activities						0	0	0	**0**														1	1	**2**				**0**																		2		**2**
Bar/Restaurants		25	37	43	**105**	5	25	130	**160**														**18**		**18**				**0**									10	14		**24**					6	24	33	**63**
Hotels			11	49	**60**	5	25	86	**116**													2	11		**13**	10	18	28	**56**										15		**15**						5	40	**45**
Clinics/Chemists		3		25	**28**	0	5	26	**31**														**13**	**3**	**16**	1	5	12	**18**									10	30		**40**					5	17	21	**43**
Education Services(Public)																											15	24	**39**																			**0**
ECDEs						0	0	0	**0**																				**0**																	0	0	0	**0**
Primary						0	0	0	**0**																		30	26	**56**																	0	0	0	**0**
Secondary						0	0	0	**0**																		81		**81**																	0	0	0	**0**
Tertiary						0	0	0	**0**															4	**4**		32		**32**																	0	0	0	**0**
Education Services(Private)																											7		**7**																			**0**
ECDEs				11	**11**	0	5	10	**15**																				**0**													5	**5**				10	4	**14**
Primary			13	15	**28**	0	5	25	**30**														**13**		**13**		13	12	**25**										6		**6**					6	25	35	**66**
Secondary				2	**2**	0	0	0	**0**														0	0	**0**			1	**1**									1			**1**					0	0	3	**3**
Tertiary			2		**2**	0	0	0	**0**														**0**	**0**	**0**		2		**2**												**0**					0	0	0	**0**
Petrol Stations		2	27	23	**52**																	0	10	0	**10**				**0**									1	9		**10**					2	23	26	**51**
Guest Houses and Lodgings		8	11	15	**34**	2	10	15	**27**													**0**	**2**		**2**				**0**																	3	16	**19**
Agricultural Processings				88	**88**	0	20	55	**75**													0	7		**7**				**0**									5	135		**140**					2	0	0	**2**
Cyber Cafes				44	**44**	0	0	25	**25**													**0**	**9**	**2**	**11**			1	**1**										15		**15**					3	13	21	**37**
Supermarkets				23	**23**	0	2	0	**2**													0	2	0	**2**		22	37	**59**									1	1		**2**					0	3	0	**3**
Manufacturing																						**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**		3		**3**																	0	0	0	**0**
Sugar						1	0	0	**1**													0	0	0	**0**				**0**																	0	0	0	**0**
Rice						0	0	0	**0**													**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**				**0**																	0	0	0	**0**
Others(Mattresses,plastic)						0	0	0	**0**													0	0	0	**0**				**0**																				**0**
Jua kali artisnas																													**0**																	0	0	0	**0**
Wood works			16	47	**63**	0	5	26	**31**													0	12	3	**15**		37	49	**86**										31		**31**					6	10	32	**48**
Metal works			7	33	**40**	0	3	19	**22**													**0**	**5**	**2**	**7**	5	30	47	**82**										15		**15**					1	0	25	**26**
Motor vehicle repair			4	15	**19**	0	0	2	**2**													0	0	0	**0**		27	38	**65**																	0	0	0	**0**
Transport																						**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**				**0**																				**0**
Buses						0	0	0	**0**													0	0	0	**0**				**0**									1			**1**					0	0	0	**0**
Taxis						0	0	0	**0**													**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**				**0**																	0	0	0	**0**
Minibuses/ matatus						0	0	0	**0**													0	14	0	**14**				**0**										10		**10**					0	0	0	**0**

Economic Activities	LIKUYANI					LUGARI				MALAVA				NAVAKHOLO				SHINYALU				LURAMBI				IKOLOMANI				KHWISERO				BUTERE				MUMIAS EAST				MUMIAS WEST				MATUNGU			
	SDGs	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total	Large	Medium	Small	Total
Tuk tuks						0	0	0	**0**													**0**	**0**	**200**	**200**				**0**																0	0	0	**0**
Maritime						0	0	0	**0**													0	0	0	**0**				**0**																0	0	0	**0**
Motorcycles/ bycycles						0	0	180	**180**													**0**	**0**	**150**	**150**				**0**											5		**5**				0	0	0	**0**
Construction																						0	0	0	**0**				**0**																0	0	0	**0**
Roads						0	5	0	**5**													**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**				**0**											2		**2**				0	0	0	**0**
Buildings						0	15	0	**15**													0	5	2	**7**				**0**											20		**20**				0	0	0	**0**
Others						0	0	0	**0**													**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**				**0**																3	1	10	**14**
Total		**93**	**545**	**1,358**	**1,996**	**29**	**359**	**1,035**	**1,413**													**2**	**350**	**728**	**1080**	**78**	**473**	**543**	**1094**									**99**	**504**	**209**	**809**					**100**	**346**	**711**	**1157**

Source: Department of Trade, Tourism, and Industrialization County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.19: Number of Fishing Boats by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	1	1	2	2	3
Lugari	0	0	0	0	0
Malava	0	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	0	0	0	0	0
Shinyalu	0	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	0	0	0	0	0
Ikolomani	0	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	0	0	0	0	0
Butere	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias East	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	0	0	0	0	0
Matungu	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	1	1	2	2	3

Source: Department of Agriculture,Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives,County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.20: Number of Fish Processing Plants by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	0	0	0	0	0
Lugari	0	0	0	0	0
Malava	0	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	0	0	0	0	0
Shinyalu	0	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	0	0	1	1	1
Ikolomani	0	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	0	0	0	0	0
Butere	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias East	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	0	0	0	0	0
Matungu	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	1	1	1

Source: Department of Agriculture,Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.21: 0Number of Fish Outlets by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	0	0	1	2	3
Lugari	0	0	0	0	0
Malava	0	0	2	2	3
Navakholo	0	1	2	2	2
Shinyalu	0	0	0	0	0

Lurambi	7	9	10	13	18
Ikolomani	0	0	0	1	1
Khwisero	6	7	8	9	10
Butere	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias East	0	0	1	2	2
Mumias West	0	0	0	1	1
Matungu	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	**13**	**17**	**24**	**31**	**39**

Source: Department of Agriculture,Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.22: Number of Commonly Used Fishing Gears by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Year	Gears	Lugari	Malava	Navakholo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolomani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu
2019	Siene net	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
	Gill net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Long line	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	Siene net	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Gill net	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Long line	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2021	Siene net	1	2	1	0	1	1	1	2	1	0	1
	Gill net	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Long line	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2022	Siene net	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	Gill net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Long line	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	Siene net	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	Gill net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Long line	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.23: Number of Aquariums by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	0	0	0	0	0
Lugari	0	0	0	0	0
Malava	0	1	1	1	1
Navakholo	0	1	1	0	0
Shinyalu	0	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	0	0	8	8	8
Ikolomani	0	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	0	0	0	0	0
Butere	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias East	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	0	0	0	0	0
Matungu	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	2	10	9	9

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.24: Number of Aquaponics by Sub County, 2020-2024

Number

Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Likuyani	0	0	0	0	0
Lugari	0	0	0	0	0
Malava	0	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	0	0	0	0	0
Shinyalu	0	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	0	0	0	0	0
Ikolomani	0	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	0	0	0	0	0
Butere	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias East	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	0	0	3	3	7
Matungu	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	3	3	7

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.25: Number of Fish Feeds Cottages by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	0	0	0	1	1
Lugari	0	0	0	0	0
Malava	0	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	0	0	0	0	0
Shinyalu	0	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	0	0	0	0	0
Ikolomani	0	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	0	0	0	0	0
Butere	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias East	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	1	1	1	1	1
Matungu	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL	2	2	2	3	3

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.26: Number and Type of Fish Ponds by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Number

Year	Type	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navakholo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolomani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu
2019	Earthened	262	287	865	150	492	200	242	150	246	301	96	200
	Concrete	1	2	3	5	1	3	0	1	0	2	2	5
	Raised ponds	1	10	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	0
	Lined	2	7	9	8	5	2	7	8	0	29	5	25
2020	Earthened	294	297	910	180	482	316	301	166	300	329	115	312
	Concrete	2	4	3	6	1	3	2	1	0	2	3	7
	Raised ponds	1	13	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	0
	Lined	3	9	15	8	5	2	11	10	0	35	7	30
2021	Earthened	346	323	961	212	480	385	383	190	346	366	110	359
	Concrete	2	7	3	3	1	4	2	3	0	2	5	7
	Raised ponds	3	17	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	1	8	3
	Lined	48	47	20	13	9	11	15	15	12	35	12	34
2022	Earthened	383	345	983	230	482	376	430	200	390	395	112	488
	Concrete	2	16	3	2	1	4	2	3	0	3	5	10
	Raised ponds	6	23	0	1	0	5	3	6	3	2	8	12
	Lined	62	86	30	14	19	18	28	216	15	45	12	74
2023	Earthened	416	378	984	250	499	527	541	216	421	410	112	457
	Concrete	2	14	4	2	1	5	2	3	0	3	5	10
	Raised ponds	6	16	2	1	0	7	3	230	3	2	8	15
	Lined	87	93	42	18	34	24	37	3	19	50	14	151

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.27: 6Number of Sugar Factories by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	0	0	0	0	0
Lugari	0	0	0	0	0
Malava	2	2	2	2	2
Navakholo	0	0	0	0	0
Shinyalu	0	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	0	0	0	0	0
Ikolomani	0	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	0	0	0	0	0
Butere	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias East	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	1	1	1	1	1
Matungu	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	3	3	3	3	3

Source: Department of Agriculture ,Fisheries,Livestock Developoment and Irrigation, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.28: Number of Rice Mills by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	0	0	0	0	0
Lugari	0	0	0	0	0

Malava	0	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	1	1	1	1	1
Shinyalu	0	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	1	1	1	1	1
Ikolomani	0	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	0	0	0	0	0
Butere	1	1	1	1	1
Mumias east	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias west	0	0	0	0	0
Matungu	1	1	1	1	1
Total	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**

Source: Department of Agriculture ,Fisheries,Livestock Developoment and Irrigation, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.29: Number of Animal Feeds Processors by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	0	0	0	0	0
Lugari	0	0	0	0	0
Malava	0	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	0	0	0	0	0
Shinyalu	0	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	0	0	0	0	0
Ikolomani	0	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	0	0	0	0	0
Butere	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias East	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	0	0	0	0	0
Matungu	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Co- operatives, County government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.30: Acreage of Land Under Cane Farming by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	472	590	694	771	812
Lugari	4250	4460	4670	5120	5540
Malava	13100	13050	12700	12650	12400
Navakholo	6900	7200	7440	7890	8150
Shinyalu	315	520	340	366	380
Lurambi	2230	2190	2160	2250	2260
Ikolomani	130	123	120	100	100
Khwisero	225	220	230	245	240
Butere	2820	2760	2540	2260	2180
Mumias East	3450	2990	3100	3250	3255
Mumias West	3100	2780	2400	1900	1640
Matungu	318	324	645	740	780
TOTAL	**37310**	**37207**	**37039**	**37542**	**37737**

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Co- operatives, County government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.31: Number of Sugarcane Farmers by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	442	515	560	615	660
Lugari	3100	3150	4160	4400	4600
Malava	14000	13800	1400	14500	14400
Navakholo	7000	7388	7700	8000	8100
Shinyalu	320	550	356	400	415
Lurambi	2300	2260	2240	2280	229
Ikolomani	130	140	135	115	125
Khwisero	245	240	260	290	310
Butere	3200	3150	3180	3090	3100
Mumias East	3600	3560	3300	3600	3800
Mumias West	3500	3270	2950	2550	1780
Matungu	450	440	720	660	580

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Co- operatives, County government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.32: Quantity of Fish Feeds Produced in Metric Tonnes by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	0	0	0	1.2	6.5
Lugari	0	0	0	0	0
Malava	0	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	0	0	0	0	0
Shinyalu	0	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	0	0	4	2	3
Ikolomani	0	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	0	0	0	0	0
Butere	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias East	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	0	0	0	0	0
Matungu	0	0	5	5	7

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Co- operatives, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.33: Number of Fish Markets by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	2	2	2	2	3
Lugari	5	5	5	5	6
Malava	5	5	5	5	5
Navakholo	4	5	5	5	5
Shinyalu	4	4	4	4	4
Lurambi	8	8	8	8	12
Ikolomani	3	3	3	3	3
Khwisero	4	4	4	4	4
Butere	4	4	4	4	4
Mumias East	2	2	2	2	2
Mumias West	4	4	4	4	4
Matungu	4	4	4	4	4

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Co- operatives, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.34: Area Cropped, Production and Value of Various Fruit Trees by Sub County, 2019-2023

		2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
Sub County	Horticultural Crop	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)
Likuyani	Banana	244	3050	122	249	3112.5	124.5	253	3162.5	126.5	270	3375	135	285	3562.5	142.5
	Mangoes	26.7	180.225	14.418	27	182.25	14.58	27.9	188.325	15.066	28.5	192.375	15.39	30	202.5	16.2
	Hass Avocado	55	687.5	55	55	687.5	55	57	712.5	57	62	775	62	75	937.5	75
	Avocado	115	1437.5	115	165	2062.5	165	171	2137.5	171	186	2325	186	225	2812.5	225
	Pawpaw	17	114.75	9.18	17	114.75	9.18	17	114.75	9.18	18	121.5	9.72	20	135	10.8
	Passion fruit	6	40.5	4.86	6	40.5	4.86	7	47.25	5.67	7	47.25	5.67	8	54	6.48
Lugari	Banana	245	7350	40.425	262	7860	43.23	276	8280	45.54	292	8760	48	324	4050	162
	Mangoes	13.8	93.15	7.452	14	94.5	7.56	14	94.5	7.56	14.5	97.875	7.83	15	101.25	8.1
	Hass Avocado	51	637.5	51	53	662.5	53	55	687.5	55	57	712.5	57	60	750	60
	Avocado	153	1912.5	153	159	1987.5	159	165	2062.5	165	171	2137.5	171	180	2250	180
	Pawpaw	6	40.5	3.24	7	47.25	3.78	7	47.25	3.78	8	54	4.32	10	67.5	5.4
	Passion fruit	3	20.25	2.43	3	20.25	2.43	4	27	3.24	4	27	3.24	4	27	3.24
Malava	Banana	297	8910	49.005	309	9270	50.985	314	9420	51.81	320	9600	52.8	338	4225	169
	Mangoes	13.8	93.15	7.452	14	94.5	7.56	14	94.5	7.56	14	94.5	7.56	14.5	97.875	7.83
	Hass Avocado	16	200	16	17	212.5	17	19	237.5	19	22	275	22	24	300	24
	Avocado	48	600	48	51	637.5	51	55	687.5	55	66	825	66	72	900	72
	Pawpaw	10	67.5	5.4	11	74.25	5.94	12	81	6.48	13	87.75	7.02	14	94.5	7.56
	Passion fruit	2	13.5	1.62	2	13.5	1.62	2	13.5	1.62	2	13.5	1.62	2	13.5	1.62
Navakholo	Banana	74	2220	12.21	82	2460	13.53	86	2580	14.19	90	2700	14.85	101	1262.5	50.5
	Mangoes	10.2	68.85	5.508	10.5	70.875	5.67	10.8	72.9	5.832	10.5	70.875	5.67	11	74.25	5.94
	Hass Avocado	14	175	14	15	187.5	15	16	200	16	18	225	18	20	250	20
	Avocado	42	525	42	45	562.5	45	54	675	54	54	675	54	60	750	60
	Pawpaw	4	27	2.16	4	27	2.16	5	33.75	2.7	5	33.75	2.7	5	33.75	2.7
	Passion fruit		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	4	27	3.24
Shinyalu	Banana	280	8400	46.2	298	8940	49.17	305	9150	50.325	320	12000	72.5	350	4375	175
	Mangoes	14.7	99.225	7.938	15	101.25	8.1	15	101.25	8.1	15	101.25	8.1	15.2	102.6	8.208
	Hass Avocado	45	562.5	45	48	600	48	49	612.5	49	53	662.5	53	59	737.5	59
	Avocado	135	1687.5	135	144	1800	144	147	1837.5	147	159	1987.5	159	177	2212.5	177
	Pawpaw	7	47.25	3.78	7	47.25	3.78	8	54	4.32	9	60.75	4.86	10	67.5	5.4
	Passion fruit	6	40.5	4.86	6	40.5	4.86	6	40.5	4.86	6	40.5	4.86	6	40.5	4.86

Sub County	Horticultural Crop	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)
Lurambi	Banana	412	12360	67.98	425	12750	70.125	430	12900	70.95	439	18900	103	455	5687.5	227.5
	Mangoes	9.4	63.45	5.076	9.7	65.475	5.238	9.7	65.475	5.238	10	67.5	5.4	10.3	69.525	5.562
	Hass Avocado	29	362.5	29	31	387.5	31	32	400	32	33	412.5	33	35	437.5	35
	Avocado	87	1087.5	87	93	1162.5	93	96	1200	96	99	1237.5	99	105	1312.5	105
	Pawpaw	1	6.75	0.54	1	6.75	0.54	1	6.75	0.54	1	6.75	0.54	1	6.75	0.54
	Passion fruit	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81
Ikolomani	Banana	139	4170	22.935	150	4500	24.75	154	4620	25.41	160	4800	26.4	175	2187.5	87.5
	Mangoes	6.8	45.9	3.672	7	47.25	3.78	7.2	48.6	3.888	7.4	49.95	3.996	7.7	51.975	4.158
	Hass Avocado	17	212.5	17	18	225	18	18	225	18	19	237.5	19	20	250	20
	Avocado	51	637.5	51	54	675	54	54	675	54	57	712.5	57	60	750	60
	Pawpaw	5	33.75	2.7	5	33.75	2.7	5	33.75	2.7	6	40.5	3.24	6	40.5	3.24
	Passion fruit	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81	2	13.5	1.62	2	13.5	1.62	2	13.5	1.62
Khwisero	Banana	74	2220	12.21	82	2460	13.53	88	2640	14.52	100	2400	13	105	1312.5	52.5
	Mangoes	28	189	15.12	29	195.75	15.66	29	195.75	15.66	29	195.75	15.66	30	202.5	16.2
	Hass Avocado	31	387.5	31	32	400	32	33	412.5	33	36	450	36	40	500	40
	Avocado	62	775	62	64	800	64	66	825	66	72	900	72	80	1000	80
	Pawpaw		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	10	67.5	5.4
	Passion fruit	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81
Butere	Banana	126	3780	20.79	134	4020	22.11	140	4200	23.1	155	4650	25	165	2062.5	82.5
	Mangoes	28.3	191.025	15.282	29	195.75	15.66	29	195.75	15.66	30	202.5	16.2	30	202.5	16.2
	Hass Avocado	42	525	42	46	575	46	49	612.5	49	52	650	52	55	687.5	55
	Avocado	84	1050	84	90	1125	90	96	1200	96	102	1275	102	105	1312.5	105
	Pawpaw	12	81	6.48	13	87.75	7.02	14	94.5	7.56	13	87.75	7.02	15	101.25	8.1
	Passion fruit	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81
Mumias East	Banana	33	990	5.445	41	1230	6.765	47	1410	7.755	52	900	5	60	750	30
	Mangoes	3	20.25	1.62	3	20.25	1.62	3	20.25	1.62	3	20.25	1.62	3	20.25	1.62
	Hass Avocado	11	137.5	11	12	150	12	12	150	12	14	175	14	15	187.5	15
	Avocado	22	275	22	24	300	24	24	300	24	28	350	28	35	437.5	35
	Pawpaw	4	27	2.16	4	27	2.16	4	27	2.16	4	27	2.16	4	27	2.16
	Passion fruit	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81

Sub County	Horticultural Crop	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)
Mumias West	Banana	168	5040	27.72	184	5520	30.36	186	5580	30.69	190	7200	42	198	2475	99
	Mangoes	5	33.75	2.7	5	33.75	2.7	5	33.75	2.7	6	40.5	3.24	6	40.5	3.24
	Hass Avocado	12	150	12	13	162.5	13	13	162.5	13	14	175	14	16	200	16
	Avocado	30	375	30	32	400	32	36	450	36	42	525	42	48	600	48
	Pawpaw	6	40.5	3.24	6	40.5	3.24	6	40.5	3.24	6	40.5	3.24	7	47.25	3.78
	Passion fruit	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81
Matungu	Banana	184	5520	30.36	196	5880	32.34	202	6060	33.33	207	6780	37	206	2575	103
	Mangoes	50	337.5	27	51	344.25	27.54	51	344.25	27.54	52	351	28.08	54	364.5	29.16
	Hass Avocado	19	237.5	19	21	262.5	21	21	262.5	21	22	275	22	23	287.5	23
	Avocado	35	437.5	35	36	450	36	39	487.5	39	42	525	42	46	575	46
	Pawpaw	11	74.25	5.94	11	74.25	5.94	12	81	6.48	12	81	6.48	13	87.75	7.02
	Passion fruit	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81	1	6.75	0.81
TOTAL		3798.7	81222.725	1840.778	4054.2	86665.85	1980.943	4191.6	89466.8	2058.554	4416.9	102872.825	2246.466	4770.7	57484.975	3226.438

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Co- operatives, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.3.35: Number of Fruit Tree and Coffee Seedlings by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Year	Seedlings	Likuyani	Lugari	Malava	Navakholo	Shinyalu	Lurambi	Ikolomani	Khwisero	Butere	Mumias East	Mumias West	Matungu
2019	Avocado	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mango	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Coffee	24419	1700	..	..	2400	1200	4000	..	..	..	..	..
2020	Avocado	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mango	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Coffee	30524	1800	..	..	2550	960	7000	..	..	..	..	..
2021	Avocado	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mango	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Coffee	35910	1445	..	..	2850	880	3000	..	..	..	..	..
2022	Avocado	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mango	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Coffee	39900	906	..	..	3055	724	3600	..	..	..	..	..
2023	Avocado	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mango	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Coffee	42000	1205	..	..	3100	770	3600	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Co- operatives, County Government of Kakamega

2.4. Energy

Table 2.4.1: Percentage Distribution of Households by Main Source of Lighting Fuel by Sub-County, 2019

Number

Type of Fuel	2019													
	Butere	Kakamega Central	Kakamega East	Kakamega North	Kakamega South	Khwisero	Likuyani	Lugari	Matete	Matungu	Mumias East	Mumias West	Navakholo	TOTAL
Conventional Households	36,243	51,956	39,589	50,952	26,940	27,681	34,776	27,817	13,956	36,414	25,995	27,650	32,315	432284
Mains electricity	17.3	61.2	26.4	14.2	27.6	17	32.9	22.9	12.6	11.6	18.6	29.5	11	25.1
Paraffin Pressure lamp	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3
Paraffin Lantern	9.8	5.6	9.8	8.4	8.6	8.9	10	9.3	12.1	10.3	8	8.1	8.7	8.8
Paraffin Tin lamp	24	12	23	18	31	25	13	16	21	23	23	20	25	20.5
Gas Lamp	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1
Wood	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0.4
Solar	41.1	15.7	32.3	42.9	28	43.8	35.2	42.8	41.5	45.3	41.4	35	44	36.7
Torch/ Spotlight-Solar Charged	6	2	6	13	3	4	6	6	10	7	5	5	9	6.2
Torch/ Spot light-Dry cells	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3
Candle	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0.8
Battery (Car/Charged)	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Generator (Diesel/Petrol)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Biogas		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: KNBS

Table 2.4.2: Percentage Distribution of Households by Main Source of Cooking Fuel by Sub County, 2019

Year	Sub county	Households	Percentage						
			Electricity	Parrafin	Gas LPG	Bio Gas	Charcoal	Firewood	Solar
2019	**Butere**	36,243	0.3	1.2	4.0	0.2	6.1	88.0	0.2
	Kakamega Central	51,956	0.9	6.7	28.9	0.6	18.6	44.3	0.1
	Kakamega East	39,589	0.9	2.4	5.4	0.2	5.1	85.5	0.3
	Kakamega North	50,952	0.4	2.1	4.1	0.2	6.0	87.0	0.2
	Kakamega South	26,940	0.2	1.6	4.4	0.2	2.6	90.7	0.2
	Khwisero	27,681	0.3	1.4	3.6	0.2	5.2	88.7	0.5
	Likuyani	34,776	0.7	3.0	6.3	0.5	9.3	79.8	0.3
	Lugari	27,817	0.6	1.9	4.0	0.3	6.3	86.6	0.3
	Matete	13,956	0.3	2.4	3.5	0.3	5.3	87.3	0.9
	Matungu	36,414	0.4	1.2	2.4	0.2	6.9	88.6	0.3
	Mumias East	25,995	0.3	1.7	4.3	0.3	6.4	86.5	0.5
	Mumias West	27,650	0.7	1.8	9.0	0.3	20.6	67.5	0.1
	Navakholo	32,315	0.3	1.4	2.2	0.3	2.7	92.7	0.4

Source:KNBS

Table 2.4.3: Public Lighting Services by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub-County	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Street-lights	Floodlights	Solarlights	Street-lights	Floodlights	Solarlights	Street-lights	Floodlights	Solarlights	Street-lights	Floodlights	Solarlights	Street-lights	Floodlights	Solarlights
Likuyani	3	4	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lugari	2	3	0	2	5	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malava	6	2	0	6	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	3	3	0	2	4	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shinyalu	3	2	0	3	6	0	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	50	5	0	40	9	0	20	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Ikolomani	5	2	0	5	2	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	10	4	0	6	2	0	6	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Butere	30	4	0	10	2	0	10	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Mumias East	3	2	0	3	1	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	15	20	0	10	12	0	5	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	26
Matungu	3	2	0	3	7	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	133	53	0	92	56	0	59	39	0	0	4	0	0	0	58

Source: Department of Roads, Public Works and Energy and Department Lands,Housing, Urban Areas and Physical Planning, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.4.4: Number of Manufacturing Firms by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	0	0	0	0	0
Lugari	0	0	0	0	0
Malava	2	2	2	2	2
Navakholo	0	0	0	0	0
Shinyalu	0	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	0	0	0	0	0
Ikolomani	1	1	1	1	1
Khwisero	1	1	1	1	1
Butere	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias East	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	1	1	1	1	1
Matungu	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	5	5	5	5	5

Source: Department of Trade, Tourism and Industrialization, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.4.5: Number and Value of Building Works Completed by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Number	Value (Ksh Million)	Number	Value (Ksh Million)	Number	Value (Ksh Million)	Number	Value (Ksh Million)	Number	Value (Ksh Million)
Likuyani	9	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lugari	9	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malava	11	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	5	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shinyalu	11	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	8	9	1	59	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ikolomani	4	44	1	39	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	10	60	2	90	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butere	7	60	1	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias East	5	57	1	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	4	62	1	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matungu	10	75	1	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	93	719	8	296	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Department of Lands,Housing and Urban Areas and Physical Planning, County Government of Kakamega

2.5. Manufacturing, Mining and Construction

This section covers the efforts in the creation of finished products from raw materials, mining extracts valuable resources from the earth, and construction builds physical structures and infrastructure as well as the activities in the physical structures' establishments.

Table 2.5.1: Number of Manufacturing Firms by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number					
Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	0	0	0	0	0
Lugari	0	0	0	0	0
Malava	2	2	2	2	2
Navakholo	0	0	0	0	0
Shinyalu	0	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	0	0	0	0	0
Ikolomani	1	1	1	1	1
Khwisero	1	1	1	1	1
Butere	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias East	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	1	1	1	1	1
Matungu	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**

Source: Department of Trade, Tourism and Industrialization, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.5.2: Number and Value of Building Works Completed by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Number	Value (Ksh Million)	Number	Value (Ksh Million)	Number	Value (Ksh Million)	Number	Value (Ksh Million)	Number	Value (Ksh Million)
Likuyani	9	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lugari	9	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malava	11	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	5	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shinyalu	11	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	8	9	1	59	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ikolomani	4	44	1	39	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	10	60	2	90	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butere	7	60	1	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias East	5	57	1	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	4	62	1	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matungu	10	75	1	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	**93**	**719**	**8**	**296**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Source: Department of Lands,Housing and Urban Areas and Physical Planning, County Government of Kakamega

2.6. Transport

Table 2.6.1: Kilometers of Road by Class, Type and Sub County, 2023

Kilometer of Road				
Road Class	**Service type**			**Total**
National Government Data				
International Trunk road (A)	Bitumen			74.69
National Trunk roads (B)	Bitumen/Gravel			250.8
Primary Roads	Gravel			698.78
Secondary Roads	Bitumen			215.85
Urban Roads	Paved/Bitumen			51.22
Urban Roads	Unpaved/Gravel			59.28
Other Urban Roads	Unpaved/Earth			
Kakamega County Data				
Secondary roads	Bitumen/			138.05
	Gravel			1688.05
Primary roads	Gravel Roads			3714.2
Minor Roads	Earth Roads			583.7
Urban Roads	Bitumen			4.2
Other Unclassified Roads	Earth roads			
TOTAL				**7478.82**

KURA, KeRRA, KeNHA, Kakamega County and Department of Roads, Public Works and Energy

Table 2.6.2: Road Infrastructure Services by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County						Number
	Culverts Installed	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Likuyani	600mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	900mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	1200mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	Box Culvert	1	1	1	1	1
	Storm water Drainage	0	0	0	0	0
	Footbridge	0	0	0	0	0
	Bridges	1	1	1	1	1
Lugari	600mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	900mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	1200mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	Box Culvert	3	3	3	3	3
	Storm water Drainage	0	0	0	0	0
	Footbridge	0	0	0	0	0
	Bridges	3	3	5	5	5
Malava	600mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	900mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	1200mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	Box Culvert	3	5	5	6	8
	Storm water Drainage	0	0	0	0	0
	Footbridge	0	0	0	0	0
	Bridges	1	1	1	1	3
Navakholo	600mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	900mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	1200mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	Box Culvert	3	3	4	4	5
	Storm water Drainage	0	0	0	0	0
	Footbridge	0	0	0	0	0
	Bridges	4	0	2	2	3

	600mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	900mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	1200mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
Shinyalu	Box Culvert	1	1	2	2	3
	Storm water Drainage	0	0	0	0	0
	Footbridge	0	0	0	0	0
	Bridges	1	1	2	2	2
	600mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	900mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	1200mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	Box Culvert	4	4	4	4	5
	Storm water Drainage	0	0	0	0	0
	Footbridge	0	0	0	0	0
	Bridges	4	4	5	5	5
	600mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	900mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	1200mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
Ikolomani	Box Culvert	2	2	2	2	3
	Storm water Drainage	0	0	0	0	0
	Footbridge	0	0	0	0	0
	Bridges	3	3	3	3	3
	600mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	900mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	1200mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	Box Culvert	2	2	2	2	2
	Storm water Drainage	0	0	0	0	0
	Footbridge	0	0	0	0	0
	Bridges	0	0	0	0	0
	600mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	900mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	1200mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
Butere	Box Culvert	10	10	10	10	10
	Storm water Drainage	0	0	0	0	0
	Footbridge	0	0	0	0	0
	Bridges	2	2	3	3	3
	600mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	900mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	1200mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias East	Box Culvert	1	1	1	1	2
	Storm water Drainage	0	0	0	0	0
	Footbridge	0	0	0	0	0
	Bridges	2	2	2	2	3
	600mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	900mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	1200mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	Box Culvert	3	3	3	3	4
	Storm water Drainage	0	0	0	0	0
	Footbridge	0	0	0	0	0
	Bridges	1	1	1	1	1

Matungu	600mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	900mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	1200mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	Box Culvert	1	1	2	2	2
	Storm water Drainage	0	0	0	0	0
	Footbridge	0	0	0	0	0
	Bridges	0	0	1	1	2
TOTAL		**56**	**54**	**65**	**66**	**79**

Source: Department of Roads,Infrastructure and Public Works, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.6.3: Kilometers of Roads Covered by Type and Agency, 2019 - 2023

Year	Kilometres				
	Type of Road	Earth	Gravel	Bitumen	TOTAL
2019	KeNHA	0.00	23.00	144.00	**167**
	KURA	0.00	91.79	18.71	**110.5**
	KERRA	289.57	236.98	9.70	**536.25**
	COUNTY	596.92	2289.20	71.20	**2957.32**
2020	KeNHA	0.00	65.70	259.79	**325.49**
	KURA	0.00	88.63	21.87	**110.5**
	KeRRA	268.82	251.66	9.00	**529.48**
	County	610.00	553.10	23.45	**1186.55**
2021	KeNHA	0.00	65.70	259.79	**325.49**
	KURA	0.00	79.93	30.07	**110**
	KeRRA	108.10	416.68	15.30	**540.08**
	County	511.55	513.60	1.00	**1026.15**
2022	KeNHA	0.00	65.70	259.79	**325.49**
	KURA	0.00	57.23	53.27	**110.5**
	KeRRA	110.30	424.98	13.95	**549.23**
	County	583.70	606.40	29.35	**1219.45**
2023	KeNHA	0.00	65.70	259.79	**325.49**
	KURA		55.73	54.77	**110.5**
	KeRRA	215.85	698.78	8.78	**923.41**
	County	146.80	121.70	3.85	**272.35**

Source: Kenya Rural Roads Authority (KERRA), Kenya Urban Roads Authority (KURA), Department of Roads, Public Works and Energy, Kakamega County

Table 2.6.4: Public Service Vehicles Operating in Kakamega, 2019-2023

Description	Number		
	2021	2022	2023
Motorcycle (Boda bodas)	120	230	315
Tricycle/Tuk Tuk	70	60	120
Taxis	30	14	15
14 and 10 Seater	430	510	640
Buses	20	25	35
Mini-Buses	15	17	25
Boats	0	0	0

Source: Department of Finance ,economic Planning and ICT,County Government of Kakamega and PSV SACCOs,

Table 2.6.5: Public Service Vehicles Operating in Kakamega County, 2019-2023

					Number
SACCO	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
VICTORIA SACCO NAUGENYA	..	11	11	11	11
BUNGOMA CLASSIC	..	13	13	13	52
TRANSLINE	..	5	5	7	8
TRANSNILE	..	5	5	5	5
WEST TOURS	..	9	11	10	11
TRANSCOUNTY	..	5	5	5	5

Number

SACCO	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
WESTERN SHARKS	..	3	3	3	3
MONA SACCO	..	1	1	1	1
FIVE STAR	..	1	1	1	1
SABATIA	..				1
M TRANS	..	1	1	3	4
CRANE COACH	..	2	2	2	2
AWINJA SACCO	..	30	30	30	25
OKWARO SACCO	..				
MSAMARIA	..	24	40	50	76
OBAMANA	..	..	..	1	1
SEVINACH	..	..	..	1	1
ELDORET VICTORY	..	..	..	4	4
THE BLIS	..	..	..	2	2
MUMIAS SHUTTLE	..	..	..	4	4
HAMAZONE	..	..	..	27	27
SUGARZONE	..	..	22	20	22
BUNGOMA LINE	..	..	40	40	47
BUNGOMA CLASSIC	..	..	..	..	53
SAFARI CARE	..	..	..	..	8
KAKOMA	..	..	..	..	18
TAHMEED	..	..	..	..	
SIFA LINE	..	..	..	..	3
EXPANDABLES	..	..	..	..	
VISION SACCO SHUTTLE	..	..	..	..	2
TRANSNIE	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	
TRANSLINE	..	..	..	..	2
VISION SACCO SHUTTLE	..	..	..	..	
ELDPRET VICTORY	..	..	..	..	
JEVIC	..	..	..	..	10
MWAKAMO	..	..	..	..	5
KABRAS LINE	..	..	..	..	2
SEMBELOYA	..	..	..	..	
KANGAROO	..	..	..	..	2
TRANSWEST SACCO	..	..	..	..	15
UASIN GISHU	..	..	..	..	
ROYAL LIFT	..	..	..	..	32
GREEN LINE	..	..	..	..	6
CLIMAX	..	..	..	..	
BLUE LINE	..	..	..	..	31
BLUE MARKS	..	..	..	..	47
SWAT	..	..	..	..	
LODWAR PRESTIGE	..	..	..	..	
KITALE LINK	..	..	..	..	44
NORTH WAYS	..	..	..	..	5
CLASSIC SACCO	..	..	..	..	
KISUMU SHUTTLE	..	..	..	..	2
QUICK SHUTTLE	..	..	..	..	98
FOXSHIP	..	..	..	..	4
KAKAMEGA SHUTTLE	..	..	..	..	11
BLESSING SACCO	..	..	..	..	
LUANDA SHUTTLE	..	..	..	..	
ELDORET EXPRESS	..	..	..	..	
PREMIUM SACCO	..	..	..	..	6
WE TRAVELLERS	..	..	..	..	13
JAWABU	..	..	..	..	8
DREAM LINE	..	..	..	..	..
MASHPOA	..	..	..	..	..
ENACOACH	..	..	..	..	..
EASY COACH	..	..	..	..	..
THE GURDEAN ANGEL	..	..	..	..	..
WESTERN SHUTTLE	..	..	..	..	..
COST BUS	..	..	..	..	..
SASALINE	..	..	..	..	..

					Number
SACCO	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
PREMIUM SHUTTLE	..	..	..	..	..
WESTERN CROSS	..	..	..	..	1
ELDORET SHUTTLE	..	..	..	..	
CLASSIC LUXURY	..	..	..	..	
TRIPPIN LUXURY	..	..	..	..	2
TEAM SWAT	..	..	..	..	..
WE TRAVELLERS	..	..	..	..	..
TCB SACCO	..	..	..	..	..
KACOMA SACCO	..	..	..	..	3
GREENLINE	..	..	..	..	8
2NK	..	..	..	..	1
ELDORET SHUTTLE	..	..	..	..	39
TUKTUK	..	..	..	..	226
MOTORBIKES	..	..	..	..	161
WESTERN SHARKS	..	..	..	..	3
EXPANDABLES	..	..	..	..	16
WEBUYE SHUTTLE	..	..	..	..	32
WESTERN CROSS	..	..	..	..	15
WESTERN SHUTTLE	..	..	..	..	80
NORTH RIFT	..	..	..	..	8
TOTAL	**0**	**110**	**190**	**240**	**1335**

Source: Department of Finance, Economic Planning and ICT



Ebukwala-Khukolomani road, a gravel road upgraded to bitumen standards in Khwisero sub-County.

2.7. Tourism

Table 2.7.1: No of Employees in the Hotel Industry by Sex, 2019-2023

Number

	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
Employees	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL
Skilled	13,000	18,790	**31,790**	13,320	18,990	**32,310**	13,320	16,990	**30,310**	12,355	16,990	**29,345**	12,355	16,990	**29,345**
Non-skilled	6,570	12,345	**18,915**	6,970	12,378	**19,348**	6,990	12,378	**19,348**	6,990	12,378	**19,368**	6,990	12,378	**19,348**
TOTAL	**19,570**	**31,135**	**50,705**	**20,290**	**31,368**	**51,658**	**20,310**	**29,368**	**49,658**	**19,345**	**29,368**	**48,713**	**20,290**	**31,368**	**48,693**

Source: Trade, Industrialization and Tourism, County Government of Kakamega, KNBS

Table 2.7.2: Hotels by Classification, 2019-2023

Sub-County	Class	Year	5 Star	4 Star	3 Star	2 Star	Not classified
							Number
Likuyani	No. of Hotels	2019					23
		2020					23
		2021					24
		2022					24
		2023					24
Lugari	No. of Hotels	2019					18
		2020					18
		2021					18
		2022					18
		2023					18
Malava	No. of Hotels	2019					14
		2020					14
		2021					14
		2022					14
		2023					14
Navakholo	No. of Hotels	2019					12
		2020					12
		2021					12
		2022					12
		2023					12
Shinyalu	No. of Hotels	2019				1	10
		2020				1	10
		2021				1	10
		2022				1	10
		2023				1	10
Lurambi	No. of Hotels	2019				1	45
		2020				1	45
		2021				1	45
		2022				1	46
		2023				1	46
Ikolomani	No. of Hotels	2019					9
		2020					9
		2021					9
		2022					9
		2023					9
Khwisero	No. of Hotels	2019					11
		2020					11
		2021					11
		2022					11
		2023					11
Butere	No. of Hotels	2019					14
		2020					15
		2021					15
		2022					15
		2023					15
Mumias East	No. of Hotels	2019					17
		2020					17
		2021					17
		2022					18
		2023					18

Sub-County	Class	Year	5 Star	4 Star	3 Star	2 Star	Number Not classified
		2019					16
		2020					18
Mumias West	No. of Hotels	2021					18
		2022					18
		2023					18
		2019					13
		2020					13
Matungu	No. of Hotels	2021					13
		2022					14
		2023					14

Source: Department Trade, Tourism and Industrialization, County Government of Kakamega, KNBS, TRA

Table 2.7.3: Hotels Bed Capacity by Sub-County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub-County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Hotels	Bed Capacity	Hotels	Bed Capacity	Hotels	Bed Capacity	Hotels	Bed Capacity	Hotels	Bed Capacity
Likuyani	23	690	23	690	24	720	24	720	24	720
Lugari	18	360	18	360	18	360	18	360	18	360
Malava	14	259	14	259	14	259	14	259	14	259
Navakholo	12	157	12	157	12	157	12	157	12	157
Shinyalu	11	209	11	209	11	209	11	209	11	209
Lurambi	45	2250	45	2250	45	2250	46	2300	46	2300
Ikolomani	9	135	9	135	9	135	9	135	9	135
Khwisero	11	143	11	143	11	143	11	143	11	143
Butere	14	140	15	148	15	148	15	148	15	148
Mumias East	17	196	17	196	17	196	18	206	18	206
Mumias West	16	224	18	239	18	239	18	239	18	239
Matungu	13	195	13	195	13	195	14	207	14	207
TOTAL	203	4,958	206	4,981	207	5,011	210	5,083	210	5,083

Source: Department Trade,Tourism and Industrialization, County Government of Kakamega, TRA,KNBS

Table 2.7.4: Number of tourism sites/centers by sub county, 2019-2023

Number

	Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	TOTAL
Likuyani	Rocks	3	3	3	3	3	**3**
	Cultural sites	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Caves	3	3	3	3	3	**3**
	Historical sites	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Museums	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Waterfalls	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Nature trail	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Wildlife sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Hills	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Rivers	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Beaches	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Others	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Lugari	Rocks	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Cultural sites	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Caves	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Historical sites	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Museums	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Waterfalls	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Nature trail	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Wildlife sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Hills	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Rivers	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Parks	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Beaches	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Others(Forest)	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
Malava	Rocks	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Cultural sites						
	Caves	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Historical sites	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Museums	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Waterfalls	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Nature trail	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Wildlife sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Hills	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Rivers	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Parks(Forest)	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Beaches	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Others	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Navakholo	Rocks	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Cultural sites	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Caves	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Historical sites	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Museums	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Waterfalls	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Nature trail	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Wildlife sanctuary	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Hills	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Rivers	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Parks	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Beaches	0	0	0	0	0	**0**

Number

	Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	TOTAL
	Others	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Shinyalu	Rocks	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Cultural sites	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Caves	3	3	3	3	3	**3**
	Historical sites	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Museums	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Waterfalls	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Nature trail	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Wildlife sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Hills	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Rivers	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Parks(Forest)	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Beaches	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Others	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Lurambi	Rocks	3	3	3	3	3	**3**
	Cultural sites	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Caves	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Historical sites	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Museums	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Waterfalls	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Nature trail	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Wildlife sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Hills	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Rivers	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Parks	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Beaches	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Others	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Ikolomani	Rocks	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Cultural sites	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Caves	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Historical sites	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Museums	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Waterfalls	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Nature trail	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Wildlife sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Hills	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Rivers	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Parks	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Beaches	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Others	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Khwisero	Rocks	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Cultural sites	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Caves	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Historical sites	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Museums	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Waterfalls	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Nature trail	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Wildlife sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Hills	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Rivers	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	**0**

Number

	Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	TOTAL
	Parks	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Beaches	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Others	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Butere	Rocks	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Cultural sites	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Caves	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Historical sites	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Museums	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Waterfalls	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Nature trail	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Wildlife sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Hills	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Rivers	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Parks	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Beaches	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Others	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Mumias East	Rocks	3	3	3	3	3	**3**
	Cultural sites	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Caves	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Historical sites	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Museums	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Waterfalls	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Nature trail	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Wildlife sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Hills	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Rivers	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Parks	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Beaches	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Others	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Mumias West	Rocks	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Cultural sites	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Caves	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Historical sites	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Museums	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Waterfalls	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Nature trail	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Wildlife sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Hills	3	3	3	3	3	**3**
	Rivers	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Parks	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Beaches	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Others	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Matungu	Rocks	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Cultural sites	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Caves	1	2	2	2	2	**2**
	Historical sites	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Museums	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Waterfalls	1	1	1	1	1	**1**
	Nature trail	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Wildlife sanctuary	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
	Hills	3	3	3	3	3	**3**

Number

Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	TOTAL
Rivers	2	2	2	2	2	**2**
Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Parks	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Beaches	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source:Department of Trade,Tourism and Industrialization, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.7.5: Number of Visits to Parks and Museums, 2019– 2023

Number

Parks/Museums	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kakamega Forest N.Reserve	6,475	5,120	11,903	15,000	17,080

Source: Department of Trade,Tourism and Industrialization,County Government Kakamega, KWS

2.8. Government Finance, Fiscal and Public Sector Statistics

Table 2.8.1: NGCDF Allocation by Constituency, 2019/20-2023/24

Constituency	KShs				
	Financial year				
	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Likuyani	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	145,087,603	175,361,810
Lugari	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	151,960,174	184,529,901
Malava	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	158,832,745	192,897,991
Navakholo	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	145,087,603	175,361,810
Shinyalu	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	151,960,174	184,129,901
Lurambi	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	151,960,174	184,129,901
Ikolomani	137,367,724	137,093,879	137,088,879	138,213,033	163,613,714
Khwisero	137,367,724	137,150,879	137,088,879	138,213,033	166,593,720
Butere	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	145,087,603	175,361,810
Mumias East	137,367,724	137,239,879	137,088,879	131,342,462	157,825,629
Mumias West	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	138,213,033	166,681,720
Matungu	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	145,087,603	175,361,810
TOTAL	**1,648,412,690**	**1,645,284,552**	**1,645,066,548**	**1,741,045,240**	**2,101,849,717**

Source: CDF Board Offices, Kakamega County

Table 2.8.2: NGAAF by Number of Groups, Sex, Amount Disbursed and Sub County, 2019/20-2023/24

Number

Type/ Sub County	2019/20					2020/21					2021/22					2022/23					2023/24				
	Male	Female	No of Groups	Amount	Total	Male	Female	No of Groups	Amount	Total	Male	Female	No of Groups	Amount	Total	Male	Female	No of Groups	Amount	Total	Male	Female	No of Groups	Amount	Total
Likuyani	550	1,200	**5**	1,500,000	**1,500,000**	455	987	**5**	1,500,000	**1,500,000**	555	1,063	**5**	1,500,000	**1,500,000**	381	1,720	**5**	1,750,000	**1,750,000**	289	950	**5**	1,750,000	**1,750,000**
Lugari	383	1,337	**6**	1,800,000	**1,800,000**	353	1,270	**6**	1,800,000	**1,800,000**	415	1,575	**6**	1,800,000	**1,800,000**	280	1,210	**6**	2,100,000	**2,100,000**	487	1,451	**6**	2,100,000	**2,100,000**
Malava	482	1,919	**7**	2,100,000	**2,100,000**	377	1576	7	2,100,000	**2,100,000**	488	1,610	7	2,100,000	**2,100,000**	230	962	7	2,450,000	**2,450,000**	562	1,574	7	2,450,000	**2,450,000**
Navakholo	318	1222	5	1500000	**1,500,000**	451	1111	5	1,500,000	**1,500,000**	387	1,264	5	1,500,000	**1,500,000**	450	708	5	1,750,000	**1,750,000**	371	980	5	1,750,000	**1,750,000**
Shinyalu	385	1360	6	1800000	**1,800,000**	347	1288	6	1,800,000	**1,800,000**	510	1,340	6	1,800,000	**1,800,000**	301	840	6	2,100,000	**2,100,000**	340	1,035	6	2,100,000	**2,100,000**
Lurambi	411	1431	6	1800000	**1,800,000**	487	1547	6	1,800,000	**1,800,000**	502	1,720	6	1,800,000	**1,800,000**	478	1,421	6	2,100,000	**2,100,000**	464	1,547	6	2,100,000	**2,100,000**
Ikolomani	327	1117	4	1200000	**1,200,000**	202	1279	4	1,200,000	**1,200,000**	321	1,258	4	1,200,000	**1,200,000**	460	1,317	4	1,400,000	**1,400,000**	318	895	4	1,400,000	**1,400,000**
Khwisero	372	999	4	1200000	**1,200,000**	432	1025	4	1,200,000	**1,200,000**	287	955	4	1,200,000	**1,200,000**	309	1,020	4	1,400,000	**1,400,000**	258	781	4	1,400,000	**1,400,000**
Butere	424	877	5	1500000	**1,500,000**	286	953	5	1,500,000	**1,500,000**	300	1,280	5	1,500,000	**1,500,000**	365	842	5	1,750,000	**1,750,000**	546	1,253	5	1,750,000	**1,750,000**
Mumias East	244	725	3	900000	**900,000**	512	1116	3	900,000	**900,000**	211	875	3	900,000	**900,000**	251	1,005	3	1,050,000	**1,050,000**	319	1,154	3	1,050,000	**1,050,000**
Mumias West	333	714	4	1200000	**1,200,000**	335	810	4	1,200,000	**1,200,000**	263	798	4	1,200,000	**1,200,000**	336	954	4	1,400,000	**1,400,000**	331	1,202	4	1,400,000	**1,400,000**
Matungu	237	1022	5	1500000	**1,500,000**	317	1222	5	1,500,000	**1,500,000**	446	1,325	5	1,500,000	**1,500,000**	526	1,430	5	1,750,000	**1,750,000**	490	1,624	5	1,750,000	**1,750,000**
TOTAL	**4,466**	**13,923**	**60**	**18,000,000**	**18,000,000**	**4,554**	**14,184**	**60**	**18,000,000**	**18,000,000**	**4,685**	**15,063**	**60**	**18,000,000**	**18,000,000**	**4,367**	**13,429**	**60**	**21,000,000**	**21,000,000**	**4,775**	**14,446**	**60**	**21,000,000**	**21,000,000**

Source: NGAAF, Kakamega County

2.9. Labour

Table 2.9.1: Number of County Government Staff by Department, 2019-2023

Number

Year	Terms of Services	Agricul-ture	Roads	Health	Education	Water	Social	Trade	Lands	PSA	OOG	CPSB	Finance	Totals
2022	Permanent and Pensionable	406	70	2139	2320	50	50	48	89	918	48	16	194	6348
	Contract	4	8	34	53	4	1	3	2	30	13	7	323	482
	Intern	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Casual	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Development Partners	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Totals	410	78	2173	2373	54	51	51	91	948	61	23	517	6830
2023	Permanent and Pensionable	397	61	2141	2331	49	47	50	86	923	44	16	326	6471
	Contract	7	11	33	44	3	6	5	5	54	65	10	163	406
	Intern	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Casual	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Development Partners	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Totals	**404**	**72**	**2,174**	**2,375**	**52**	**53**	**55**	**91**	**977**	**109**	**26**	**489**	**6877**

Source: CPSB, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.9.2: County Government Staff Monthly Gross Salaries by Department, 2023

Amount in KSh

Department	Interns	Casuals	Contract	P&P	TOTALS
Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives	0	0	1077852	25706532	321412608
Roads, Public Works and Energy	0	0	852283	4371771	62688648
Health Services	0	0	1671658	243328673	2940003972
Education, Science and Technology	0	0	2296556	89706463	1104036228
Water, Environment, Natural Resourses and Climate Change	0	0	1094679	3098652	50319972
Social Services, Sports, Youth, Gender and Culture	0	0	147942	5144274	63506592
Finance and Economic Planning	0	0	1351658	16452104	213645144
Trade, Industrialization and Tourism	0	0	903230	3669717	54875364
Lands, Housing , Urban Areas and Physical Planning	0	0	790783	6250519	84495624
Public Service And Administration	0	0	3174895	47019178	602328876
Office of the Governor	0	0	4508148	3509891	96216468
County Public Service Board	0	0	1975588	1136834	37349064
TOTALS	**0**	**0**	**19,845,272**	**449,394,608**	**5,630,878,560**

Source: CPSB, PS&CA, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.9.3: Number of County Government Staff by Age Cohorts, 2019

Age Cohort (Years)	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
					Number
<20					
20-30	389	394	403	413	439
31-40	1947	2167	2362	2478	2508
41-50	2192	2232	2263	2303	2369
51-60	1311	1351	1371	1401	1421
>60	22	25	27	30	23
TOTAL	**5861**	**6169**	**6426**	**6625**	**6760**

Source: CPSB, Public service and County Administration, County Government of Kakamega

Table 2.9.4: County Government Staff by Sex

Gender/Sex	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
					Number
Male	**2,267**	2,386	2,486	2,563	2,615
Female	3594	3782.62752	3940.237	4062.1	4145
Total	**5,861**	**6,169**	**6,426**	**6,625**	**6,760**

Source: Department of Public Service, County Administration & Participatory Development

Domain Three Environment Statistics



The Governor H.E. FCPA Fernandes Barasa launching the Financing of Locally Led Climate Actions (FLLoCA) Programme Vehicle .

3.1. Environment Statistics

Environment statistics includes topics like climate, climate change, biodiversity, environment and health, natural resources, soil, water, air, landscape, waste, environmental expenditure, expenditure for the protection of the environment, environmental accounts, agro environmental indicators, environmental pressure, environmental impact of industry, transport, energy etc., environmental monitoring, material flow analysis, environmental decoupling indicators, pollution, ecosystems, land use and cover, environmental protection, nationally protected areas.

Table 3.1.1: Surface Area by Category, 2020- 2024

						(Km²)
Category		**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Total Area						**3,050.3**
Arable Area						2,550.0
Non-Arable Land						842.6
Forest cover						212.7
Tree cover						555.6
Urban Area						204.3

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperatives and Department of Lands Housing, Urban Areas and Physical Planning ,Water,Environment ,Natural Resources and Climate change, Kakamega County

Table 3.1.2: Topography, 2019 - 2023

Type of Topography		Units	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Altitude: Highest point		Metres a.m.s.l	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,240
Altitude: Lowest point		Metres a.m.s.l	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Latitudes		Degrees N/S	0.3079° N	0.3079° N	0.3079° N	0.3079° N	0.3079° N
Longitudes		Degrees E/W	34.7741° E	34.7741° E	34.7741° E	34.7741° E	34.7741° E

Source: Lands, Housing, Urban Areas and Physical Planning and Meteorological Department ,Kakamega County

Table 3.1.3: Climate, 2019 - 2023

			Unit	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Rainfall (Annual Totals)			**mm**	**2440**	**2414.3**	**2642.1**	**1777.5**	**2263.8**
Rainfall (Monthly average)			mm	203.3	201.2	220.2	148.1	188.7
Long rains (Monthly Averages)			mm	215.0	289.0	216.3	174.0	237.9
Short rains (Monthly Averages)			mm	283.3	141.5	81.4	135.1	184.1
Temperature (annual average Lowest)			^{0}C	15.5	15.5	15.3	15.7	15.9
Temperature (annual average highest)			^{0}C	28.4	27.7	28.2	28.1	29.0
Temperature (annual average)			^{0}C	22.0	21.6	21.8	21.9	22.5
Pressure			mbs	847.0	846.9	846.5	847.6	849.4
Wind (annual average)			knots	67.0	65.6	66.7	67.5	62.8

Source: Meteorological Department, Kakamega County Office

Table 3.1.4: Mean Annual Rainfall in Millimeters(MM), by station,2019-2023

Station	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Average
Kakamega-Lurambi	198.3	201.2	162.0	198.3	195.5	**191.1**

Source: Meteorological Department, Kakamega County Office

Table 3.1.5: Number of Water Sources by Sub County, 2019

Sub County	Boreholes	Dams	Springs	Shallow Well	Water Pans	Rain Water Harvesting	Rivers & Streams	Lake Water
Likuyani	18	23	45	3241	4	25	5	0
Lugari	31	9	99	150	6	955	5	0
Malava	45	1	121	89	0	1216	9	0
Navakholo	23	0	46	57	0	110	3	0
Shinyalu	45	0	500	200	0	160	23	0

Sub County	Boreholes	Dams	Springs	Shallow Well	Water Pans	Rain Water Harvesting	Rivers & Streams	Lake Water
Lurambi	800	1	560	400	3	2000	36	0
Ikolomani	78	0	320	42	0	240	1	0
Khwisero	29	0	230	16	0	120	1	0
Butere	67	0	88	56	0	217	3	0
Mumias East	30	0	473	168	2	123	3	0
Mumias West	97	0	290	1009	0	121	2	0
Matungu	20	0	382	1100	0	140	2	0
TOTAL	1283	34	3154	6528	15	5427	93	0

Source:Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resouces and Climate Change County Government of Kakamega

Table 3.1.6: Number of Water Sources by Sub County, 2020

Sub County	Boreholes	Dams	Springs	Shallow Well	Water Pans	Water Harvesting	Rivers & Streams	Lake Water
Likuyani	19	23	48	3250	4	29	5	0
Lugari	35	9	322	152	6	955	5	0
Malava	47	1	131	95	0	1217	9	0
Navakholo	37	0	59	70	0	110	3	0
Shinyalu	45	0	500	200	0	189	23	0
Lurambi	850	1	600	500	3	2500	36	0
Ikolomani	119	0	320	46	0	240	1	0
Khwisero	30	0	310	23	0	120	1	0
Butere	75	0	188	61	0	21	3	0
Mumias East	58	0	540	192	2	143	3	0
Mumias West	119	0	330	1092	0	127	2	0
Matungu	29	0	344	1164	0	149	2	0
TOTAL	1463	34	3692	6845	15	5800	93	0

Source:Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resouces and Climate Change County Government of Kakamega

Table 3.1.7: Number of Water Sources by Sub County, 2021

Sub County	Boreholes	Dams	Springs	Shallow Well	Water Pans	Water Harvesting	Rivers & Streams	Lake Water
Likuyani	21	23	90	3660	4	28	5	0
Lugari	38	9	424	155	6	998	5	0
Malava	41	1	107	80	0	1211	9	0
Navakholo	38	0	97	115	0	113	3	0
Shinyalu	70	0	560	250	0	180	23	0
Lurambi	870	1	620	550	3	3500	36	0
Ikolomani	120	0	270	50	0	244	1	0
Khwisero	36	0	220	20	0	126	1	0
Butere	112	0	89	61	1	30	3	0
Mumias East	42	0	510	218	2	156	3	0
Mumias West	120	0	344	1150	0	129	2	0
Matungu	1101	0	398	1180	0	152	1	0
TOTAL	2609	34	3729	7489	16	6867	92	0

Source:Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resouces and Climate Change County Government of Kakamega

Table 3.1.8: Number of Water Sources by Sub County, 2022

Sub County	Boreholes	Dams	Springs	Shallow Well	Water Pans	Water Harvesting	Rivers & Streams	Lake Water
Likuyani	22	23	110	3700	4	41	5	0
Lugari	38	9	500	116	6	1001	4	0
Malava	45	1	138	95	0	1229	9	0
Navakholo	116	0	196	42	0	113	3	0
Shinyalu	69	0	350	69	0	180	2	0
Lurambi	872	1	240	800	3	3500	1	0
Ikolomani	100	0	342	100	0	244	1	0
Khwisero	36	0	230	36	0	126	1	0
Butere	112	0	208	115	0	30	3	0
Mumias East	42		214	42	1	156	2	0
Mumias West	120	0	480	120	0	129	2	0
Matungu	31	0	529	31	0	153	1	0
TOTAL	1603	34	3537	5266	14	6902	34	0

Source:Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resouces and Climate Change County Government of Kakamega

Table 3.1.9: Number of Water Sources by Sub County, 2023

Sub County	Boreholes	Dams	Springs	Shallow Well	Water Pans	Water Harvesting	Rivers & Streams	Lake Water
Likuyani	23	23	130	4000	4	51	5	0
Lugari	45	9	520	500	6	91081	4	0
Malava	65	1	152	99	0	1236	9	0
Navakholo	123	0	216	53	0	116	3	0
Shinyalu	70	0	368	300	0	220	2	0
Lurambi	890	1	276	590	3	4200	1	0
Ikolomani	100	0	349	50	0	248	1	0
Khwisero	36	0	247	34	0	128	1	0
Butere	112	0	290	80	0	34	3	0
Mumias East	84	0	223	273	0	170	2	0
Mumias West	124	0	401	1217	0	131	2	0
Matungu	37	0	440	1135	0	160	1	0
TOTAL	1709	34	3612	8331	13	97775	34	0

Source:Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resouces and Climate Change County Government of Kakamega

Table 3.1.10: Operational Status of Water Sources by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Status	Boreholes	Dams	Springs	Shallow Well	Water Pans	Piped Schemes
Likuyani							
	Operational	40	23	130	4,000	4	5
	Partly Operational	..	..	..	..	..	2
	Not Operational	..	..	..	..	..	2
Lugari							
	Operational	45	9	520	500	6	28
	Partly Operational	..	..	..	..	..	0
	Not Operational	..	..	..	..	..	7
Malava							
	Operational	65	1	152	1,236	0	10
	Partly Operational	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Not Operational	..	..	..	..	..	2
Navakholo							

Sub County	Status	Boreholes	Dams	Springs	Shallow Well	Water Pans	Piped Schemes
	Operational	123	0	216	53	0	8
	Partly Operational	..	..	..	..	..	**0**
	Not Operational	..	..	..	..	..	1
Shinyalu							
	Operational	70	0	368	300	0	8
	Partly Operational	..	..	..	..	..	**1**
	Not Operational	..	..	..	..	..	1
Lurambi							
	Operational	890	1	276	590	3	3
	Partly Operational	..	..	..	..	..	**0**
	Not Operational	..	..	..	..	..	2
Ikolomani							
	Operational	100	0	349	50	0	4
	Partly Operational	..	..	..	..	..	**2**
	Not Operational	..	..	..	..	..	3
Khwisero							
	Operational	36	0	247	34	0	6
	Partly Operational	..	..	..	..	..	**0**
	Not Operational	..	..	..	..	..	0
Butere							
	Operational	112	0	290	80	0	13
	Partly Operational	..	..	..	..	..	**0**
	Not Operational	..	..	..	..	..	1
Mumias East							
	Operational	84	0	223	273	1	7
	Partly Operational	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Not Operational	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mumias West							
	Operational	124	0	401	1,217	0	4
	Partly Operational	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Not Operational	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matungu							
	Operational	37	0	440	1,135	0	5
	Partly Operational	..	..	..	..	..	**1**
	Not Operational	..	..	..	..	..	2

Source:Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resouces and Climate Change County Government of Kakamega

Table 3.1.11: Households Connected to Piped Water by Water Service Provider (WSP) - KACWASCO, 2019-2024

Area	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Likuyani	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lugari	501	533	592	637	671	693
Malava	299	307	341	367	386	407
Navakholo	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shinyalu	4278	4860	5400	5806	6113	6333
Lurambi	8000	8830	9811	10549	11104	11539
Ikolomani	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butere	379	445	494	531	559	570
Mumias East	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	2720	2821	3134	3370	3547	3627
Matungu	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	16177	17796	19773	21261	22380	23169

Source:KACWASCO,Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resouces and Climate Change County Government of Kakamega

Table 3.1.12: Households Connected to Piped Water by Water Service Provider (WSP) - KACWASCO, 2019-2024

Sub County	2023	2024
Likuyani	356	541
Lugari	86	212
Malava	0	56
Navakholo	732	796
Shinyalu	65	90
Lurambi	281	335
Ikolomani	0	102
Khwisero	756	928
Butere	500	509
Mumias East	279	317
Mumias West	0	0
Matungu	866	961
TOTAL	3,921	4,847

Source:KACRUSCO Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resouces and Climate Change County Government of Kakamega

Table 3.1.13: Households Connected to Piped Water by Other Water Service Providers, 2019-2024

Number

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Likuyani	..	..	..	..	..	4,308
Lugari	..	..	..	..	..	6,972
Malava	..	..	..	..	..	11,350
Navakholo	..	..	..	..	..	9,530
Shinyalu	..	..	..	..	..	6,585
Lurambi	..	..	..	..	..	9,017
Ikolomani	..	..	..	..	..	5,166
Khwisero	..	..	..	..	..	4,306
Butere	..	..	..	..	..	6,117
Mumias East	..	..	..	..	..	4,290
Mumias West	..	..	..	..	..	4,067
Matungu	..	..	..	..	..	5,369
TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	77,077

Source: Department of Water,Environment ,Natural Resources and Climate change, Kakamega County

Table 3.1.14: Urban Households with Access to Piped Water, 2019-2024

Number						
Urban Centres	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Kakamega	..	8,830	9,811	10,549	11,104	11,539
Mumias	..	2,821	3,134	3,370	3,547	3,627
Malava	..	307	341	367	386	407
Butere	..	445	494	531	559	570
Matunda	..	..	..	..	356	541
TOTAL		12,403	13,780	14,817	15,952	16,684

Source:KACWASCO,Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resouces and Climate Change County Government of Kakamega

Table 3.1.15: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Source of Drinking Water

Sub County	Conventional Households	Pond	Dams/ Water Pans	Streams/ River	Protected Spring	Unprotected Spring	Protected Well	Unprotected Well	Borehole	Piped into Dwelling	Piped to Yard/ Plot	Water Harvesting(rooftop)
Butere	36,243	0.5	0.2	20.1	46.6	4.7	12.1	0.7	7.8	1.7	2.3	0.3
Kakamega Central	51,956	1.0	0.4	20.0	17.5	3.5	8.5	0.5	8.2	10.9	12.5	1.8
Kakamega East	39,589	0.8	0.3	44.9	21.9	3.8	4.7	1.0	3.0	4.8	8.8	0.7
Kakamega North	50,952	1.8	0.2	14.9	33.4	9.6	20.8	3.8	11.6	0.7	0.8	0.4
Kakamega South	26,940	0.5	0.3	39.5	34.5	5.8	6.1	1.2	4.0	2.1	3.5	1.2
Khwisero	27,681	0.1	0.5	22.0	59.5	3.5	4.4	0.6	2.3	1.4	2.0	1.0
Likuyani	34,776	1.7	0.2	3.5	10.2	1.8	51.4	3.9	23.7	0.6	0.5	0.8
Lugari	27,817	0.7	0.2	14.5	21.7	2.9	25.8	3.5	23.1	1.2	2.3	1.6
Matete	13,956	0.9	0.2	6.4	39.9	7.5	18.8	4.7	7.1	2.8	2.8	0.4
Matungu	36,414	0.5	0.2	10.5	47.2	4.8	18.1	2.3	12.5	0.6	0.8	0.1
Mumias East	25,995	1.1	0.4	13.7	54.9	4.8	11.4	1.0	9.0	0.5	0.4	0.1
Mumias West	27,650	0.8	0.1	9.9	37.5	3.0	14.7	1.0	7.8	7.6	4.9	0.2
Navakholo	32,315	0.6	0.4	10.2	47.3	10.5	13.4	3.0	9.0	1.0	1.4	0.2
TOTAL	432,284	11	3.6	230.1	472.1	66.2	210.2	27.2	129.1	35.9	43	8.8

Source; KNBS, KACWASCO,KACRUWASCO & Depatrtment of Lands, Housing, Urban Areas and Physical Planning ,Water,Environment ,Natural Resources and Climate change

Table 3.1.16: Number of Protected and Unprotected Water Sources by Category and Sub County, 2019

Sub County	Protected	Unprotected	Protected	Unprotected	Protected	Unprotected	Protected	Unprotected
Likuyani	0	5	0	4	0	23	40	5
Lugari	0	4	0	6	0	9	81	18
Malava	0	9	0	0	0	1	76	55
Navakholo	0	3	0	0	0	0	40	6
Shinyalu	0	2	0	0	0	0	300	200
Lurambi	0	1	0	3	0	1	380	180
Ikolomani	0	1	0	0	0	0	250	70
Khwisero	0	1	0	0	0	0	160	70
Butere	0	3	0	0	0	0	79	9
Mumias East	0	2	0	1	0	0	73	400
Mumias West	0	2	0	0	0	0	150	140
Matungu	0	2	0	0	0	0	270	112
TOTAL	0	35	0	14	0	34	1899	1,265

Source: Department of Water,Environment ,Natural Resources and Climate change, Kakamega County

Table 3.1.17: Number of Protected and Unprotected Water Sources by Category and Sub County, 2020

	Rivers		Water Pans		Dams		Springs	
Sub County	Protected	Unprotected	Protected	Unprotected	Protected	Unprotected	Protected	Unprotected
Likuyani	0	5	0	4	0	23	30	18
Lugari	0	4	0	6	0	9	222	100
Malava	0	9	0	0	0	1	76	55
Navakholo	0	3	0	0	0	0	39	40
Shinyalu	0	2	0	0	0	0	150	350
Lurambi	0	1	0	3	0	1	250	350
Ikolomani	0	1	0	0	0	0	250	70
Khwisero	0	1	0	0	0	0	125	95
Butere	0	3	0	0	0	0	88	100
Mumias East	0	2	0	1	0	0	150	390
Mumias West	0	2	0	0	0	0	230	100
Matungu	0	2	0	0	0	0	202	142
TOTAL	0	35	0	14	0	34	1812	1,810

Source: Department of Water,Environment ,Natural Resources and Climate change, Kakamega County

Table 3.1.18: Number of Protected and Unprotected Water Sources by Category and Sub County, 2021

Sub County	Rivers		Water Pans		Dams		Springs	
	Protected	Unprotected	Protected	Unprotected	Protected	Unprotected	Protected	Unprotected
Likuyani	0	5	0	4	0	23	60	30
Lugari	0	4	0	6	0	9	223	201
Malava	0	9	0	0	0	1	76	55
Navakholo	0	3	0	0	0	0	46	51
Shinyalu	0	2	0	0	0	0	150	310
Lurambi	0	1	0	3	0	1	150	470
Ikolomani	0	1	0	0	0	0	252	73
Khwisero	0	1	0	0	0	0	125	95
Butere	0	3	0	0	0	0	89	103
Mumias East	0	2	0	1	0	0	150	360
Mumias West	0	2	0	0	0	0	244	100
Matungu	0	2	0	0	0	0	260	138
TOTAL	0	35	0	14	0	34	1825	1,986

Source: Department of ,Water,Environment ,Natural Resources and Climate change, Kakamega County

Table 3.1.19: Number of Protected and Unprotected Water Sources by Category and Sub County, 2022

Sub County	Rivers		Water Pans		Dams		Springs	
	Protected	Unprotected	Protected	Unprotected	Protected	Unprotected	Protected	Unprotected
Likuyani	0	5	0	4	0	23	75	35
Lugari	0	4	0	6	0	9	200	300
Malava	0	9	0	0	0	1	76	62
Navakholo	0	3	0	0	0	0	46	50
Shinyalu	0	2	0	0	0	0	150	200
Lurambi	0	1	0	3	0	1	90	150
Ikolomani	0	1	0	0	0	0	250	92
Khwisero	0	1	0	0	0	0	125	105
Butere	0	3	0	0	0	0	108	100
Mumias East	0	2	0	1	0	0	150	64
Mumias West	0	2	0	0	0	0	270	110
Matungu	0	2	0	0	0	0	284	145
TOTAL	0	35	0	14	0	34	1824	1,413

Source: Department of Water,Environment ,Natural Resources and Climate change, Kakamega County

Table 3.1.20: Number of Protected and Unprotected Water Sources by Category and Sub County, 2023

	Rivers		Water Pans		Dams		Springs	
Sub County	Protected	Unprotected	Protected	Unprotected	Protected	Unprotected	Protected	Unprotected
Likuyani	0	5	0	4	0	23	30	18
Lugari	0	4	0	6	0	9	222	100
Malava	0	9	0	0	0	1	76	55
Navakholo	0	3	0	0	0	0	39	40
Shinyalu	0	2	0	0	0	0	150	350
Lurambi	0	1	0	3	0	1	250	350
Ikolomani	0	1	0	0	0	0	250	70
Khwisero	0	1	0	0	0	0	125	95
Butere	0	3	0	0	0	0	88	100
Mumias East	0	2	0	1	0	0	150	390
Mumias West	0	2	0	0	0	0	230	100
Matungu	0	2	0	0	0	0	202	142
TOTAL	0	35	0	14	0	34	1812	1,810

Source: Department of Water,Environment ,Natural Resources and Climate change, Kakamega County

Table 3.1. 20: Environmental Crimes Reported to NEMA, 2019 – 2023

Type	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Air pollution	1	0	0	2	2
Noise pollution	4	1	1	2	3
Water Pollution	0	0	0	0	0
Uncontrolled quarry activities	7	5	1	5	1
Uncontrolled sand harvesting	3	0	1	5	1
Blue gum trees along common boundaries	0	0	2	3	0
Encroachment of swamps and reparian lands (burning, planting of eaucalptus trees,	1	0	3	1	2
Illegal Solid waste disposal	2	3	0	0	1
Illegal liquid waste disposal	8	3	2	3	6
TOTAL	26	12	10	21	16

Source: WRA, NEMA, Department of Water, Environment,Natural Resources and Climate Change, Kakamega County

Table 3.1.21: Environmental Impact Assessment by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed
Likuyani		4		3		2		8		6
Lugari		2		2		6		4		7
Malava		11		8		11		10		12
Navakholo		3		2		1		3		2
Shinyalu		8		8		10		11		16
Lurambi		32		45		39		47		64
Ikolomani		7		9		9		11		9
Khwisero		2		0		6		4		2
Butere		4		4		8		6		9
Mumias East		5		4		3		7		6
Mumias West		5		3		2		5		6
Matungu		2		0		3		5		3
TOTAL		85	0	88	0	100	0	121	0	142

Source: NEMA, Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change Kakamega County

Table 3.1.22: Environmental Impact Assessment by Sector, 2019-2023

Sector	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Exe-cuted	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed
Transport & Communi-cation	10		29		19		23		20	
Energy	4		13		14		11		10	
Tourism	0		4		3		2		4	
Mining & Quarrying	8		7		8		22		15	
Human Settlements & Infrastructure	80		27		25		23		32	
Agriculture & Forestry	2		6		3		0		1	
Trade & Industry	38		21		22		16		18	
Water Resources	32		8		4		5		3	
Education	23		4		6		8		2	
Health	4		0		3		6		2	
Religious	6		0		1		0		0	
Marine and Fisherries	1		0		0		1		0	
Lands	0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL	**208**	**0**	**119**	**0**	**108**	**0**	**117**	**0**	**107**	**0**

Source; NEMA, Kakamega County Departments

Table 3.1.23: Number of Trees Planted by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Type	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	Indeginous	2,000	1,000	9,500	10,000	2,000
	Exotic	500	500	500	3,000	1,000
Lugari	Indeginous	2,000	2,000	9,000	10,400	2,000
	Exotic	500	500	500	3,600	1,000
Malava	Indeginous	2,000	3,000	10,000	16,800	3,000
	Exotic	500	2,000	500	4,200	1,000
Navakholo	Indeginous	2,000	1,000	7,000	9,000	1,000
	Exotic	500	2,000	500	3,000	1,000
Shinyalu	Indeginous	4,000	4,000	8,500	18,400	5,000
	Exotic	1000	2,000	500	3,600	1,000
Lurambi	Indeginous	5,000	2,000	8,500	11,400	1,000
	Exotic	1000	1,000	500	3,600	1,000
Ikolomani	Indeginous	2,000	1,000	5,500	7,600	1,000
	Exotic	500	500	500	2,400	1,000
Khwisero	Indeginous	2,000	1,000	5,500	12,600	4,000
	Exotic	500	700	500	2,400	1,000
Butere	Indeginous	2,000	1,000	9,500	10,000	1,000
	Exotic	500	2,000	500	3,000	500
Mumias East	Indeginous	2,000	1,500	4,000	8,200	1,000
	Exotic	500	1,000	500	1,800	1,000
Mumias West	Indeginous	2,000	1,500	7,500	8,600	1,000
	Exotic	500	1,000	500	2,400	1,000
Matungu	Indeginous	2,000	1,000	9,500	9,000	1,000
	Exotic	500	1,000	500	3,000	1,000
TOTAL		**36,000**	**34,200**	**100,000**	**168,000**	**34,500**

Source: KFS & Department of Lands, Housing, Urban Areas and Physical Planning ,Water,Environment ,Natural Resources and Climate change

Table 3.1.24: Number of Households Connected to Sewer/Septic Tanks by Sub County, 2019-2023

MUMIAS TOWN	Mumias	Mumias	Urban and Rural	6,488	4.12	779	1,622	843	1,752	908	1,817	921	1,946	941	2,271
MAYONI	Mumias	Mumias	Urban and Rural	4,419	5.48	-	1,105	-	1,193	-	1,237	-	1,326	-	1,547
MALIMILI	Shinyalu	Shitoli and Shinyalu Area	Rural	1,034	5.47	-	259	-	279	-	290	-	310	-	362
MUKHONJE	Shinyalu	Shitoli and Shinyalu Area	Rural	1,865	5.68	-	466	-	504	-	522	-	560	-	653
MUGOMARI	Shinyalu	Shitoli and Shinyalu Area	Rural	1,279	5.25	-	320	-	345	-	358	-	384	-	448
SHINGODO	Shinyalu	Shitoli and Shinyalu Area	Rural	2,532	5.26	-	633	-	684	-	709	-	760	-	886
SHISWA	Shinyalu	Shitoli and Shinyalu Area	Rural	2,144	5.64	-	536	-	579	-	600	-	643	-	750
SHIMANYIRO	Shitoli	Shitoli and Shinyalu Area	Rural	1,643	5.42	-	411	-	444	-	460	-	493	-	575
MALINYA	Shitoli	Shitoli and Shinyalu Area	Rural	1,278	5.17	-	320	-	345	-	358	-	383	-	447
SHITOLI	Shitoli	Shitoli and Shinyalu Area	Rural	1,100	5.08	-	275	-	297	-	308	-	330	-	385
LIRHEMBE	Shitoli	Shitoli and Shinyalu Area	Rural	687	5.40	-	172	-	185	-	192	-	206	-	240
MAKHOKHO	Shitoli	Shitoli and Shinyalu Area	Rural	1,111	5.24	-	278	-	300	-	311	-	333	-	389
LUGOSE	Shitoli	Shitoli and Shinyalu Area	Rural	1,280	5.62	-	320	-	346	-	358	-	384	-	448
SHITOCHI	Shitoli	Shitoli and Shinyalu Area	Rural	1,882	5.19	-	471	-	508	-	527	-	565	-	659
MUSENO	Shitoli	Shitoli and Shinyalu Area	Rural	1,365	5.12	-	341	-	369	-	382	-	410	-	478
SHIDODO	Shitoli	Shitoli and Shinyalu Area	Urban and Rural	2,338	5.47	-	585	-	631	-	655	-	701	-	818
SHIRULU	Shitoli	Shitoli and Shinyalu Area	Rural	1,037	5.42	-	259	-	280	-	290	-	311	-	363
TINDINYO	Tindinyo	Kakamega Area	Rural	1,973	5.75	-	493	-	533	-	552	-	592	-	691
SICHILAYI	Kakamega	Kakamega Area	Urban	10,475	4.32	-	2,619	-	2,828	-	2,933	-	3,143	-	3,666
TOWNSHIP	Kakamega	Kakamega Area	Urban	2,691	4.42	323	673	350	727	377	753	382	807	390	942
SHIRERE	Kakamega	Kakamega Area	Urban	7,738	5.12	929	1,935	1,006	2,089	1,083	2,167	1,099	2,321	1,122	2,708
MAHIAKALO	Kakamega	Kakamega Area	Urban	2,865	4.98	-	716	-	774	-	802	-	860	-	1,003
MUKHONJE	Kakamega	Kakamega Area	Urban and Rural	592	6.41	-	148	-	160	-	166	-	178	-	207
TOTAL				73,423	163	2,525	18,356	2,736	19,824	2,946	20,558	2,988	22,027	3,052	25,698

Source; KACWASCO

Table 3.1.25: Number of Transfer and Waste Disposal Sites by Sub County, 2023

Sub County	Disposal Sites and Transfer Stations
Likuyani	1
Lugari	0
Malava	0
Navakholo	0
Shinyalu	0
Lurambi	1
Ikolomani	0
Khwisero	0
Butere	0
Mumias East	0
Mumias West	1
Matungu	0
TOTAL	**3**

Source: KACWASCO,KACWASCO, Department of Water and Environment, LVSWB, and All Municipality(ies), Kakamega County,KNBS

Table 3.1.26: Mean Quarterly Rainfall, 2019 - 2023

mm					
Period	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Jan-March	133.6	462.9	361.0	252.7	370.1
April-June	856.4	822.0	698.0	689.0	600.2
July-Sep	600.0	705.0	1339.0	430.6	597.1
Oct-Dec	850.0	424.4	244.1	405.2	696.4
Annual	**2440.0**	**2414.3**	**2642.1**	**1777.5**	**2263.8**

Source: Meteorological Department, Department of Water Environment Natural Resources and Climate Change,Kakamega County

Table 3.1.27: Environmental Audit Reports Conducted by Sector, 2019-2023

Number					
Year	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Sector	**Submitted**				
Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Co- operatives	4	5	8	14	31
Roads, Infrastructure and Public Works	0	1	1	1	1
Health Services	3	3	4	9	12
Education, Science and Technology	17	18	25	31	26
Trade, Tourism, and Industrialization	8	10	12	20	21
Water, Environment Natural Resources and Climate Change	6	6	9	17	14
Social Services, Youth, Sports, Women Empowerment and Culture	0	0	0	0	2
Lands, Housing, Urban Areas and Physical Planning	11	13	15	20	23
Public Service and County Administration	0	0	0	0	2
Finance, Economic Planning and ICT	0	0	0	0	6
TOTAL	**49**	**56**	**74**	**112**	**138**

Source: NEMA, KNBS, Kakamega County Departments

Table 3.1.28: Effluent Discharge Licenses Applications/ Issued Year, 2019-2023

					Number
Year	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Sector	**Submitted**				
Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Co- operatives	..	1	2	5	5
Roads, Infrastructure and Public Works	..	0	0	20	24
Health Services	..	0	0	0	0
Education, Science and Technology	..	0	0	0	0
Trade, Tourism, and Industrialization	..	1	10	3	4

Number					
Year	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Sector	Submitted				
Water, Environment Natural Resources and Climate Change	..	2	0	3	5
Social Services, Youth, Sports, Women Empowerment and Culture	..	0	0	0	0
Lands, Housing, Urban Areas and Physical Planning	..	0	0	2	2
Public Service and County Administration	..	0	0	0	0
Finance, Economic Planning and ICT	..	0	0	0	0
TOTAL		**4**	**12**	**32**	**38**

Source: NEMA Kakamega County Departments

Table 3.1.29: Environmental Impact Assessment by Department, 2019-2023

Number					
Departments	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Co- operatives		3	4	2	0
Roads, Infrastructure and Public Works		0	9	4	3
Health Services		0	0	0	0
Education, Science and Technology		15	11	9	7
Trade, Tourism, and Industrialization		25	21	24	9
Water, Environment Natural Resources and Climate Change		39	50	51	22
Social Services, Youth, Sports, Women Empowerment and Culture		0	0	0	0
Lands, Housing, Urban Areas and Physical Planning		48	32	40	21
Public Service and County Administration		0	0	0	0
Finance, Economic Planning and ICT		0	0	0	0
TOTAL		**130**	**257**	**130**	**62**

Source: NEMA, Kakamega County

Table 3.1.30: Size and Name of Gazzeted and Ungazetted Forests in Kakamega County, 2023 by Sub County

Forest	Name of Forest	Hectares
Gazetted	Lugari Forest Block	2163.04
	Nzoia Forest Block	5266.10
	Malava Forest Block	718.80
	Bunyala Forest Block	823.40
	Kakamega Forest Block	14810.00
	Turbo Forest Block	2612.20
	Misango Hills	103.60
Ungazetted		

Source: Kenya Forest Service(KFS), Department of Water Environment ,Natural Resources and Climate Change, Kakamega County

Table 3.1.31: Tree Cover and Forest Cover by Sub County, 2023

Sub County	Tree Cover		Forest Cover	
	Hectares	Percentage	Hectares	Percentage
Likuyani	..	..	..	..
Lugari	..	..	..	..
Malava	..	..	..	..
Navakholo	..	..	..	..
Shinyalu	..	..	..	..
Lurambi	..	..	..	..
Ikolomani	..	..	..	..
Khwisero	..	..	..	..

Sub County	Tree Cover		Forest Cover	
	Hectares	Percentage	Hectares	Percentage
Butere	..	..	..	..
Mumias East	..	..	..	..
Mumias West	..	..	..	..
Matungu	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	55044.9	18.21	21075.54	6.97

Source: KFS

Table 3.1.32: Available Tree Seedling Stock per Sub County, 2020-2024

Sub County	Kenya Forest Service		County Government		Community/ Individual		Other Organizations	
	Indeginous	Exotic	Indeginous	Exotic	Indeginous	Exotic	Indeginous	Exotic
Likuyani	30000	61160			913652	1827506		
Lugari	3700	60100			3980	7960		
Malava	7450	72800			169048	8454		
Navakholo	2780	5005			3500	7000		
Shinyalu	4400	46300			117897	235794		
Lurambi	3150	7000			122870	61430	2160	3470
Ikolomani					7200	22670		
Khwisero					11880	23760		
Butere					75100	22800		
Mumias East					3750	13210		
Mumias West					19130	38270		
Matungu					2780	21940		
TOTAL	51480	252365	0	0	1450787	2290794	2160	3470

Source: KFS & County Department of Water, Environment Natural Resources and Climate Change, Deputy County Commissioner, Kakamega

Table 3.1.33: Number of Technical Officers Under the KFS and County Government by Sub County, 2020-2023

Sub County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	KFS	County	KFS	County	KFS	County	KFS	County	KFS	County
Likuyani		3		5		5		6		7
Lugari		3		3		3		4		4
Malava		3		4		6		7		7
Navakholo		2		3		3		5		5
Lurambi		4		5		8		8		10
Shinyalu		2		4		4		4		6
Ikolomani		2		2		3		3		3
Khwisero		1		1		1		2		2
Mumias East		1		2		2		4		4
Mumias West		2		4		4		6		6
Matungu		1		2		2		4		4
TOTAL		24	0	35	0	41	0	53	0	58

Source: KFS, Department of Environment ,Natural Resources and Climate Change, County Public Service Board Kakamega County

Table 3.1.34: Resources Available for Technical Officers Offered by the KFS and County Government, 2020-2023

Sub County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	KFS	County	KFS	County	KFS	County	KFS	County	KFS	County
Office	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	1
Vehicle	4	1	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0
Nursery Equipment		0		0		0		0		0
Plants and Machines		0		0		0		2		0
Polution Control Equipment		4		0		0		0		0
TOTAL	9	5	9	0	9	0	9	2	9	1

Source: KFS, NEMA, Department of Water, Environment Natural Resources and Climate Change, County Government of Kakamega

Table 3.1.35: Resources Available for Technical Officers offered by the KFS and County Government, 2020-2024

Sub County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	KFS	County	KFS	County	KFS	County	KFS	County	KFS	County
Office	5	..	5	..	5	..	5	..	5	..
Vehicle	4	..	4	..	4	..	4	..	4	..
Nursery Equipment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Plants and Machines	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polution Control Equipment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: KFS, NEMA, Department of Environment Natural Resources and Climate Change, Kakamega County

Table 3.1.36: Number of Climate Actions Integrated into Sectors and Developmental Plans by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number

Sub County	Action	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Likuyani	Policies on GHG emissions	0	1	0	0	0
	Policies on solid waste management	0	0	0	0	1
	Policies on environmental protection and conservation	0	0	0	1	0
	Pollution Control	1	0	0	0	0
	Environmental Planning and Management	1	0	0	0	0
Lugari	Policies on GHG emissions	0	1	0	0	0
	Policies on solid waste management	0	0	0	0	1
	Policies on environmental protection and conservation	0	0	0	1	0
	Pollution Control	1	0	0	0	0
	Environmental Planning and Management	1	0	0	0	0
Malava	Policies on GHG emissions	0	1	0	0	0
	Policies on solid waste management	0	0	0	0	1
	Policies on environmental protection and conservation	0	0	0	1	0
	Pollution Control	1	0	0	0	0
	Environmental Planning and Management	1	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	Policies on GHG emissions	0	1	0	0	0
	Policies on solid waste management	0	0	0	0	1
	Policies on environmental protection and conservation	0	0	0	1	0
	Pollution Control	1	0	0	0	0
	Environmental Planning and Management	1	0	0	0	0
Lurambi	Policies on GHG emissions	0	1	0	0	0
	Policies on solid waste management	0	0	0	0	1
	Policies on environmental protection and conservation	0	0	0	1	0
	Pollution Control	1	0	0	0	0
	Environmental Planning and Management	1	0	0	0	0
Shinyalu	Policies on GHG emissions	0	1	0	0	0
	Policies on solid waste management	0	0	0	0	1
	Policies on environmental preservation and conservation	0	0	0	1	0
	Pollution Control	1	0	0	0	0
	Environmental Planning and Management	1	0	0	0	0
Ikolomani	Policies on GHG emissions	0	1	0	0	0
	Policies on solid waste management	0	0	0	0	1
	Policies on environmental preservation and conservation	0	0	0	1	0
	Pollution Control	1	0	0	0	0
	Environmental Planning and Management	1	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	Policies on GHG emissions	0	1	0	0	0
	Policies on solid waste management	0	0	0	0	1
	Policies on environmental preservation and conservation	0	0	0	1	0
	Pollution Control	1	0	0	0	0
	Environmental Planning and Management	1	0	0	0	0

						Number
Sub County	**Action**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Mumias East	Policies on solid waste management	0	0	0	0	1
	Policies on environmental protection and conservation	0	0	0	1	0
	Pollution Control	1	0	0	0	0
	Environmental Planning and Management	1	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	Policies on GHG emissions	0	1	0	0	0
Mumias West	Policies on solid waste management	0	0	0	0	1
	Policies on environmental protection and conservation	0	0	0	1	0
	Pollution Control	1	0	0	0	0
	Environmental Planning and Management	1	0	0	0	0
Matungu	Policies on GHG emissions	0	1	0	0	0
Matungu	Policies on solid waste management	0	0	0	0	1
	Policies on environmental protection and conservation	0	0	0	1	0
	Pollution Control	1	0	0	0	0
	Environmental Planning and Management	1	0	0	0	0

Source: Climate Change Directorate, Kakamega County



L-R: Speaker Rt. Hon. James Namatsi Governor Fernandes Barasa, Deputy Governor Ayub Savula and Majority leader Philip Maina with Members of Kakamega County Assembly, After the Governor's address session to the house on Country Development

4.1. Participation

Covers statistics on the ways in which individuals take part in political and public affairs, including by registering to vote, voting or standing as a candidate in elections; being members of legislative, executive and judicial bodies; accessing positions in the public service; being a member of a trade union; and engaging, individually or as members of political parties and other non-governmental organizations, in political activities.

Table 4.1.1: Public Participation Attendance in Sub County by Activity, Sex, and Disability Status, 2018/19

Sub County	Activity	2018/19					
		Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Likuyani	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	80	260	**340**	25	40	**65**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	100	220	**320**	30	20	**50**
	Budget Estimate	110	320	**430**	30	40	**70**
	Other Legislations	70	180	**250**	30	50	**80**
	Finance Bill	150	250	**400**	40	30	**70**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	100	200	**300**	35	30	**65**
Lugari	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	150	300	**450**	50	60	**110**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	100	250	**350**	40	90	**130**
	Budget Estimate	150	300	**450**	50	50	**100**
	Other Legislations	100	250	**350**	50	100	**150**
	Finance Bill	200	300	**500**	40	50	**90**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	110	200	**310**	25	80	**105**
Malava	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	200	300	**500**	35	30	**65**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	150	200	**350**	40	70	**110**
	Budget Estimate	250	300	**550**	50	50	**100**
	Other Legislations	150	250	**400**	30	50	**80**
	Finance Bill	250	350	**600**	50	80	**130**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	100	200	**300**	20	50	**70**
Navakholo	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	120	280	**400**	20	40	**60**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	100	200	**300**	20	60	**80**
	Budget Estimate	180	220	**400**	40	30	**70**
	Other Legislations	100	300	**400**	20	40	**60**
	Finance Bill	150	250	**400**	25	50	**75**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	100	300	**400**	30	40	**70**
Shinyalu	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	140	300	**440**	30	50	**80**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	100	250	**350**	30	40	**70**
	Budget Estimate	200	300	**500**	30	80	**110**
	Other Legislations	120	200	**320**	30	20	**50**
	Finance Bill	250	350	**600**	30	60	**90**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	150	300	**450**	30	40	**70**
Lurambi	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	250	300	**550**	30	30	**60**

Sub County	Activity	2018/19					
		Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	100	250	**350**	30	70	**100**
	Budget Estimate	250	350	**600**	30	30	**60**
	Other Legislations	100	200	**300**	30	30	**60**
	Finance Bill	80	300	**380**	30	30	**60**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	100	250	**350**	30	60	**90**
Ikolomani	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	70	250	**320**	30	25	**55**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	150	300	**450**	30	40	**70**
	Budget Estimate	100	200	**300**	30	50	**80**
	Other Legislations	180	350	**530**	30	60	**90**
	Finance Bill	150	300	**450**	30	30	**60**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	100	200	**300**	40	60	**100**
Khwisero	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	100	250	**350**	30	60	**90**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	200	350	**550**	30	100	**130**
	Budget Estimate	100	200	**300**	20	80	**100**
	Other Legislations	250	250	**500**	40	60	**100**
	Finance Bill	200	200	**400**	20	30	**50**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	150	350	**500**	40	70	**110**
Butere	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	150	200	**350**	20	50	**70**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	250	300	**550**	30	80	**110**
	Budget Estimate	100	250	**350**	50	50	**100**
	Other Legislations	100	350	**450**	30	50	**80**
	Finance Bill	150	200	**350**	20	40	**60**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	120	250	**370**	30	60	**90**
Mumias East	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	180	200	**380**	40	40	**80**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	120	220	**340**	20	40	**60**
	Budget Estimate	200	300	**500**	30	50	**80**
	Other Legislations	100	250	**350**	20	50	**70**
	Finance Bill	150	300	**450**	30	80	**110**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	100	250	**350**	20	50	**70**
Mumias West	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	140	250	**390**	20	20	**40**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	100	300	**400**	25	60	**85**
	Budget Estimate	200	200	**400**	30	60	**90**
	Other Legislations	120	350	**470**	35	40	**75**
	Finance Bill	250	300	**550**	40	50	**90**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	100	200	**300**	45	50	**95**
Matungu	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	250	250	**500**	40	70	**110**

Sub County	Activity	2018/19					
		Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	100	350	**450**	30	30	**60**
	Budget Estimate	250	200	**450**	50	30	**80**
	Other Legislations	200	200	**400**	30	30	**60**
	Finance Bill	150	300	**450**	30	40	**70**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	100	250	**350**	40	60	**100**

Source: Department of Public Service and Administration, County Government of Kakamega

Table 4.1.2: Public Participation Attendance in Sub County by Activity, Sex, and Disability Status, 2019/20

Sub County	Activity	2020/21					
		Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Likuyani	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	250	300	**550**	21	80	**101**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	150	250	**400**	25	50	**75**
	Budget Estimate	100	300	**400**	30	30	**60**
	Other Legislations	250	250	**500**	35	20	**55**
	Finance Bill	110	300	**410**	40	60	**100**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	70	200	**270**	45	60	**105**
Lugari	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	100	300	**400**	40	50	**90**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	180	200	**380**	30	50	**80**
	Budget Estimate	150	300	**450**	20	30	**50**
	Other Legislations	100	300	**400**	25	30	**55**
	Finance Bill	150	250	**400**	30	30	**60**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	100	350	**450**	35	60	**95**
Malava	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	100	300	**400**	45	25	**70**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	250	250	**500**	50	40	**90**
	Budget Estimate	200	300	**500**	40	50	**90**
	Other Legislations	150	250	**400**	30	60	**90**
	Finance Bill	250	300	**550**	50	80	**130**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	180	200	**380**	30	50	**80**
Navakholo	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	100	300	**400**	40	40	**80**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	150	200	**350**	40	60	**100**
	Budget Estimate	100	350	**450**	20	30	**50**
	Other Legislations	200	200	**400**	20	40	**60**
	Finance Bill	100	300	**400**	30	40	**70**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	250	250	**500**	50	50	**100**
Shinyalu	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	150	250	**400**	20	80	**100**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	250	300	**550**	30	50	**80**
	Budget Estimate	150	200	**350**	40	30	**70**

Sub County	Activity	2020/21					
		Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Other Legislations	250	350	**600**	40	20	**60**
	Finance Bill	100	300	**400**	20	60	**80**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	100	200	**300**	30	60	**90**
Lurambi	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	120	300	**420**	30	50	**80**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	100	250	**350**	30	50	**80**
	Budget Estimate	180	350	**530**	30	30	**60**
	Other Legislations	120	200	**320**	30	30	**60**
	Finance Bill	200	300	**500**	20	30	**50**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	100	250	**350**	20	60	**80**
Ikolomani	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	100	250	**350**	25	25	**50**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	150	300	**450**	30	40	**70**
	Budget Estimate	120	200	**320**	35	50	**85**
	Other Legislations	100	350	**450**	40	60	**100**
	Finance Bill	180	300	**480**	45	30	**75**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	100	200	**300**	50	60	**110**
Khwisero	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	100	250	**350**	30	60	**90**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	100	350	**450**	50	100	**150**
	Budget Estimate	140	200	**340**	30	80	**110**
	Other Legislations	100	250	**350**	30	60	**90**
	Finance Bill	200	200	**400**	40	30	**70**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	120	350	**470**	40	70	**110**
Butere	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	150	200	**350**	20	50	**70**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	100	300	**400**	30	80	**110**
	Budget Estimate	250	250	**500**	50	50	**100**
	Other Legislations	110	300	**410**	30	50	**80**
	Finance Bill	70	200	**270**	20	40	**60**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	150	350	**500**	30	60	**90**
Mumias East	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	180	200	**380**	40	40	**80**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	150	300	**450**	20	40	**60**
	Budget Estimate	100	300	**400**	30	50	**80**
	Other Legislations	150	250	**400**	20	50	**70**
	Finance Bill	100	350	**450**	20	80	**100**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	200	200	**400**	20	50	**70**
Mumias West	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	250	250	**500**	30	50	**80**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	200	300	**500**	35	80	**115**

Sub County	Activity	2020/21					
		Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Budget Estimate	150	300	**450**	40	50	**90**
	Other Legislations	100	250	**350**	45	50	**95**
	Finance Bill	200	300	**500**	50	40	**90**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	120	200	**320**	40	60	**100**
Matungu	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	150	300	**450**	50	40	**90**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	100	200	**300**	30	40	**70**
	Budget Estimate	250	300	**550**	30	50	**80**
	Other Legislations	200	350	**550**	40	50	**90**
	Finance Bill	150	200	**350**	40	80	**120**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	100	250	**350**	20	50	**70**

Source: Department of Public Service and Administration, County Government of Kakamega

Table 4.1.3: Public Participation Attendance in Sub County by Activity, Sex, and Disability Status, 2021/22

Sub County	Activity	2022/23					
		Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Likuyani	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	200	300	**500**	40	25	**65**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	100	200	**300**	30	40	**70**
	Budget Estimate	250	300	**550**	20	50	**70**
	Other Legislations	200	250	**450**	25	60	**85**
	Finance Bill	150	300	**450**	30	30	**60**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	250	300	**550**	35	60	**95**
Lugari	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	250	250	**500**	45	60	**105**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	100	350	**450**	50	100	**150**
	Budget Estimate	100	200	**300**	40	80	**120**
	Other Legislations	150	300	**450**	30	60	**90**
	Finance Bill	120	250	**370**	50	30	**80**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	100	300	**400**	30	60	**90**
Malava	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	120	300	**420**	45	40	**85**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	200	200	**400**	50	60	**110**
	Budget Estimate	100	350	**450**	40	90	**130**
	Other Legislations	150	300	**450**	30	60	**90**
	Finance Bill	100	200	**300**	50	100	**150**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	150	350	**500**	30	80	**110**
Navakholo	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	100	200	**300**	40	30	**70**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	180	300	**480**	40	60	**100**
	Budget Estimate	100	250	**350**	20	30	**50**
	Other Legislations	150	350	**500**	20	40	**60**

Sub County	Activity	2022/23					
		Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Finance Bill	100	200	**300**	30	40	**70**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	250	250	**500**	50	50	**100**
Shinyalu	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	150	350	**500**	20	80	**100**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	250	300	**550**	30	50	**80**
	Budget Estimate	150	200	**350**	40	60	**100**
	Other Legislations	250	350	**600**	40	30	**70**
	Finance Bill	100	300	**400**	20	40	**60**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	100	200	**300**	30	40	**70**
Lurambi	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	120	300	**420**	30	50	**80**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	100	250	**350**	30	80	**110**
	Budget Estimate	180	350	**530**	30	50	**80**
	Other Legislations	120	200	**320**	30	50	**80**
	Finance Bill	200	300	**500**	20	50	**70**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	100	200	**300**	20	80	**100**
Ikolomani	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	100	250	**350**	25	50	**75**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	150	300	**450**	30	40	**70**
	Budget Estimate	120	250	**370**	35	60	**95**
	Other Legislations	100	300	**400**	40	30	**70**
	Finance Bill	180	200	**380**	45	40	**85**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	100	350	**450**	50	40	**90**
Khwisero	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	100	200	**300**	30	60	**90**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	100	300	**400**	50	100	**150**
	Budget Estimate	140	300	**440**	30	80	**110**
	Other Legislations	100	250	**350**	30	60	**90**
	Finance Bill	200	200	**400**	40	30	**70**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	120	350	**470**	40	70	**110**
Butere	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	150	200	**350**	20	50	**70**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	100	300	**400**	30	80	**110**
	Budget Estimate	250	250	**500**	20	50	**70**
	Other Legislations	110	300	**410**	21	50	**71**
	Finance Bill	70	200	**270**	25	40	**65**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	150	350	**500**	30	60	**90**
Mumias East	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	180	200	**380**	40	100	**140**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	250	300	**550**	45	80	**125**

Sub County	Activity	2022/23					
		Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Budget Estimate	200	300	**500**	40	60	**100**
	Other Legislations	120	250	**370**	20	30	**50**
	Finance Bill	250	350	**600**	20	70	**90**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	150	200	**350**	30	50	**80**
Mumias West	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	250	200	**450**	30	80	**110**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	110	300	**410**	20	50	**70**
	Budget Estimate	70	250	**320**	30	50	**80**
	Other Legislations	150	300	**450**	40	50	**90**
	Finance Bill	100	250	**350**	40	40	**80**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	180	300	**480**	20	60	**80**
Matungu	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	200	350	**550**	30	40	**70**
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	150	300	**450**	30	40	**70**
	Budget Estimate	250	200	**450**	30	50	**80**
	Other Legislations	150	300	**450**	40	50	**90**
	Finance Bill	150	300	**450**	40	80	**120**
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	150	250	**400**	20	50	**70**

Source: Department of Public Service and Administration, County Government of Kakamega

4.2. Openness

Covers statistics on the extent to which public institutions provide access to information and are transparent in their decision- and policy-making processes. More specifically, covers access to information, open government provisions, freedom of expression and media pluralism.

Table 4.2.1: Cases Filed, Resolved, and Pending by Various Courts, 2019-2023

Year	Status of Case	Kakamega Law Court				
		Magistrates' Court	High court	Employment & Labor relations Court	Environmental & Land court	Total
2019	Filed	5791	1027		270	**7088**
	Resolved	6200	700		200	**7100**
	Pending	7401	4778		607	**12786**
2020	Filed	3152	700		94	**3946**
	Resolved	4001	400		300	**4701**
	Pending	6552	5078		401	**12031**
2021	Filed	4895	1304		142	**6341**
	Resolved	6233	3000		144	**9377**
	Pending	5214	3382		399	**8995**
2022	Filed	3991	2000		167	**6158**
	Resolved	4000	2381		200	**6581**
	Pending	5205	3001		366	**8572**
2023	Filed	5407	2241	135	172	**7955**
	Resolved	3568	1998	65	138	**5769**
	Pending	7044	3244	70	400	**10758**

Source: Judiciary, Kakamega County

Table 4.2.2: Cases Filed, Resolved, and Pending at Kakamega Small Claim Courts, 2022-2023

Year	Status of Case	Number
2022	Filed	384
	Resolved	384
	Pending	0
2023	Filed	1403
	Resolved	1403
	Pending	0

Source: Judiciary, Kakamega County

Table 4.2.3: Judicial Officers by Cadre and Disability Status at Kakamega County Law Courts, 2019-2023

Category	2019						2020						2021						2022						2023					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Magistrates																														
Chief magistrates	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**
Senior Principal magistrates	0	2	**2**	0	0	**0**	0	2	**2**	0	0	**0**	0	2	**2**	0	0	**0**	0	2	**2**	0	0	**0**	1	1	**2**	0	0	**0**
Principal Magistrates	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	1	1	**2**	0	0	**0**
Senior Resident Magistrates	1	1	**2**	0	0	**0**	1	1	**2**	0	0	**0**	1	1	**2**	0	0	**0**	1	1	**2**	0	0	**0**	0	1	**1**	0	0	**0**
Resident Magistrates	1	1	**2**	0	0	**0**	1	1	**2**	0	0	**0**	1	2	**3**	0	0	**0**	0	2	**2**	0	0	**0**	0	2	**2**	0	0	**0**
Adjudicators	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**																		
Kadhis	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**
Mediators	35	15	**50**	0	0	**0**	50	20	**70**	0	0	**0**	50	25	**75**	0	0	**0**	55	28	**83**	1	1	**2**	65	33	**95**	1	1	**2**
Sub Total	**39**	**19**	**58**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**54**	**24**	**78**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**54**	**30**	**84**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**57**	**33**	**91**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**68**	**38**	**103**	**2**	**1**	**3**
Supreme Court Judges																														
Court of Appeal Judges																														
High Court judges	2	0	**2**	0	0	**0**	2	0	**2**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**2**	0	0	**0**	2	0	**2**	0	0	**0**	2	0	**2**	0	0	**0**
Environmental Land judges	0	1	**1**	0	0	**0**	0	1	**1**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**	0	1	**1**	1	0	**1**
Subtotal	**2**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**1**
TOTAL	**41**	**20**	**61**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**56**	**25**	**81**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**55**	**30**	**87**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**59**	**33**	**93**	**3**	**1**	**4**	**70**	**39**	**106**	**3**	**1**	**4**

Source: Judiciary, Kakamega County

Table 4.2.4: Alternative Dispute Resolution Matters Handled at Kakamega Small Claim Courts, 2022-2023

Number	Number			
Year	Status of Case	Court Annexed Mediation	Alternative Justice System	Total
2022	Filed/Referred	14	0	**14**
	Resolved	14	0	**14**
	Pending	0	0	**0**
2023	Filed/Referred	33	0	**33**
	Resolved	33	0	**33**
	Pending	0	0	**0**

Source: Judiciary, Kakamega County

4.3. Access to and Quality of Justice

Covers statistics on the ability of people to defend and enforce their rights and obtain just resolution of justiciable problems, through impartial formal or informal institutions of justice and with appropriate legal support. Covers both criminal and civil justice, including the accessibility, effectiveness and quality of legal assistance, processes, decisions and outcomes.

Table 4.3.1: Reported Traffic Accidents

2019																		
	Traffic Accidents Reported				Vehicles Primarily Responsible							Persons Primarily Responsible					Times Of Accidents Occurrence		
	Persons Killed Or Injured	Killed	Seriously Injured	Slightly Injured	Motor Cars	Lorries, Buses and Taxis	Motor Cycles	Pedal Cycles	Animals With Hand Carts	Matatus	Others	Driver(Incl Motor Cyclists)	Pedestri-ans	Pedal Cyclists	Passen-gers	Other Causes	Day	Night	
Butere	39	11	13	15	10	5	16	0	0	2	0	3	1	0	2	0	..	..	
Kakamega Central	0																		
Kakamega East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kakamega North	35	30	5	0	13	4	9	0	0	0	2	11	1	0	0	0	18	17	
Kakamega South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Khwisero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Likuyani	11	6	3	2	3	2	7	1	0	3	0	2	3	1	0	0	4	7	
Lugari	65	34	21	10	13	30	15	0	0	10	2	58	2	0	0	2	..	..	
Matete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Matungu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mumias East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mumuas West	37	10	23	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Navakholo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Source: Kenya Police Service, Kakamega county

Table 4.3.2: Reported Traffic Accidents, 2020

	Traffic Accidents Reported				Vehicles Primarily Responsible							Persons Primarily Responsible					Times Of Accidents Occurrence		
Sub-County	Persons Killed Or Injured	Killed	Seriously Injured	Slightly Injured	Motor Cars	Lorries, Buses and Taxis	Motor Cycles	Pedal Cycles	Animals With Hand Carts	Matatus	Others	Driver(Incl Motor Cyclists)	Pedestri-ans	Pedal Cyclists	Passengers	Other Causes	Day	Night	
Butere	33	4	15	14	9	5	14	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	1	0	..	..	
Kakamega Central	0																		
Kakamega East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kakamega North	25	21	4	0	0	6	10	0	0	1	8	16	0	0	0	9	14	11	
Kakamega South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Khwisero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Likuyani	11	8	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	6	
Lugari	88	33	16	39	10	23	22	0	0	6	2	33	3	0	0	2	..	..	
Matete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Sub-County	Traffic Accidents Reported				Vehicles Primarily Responsible							Persons Primarily Responsible					Times Of Accidents Occurrence		
	Persons Killed Or Injured	Killed	Seriously Injured	Slightly Injured	Motor Cars	Lorries, Buses and Taxis	Motor Cycles	Pedal Cycles	Animals With Hand Carts	Matatus	Others	Driver(Incl Motor Cyclists)	Pedestri-ans	Pedal Cyclists	Passengers	Other Causes	Day	Night	
Matungu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mumias East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mumuas West	32	9	12	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Navakholo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Source: Kenya Police Service, Kakamega county

Table 4.3.3: Reported Traffic Accidents, 2021

Sub-County	Traffic Accidents Reported				Vehicles Primarily Responsible							Persons Primarily Responsible					Times Of Accidents Occur-rence		
	Persons Killed Or Injured	Killed	Seriously Injured	Slightly Injured	Motor Cars	Lorries, Buses and Taxis	Motor Cycles	Pedal Cycles	Animals With Hand Carts	Matatus	Others	Driver(Incl Motor Cyclists)	Pedestrians	Pedal Cyclists	Passengers	Other Causes	Day	Night	
Butere	36	7	15	14	11	7	16	4	0	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	..	..	
Kakamega Central	0																		
Kakamega East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kakamega North	20	18	1	1	3	4	9	0	0	1	2	18	0	0	0	3	11	8	
Kakamega South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Khwisero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Likuyani	9	4	3	2	2	0	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	6	
Lugari	43	24	9	10	10	14	8	1	0	6	2	17	2	1	0	2	..	..	
Matete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Matungu	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mumias East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mumuas West	31	11	14	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Navakholo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Source: Kenya Police Service, Kakamega county

Table 4.3.4: Reported Traffic Accidents, 2022

2022																		
Sub County	Traffic Accidents Reported				Vehicles Primarily Responsible							Persons Primarily Responsible					Times Of Accidents Occurrence	
	Persons Killed or Injured	Killed	Seriously Injured	Slightly Injured	Motor Cars	Lorries, Buses and Taxis	Motor Cycles	Pedal Cycles	Animals With Hand Carts	Matatus	Others	Driver(Incl Motor Cyclists)	Pedestrians	Pedal Cyclists	Passengers	Other Causes	Day	Night
Butere		2	12	13	7	4	10	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..
Kakamega Central																		
Kakamega East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kakamega North		33	12	21	4	3	7	0	0	1	4	14	2	0	0	11	18	9
Kakamega South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khwisero		8	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..
Likuyani		6	2	1	1	1	4	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	4	5
Lugari		18	13	6	14	25	10	0	0	8	4	31	2	0	0	4	..	..
Matete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matungu	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..
Mumias East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumuas West		8	25	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Navakholo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Kenya Police Service, Kakamega county

Table 4.3.5: Reported Traffic Accidents, 2023

2023																			
Sub-County	Traffic Accidents Reported				Vehicles Primarily Responsible							Persons Primarily Responsible					Times Of Accidents Occurrence		
	Persons Killed Or Injured	Killed	Seriously Injured	Slightly Injured	Motor Cars	Lorries, Buses and Taxis	Motor Cycles	Pedal Cycles	Animals With Hand Carts	Matatus	Others	Driver(Incl Motor Cyclists)	Pedestrians	Pedal Cyclists	Passengers	Other Causes	Day	Night	
Butere	40	5	15	20	11	6	9	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	
Kakamega Central	0																		
Kakamega East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	
Kakamega North	32	10	4	18	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	7	4	
Kakamega South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	..	
Khwisero	8	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	
Likuyani	10	5	3	2	4	1	3	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	7	
Lugari	53	21	10	22	13	25	18	0	0	16	3	21	3	0	0	3	..	..	
Matete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	..	

2023																				
Sub-County	Traffic Accidents Reported				Vehicles Primarily Responsible							Persons Primarily Responsible					Times Of Accidents Occurrence			
	Persons Killed Or Injured	Killed	Seriously Injured	Slightly Injured	Motor Cars	Lorries, Buses and Taxis	Motor Cycles	Pedal Cycles	Animals With Hand Carts	Matatus	Others	Driver(Incl Motor Cyclists)	Pedestri-ans	Pedal Cyclists	Passen-gers	Other Causes	Day	Night		
Matungu	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..		
Mumias East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..		
Mumuas West	41	15	22	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Navakholo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

Source: Kenya Police Service, Kakamega county

Table 4.3.6: Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence and Sub County, 2019

2019																																							
Type of Crime	Butere			Kakamega Central			Kakamega East			Kakamega North			Kakamega South			Khwisero			Likuyani			Lugari			Matete			Matungu			Mumias East			Mumias West			Navakholo		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Homicide	2	5	**7**	8	3	11	16	4	**20**	3	1	4	10	3	**13**	4	3	7	6	2	**8**	1	2	3	-	1	**1**	**11**	**3**	**14**	14	8	**22**	14	8	**22**	..	..	..
Offences against moral-ity	2	10	**12**	-	74	74	24	72	**96**	2	4	6	1	23	**24**	12	_	12	2	46	**48**	39	8	47	8	-	**8**	**1**	**1**	**2**	0	45	**45**	0	45	**45**	..	..	..
Other offences against persons	0	0	**0**	76	70	70	140	24	**164**	0	0	0	86	28	**114**	20	6	26	69	12	**41**				6	4	**10**	**5**	**0**	**5**	108	90	**198**	108	90	**198**	..	..	..
Robbery	2	0	**2**	19	9	9	14	0	**14**	6	_	6	13	-	**13**	8	2	10	5	2	**7**	3	-	3	-	-	**-**	**0**	**0**	**0**	5	0	**5**	5	0	**5**	..	..	..
Breakings	17	0	**17**	27	38	65	6	0	**6**	21	3	24	13	-	**13**	5	_	5	13	20	**33**	8	3	11	13	-	**13**	**4**	**0**	**4**	30	5	**35**	30	5	**35**	..	..	..
Theft of stock	4	0	**4**	5	2	7	8	0	**8**	5	_	5	10	-	**10**	_	_	_	3	8	**11**	5	3	8	1	-	**1**	**3**	**0**	**3**	3	0	**3**	3	0	**3**	..	..	..
Stealing	13	1	**14**	15	31	81	14	0	**20**	33	10	43	19	-	**19**	11	1	12	1	20	**33**	16	5	21	5	-	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	52	10	**62**	52	10	**62**	..	..	..
Theft by servant	1	1	**2**	4	12	16	2	0	**2**	3	1	4	-	2	**2**	0	0	0	-	-	**-**	1	-	1	-	2	**-**	**0**	**0**	**0**	1	1	**2**	1	1	**2**	..	..	..
Vehicle and other thefts	2	0	**2**	15	-	15	0	0	**0**	5	_	5	-	-	**-**	0	0	0	-	-	**-**	1	-	1	-	-	**-**	**0**	**0**	**0**	3	0	**3**	3	0	**3**	..	..	..
Dangerous drugs	10	0	**10**	20	4	24	8	0	**8**	17	2	19	14	-	**14**	7	_	7	-	-	**-**	5	-	5	3	-	**-**	**2**	**0**	**2**	23	5	**28**	23	5	**28**	..	..	..
Traffic offences	7	3	**10**	-	-	-	0	0	**0**	30	5	35	-	-	**-**	_	_	_	-	-	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	**-**	**0**	**0**	**0**	34	3	**37**	34	3	**37**	..	..	..
Criminal damage	4	0	**4**	19	9	28	18	0	**18**	7	1	8	11	-	**11**	9	2	11	4	3	**7**	7	-	7	3	-	**3**	**1**	**3**	**4**	13	5	**18**	13	5	**18**	..	..	..
Economic crimes	0	0	**0**	31	7	38	2	0	**2**	6	_	6	3	-	**3**	_	_	_	-	-	**-**	-	-	-	3	2	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	19	9	**28**	19	9	**28**	..	..	..
Offences involving police officers	0	0	**0**	-	-	-	0	0	**0**	0	__	_	-	-	**-**	_	_	_	-	-	**-**	-		-	-	-	**-**	**0**	**0**	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	..	..	..
Other penal code offences	12	7	**19**	44	8	52	2	0	**2**	6	_	6	7	4	**11**	5	_	5	30	20	**50**	6	-	6	2	1	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	57	20	**77**	57	20	**77**	..	..	..
Piracy	0	0	**0**	-	-	-	0	0	**0**	0	_	_	-	-	**-**	_	_	_	-	-	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	**-**	**0**	**0**	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	..	..	..

2019																																					
Type of Crime	Butere			Kakamega Central			Kakamega East			Kakamega North			Kakamega South			Khwisero			Likuyani			Lugari			Matete			Matungu			Mumias East			Mumias West			Navakholo		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
TOTAL	76	27	103	283	267	490	254	100	360	360	27	171	##	60	187	81	14	95	133	133	238	92	21	113	44	10	49	27	7	34	362	201	563	362	201	563	..	..	..

Source: Kenya Police Service, Kakamega County

Table 4.3.7: Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence and Sub County, 2020

2020																																					
Type of Crime	Butere			Kakamega Central			Kakamega East			Kakamega North			Kakamega South			Khwisero			Likuyani			Lugari			Matete			Matungu			Mumias East			Mumias West			Navak-holo		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Homicide	12	5	17	3	7	10	10	2	12	2	_	**2**	11	-	**11**	**6**	_	**6**	5	-	5	8	4	12	-	-	-	**0**	**0**	**0**	2	1	3	2	1	3	..	..	..
Offences against morality	2	26	28	-	67	67	176	36	212	1	3	**5**	2	24	**26**				5	43	43	19	13	32	11	5	16		**9**	**9**	0	28	28	0	28	28	..	..	..
Other offences against persons	0	0	0	21	33	54	164	176	340	0	0	0	35	4	**39**	**16**	**3**	**19**	-	19	42				6	2	8	**2**	**4**	**6**	17	3	20	17	3	20	..	..	..
Robbery	7	0	7	18	8	126	18	0	18	7	2	9	6	-	**6**	**6**	_	**6**	23	4	8	4	1	5	-	-	-	**2**	**2**	**4**	3	0	3	3	0	3	..	..	..
Breakings	46	0	46	15	9	24	10	0	10	12	1	13	14	-	**14**	**8**		**8**	4	5	20	5	1	6	7	-	7				11	0	11	11	0	11	..	..	..
Theft of stock	8	0	8	5	2	7	6	0	6	7	0	7	1	-	**1**	**6**	_	**6**	15	2	3	7	-	7	-	-	-	**5**		**5**	2	0	2	2	0	2	..	..	..
Stealing	20	1	21	20	11	31	10	8	18	66	2	68	3	-	**3**				1	3	7	4	1	5	4	-	4				10	4	14	10	4	14	..	..	..
Theft by servant	0	0	0	11	7	18	0	0	0	2	3	5	1	-	**1**				4	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	3				0	1	1	0	1	1	..	..	..
Vehicle and other thefts	4	0	4	4	-	4	0	0	0	8	0	8	3	-	**3**				-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-				0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	..
Dangerous drugs	12	0	12	5	3	8	14	0	14	9	5	14	1	-	**1**	**5**	_	**5**	1	-	-	4	-	4	4	-	4	**3**		**3**	2	1	3	2	1	3	..	..	..
Traffic offences	23	3	25	-	-	-	0	0	0	19	6	25	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				27	5	32	27	5	32	..	..	..
Criminal damage	0	0	0	5	1	6	12	4	16	6	2	8	10	-	**10**	**1**	**12**	**13**	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	-	1	**1**		**1**	8	1	9	8	1	9	..	..	..
Economic crimes	5	0	5	12	5	17	4	2	6	7	1	8	10	-	**10**	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2				11	3	14	11	3	14	..	..	..
Offences involving police officers	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-				0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	..
Other penal code offences	10	2	12	16	5	21	10	4	14	8	7	15	7	1	**8**	**7**	**4**	**11**	13	11	24	6	-	6	3	5	8				5	3	8	5	3	8	..	..	..
Piracy	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	..
TOTAL	149	37	185	135	158	393	434	232	666	154	32	187	104	29	133	55	19	74	71	87	153	63	20	83	41	12	53	13	15	28	98	50	148	98	50	148	0	0	0

Source: Kenya Police Service, Kakamega County

Table 4.3.8: Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence and Sub County, 2021

Type of Crime	2021																																								
	Butere			Kakamega Central			Kakamega East			Kakamega North			Kakamega South			Khwisero			Likuyani			Lugari			Matete			Matungu			Mumias East			Mumias West			Navakholo		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Homicide	12	5	17	8	1	9	14	2	16	4	_	4	8	3	**11**	3	1	4	1	-	1	4	-	4	4	-	4				6	2	8	6	2	8	..	..	..			
Offences against morality	2	33	35	-	79	79	4	68	72	2	1	3	-	31	**31**				2	40	42	31	9	40	13	-	13		7	7	0	20	20	0	20	20	..	..	..			
Other offences against persons	0	0	0	92	46	136	112	12	124	0	0	0	43	17	**60**	12	8	20	20	23	43		-		25	6	31	7	2	9	37	15	52	37	15	52	..	..	..			
Robbery	5	0	5	19	6	25	8	0	8	4	0	4	4	-	**4**	9	15	_	4	-	4	4	-	4	1	-	1	2	2	4	2	0	2	2	0	2	..	..	..			
Breakings	62	0	62	29	15	44	14	2	16	12	0	12	17	-	**17**	3	_	3	10	9	19	12	-	12	14	-	14				13	1	14	13	1	14	..	..	..			
Theft of stock	6	6	12	8	3	11	12	0	12	6	0	6	-	-	**-**	2	_	2	3	2	5	6	-	6	2	-	2	7		7	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	..			
Stealing	10	4	14	44	32	76	22	2	23	54	3	57	11	3	**14**				9	5	14	17	-	17	10	-	10				24	5	29	24	5	29	..	..	..			
Theft by servant	0	0	0	4	7	11	4	2	6	2	0	2	-	-	**-**				-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	1				1	0	1	1	0	1	..	..	..			
Vehicle and other thefts	4	0	4	18	-	18	0	0	0	3	0	3	1	-	**1**				1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1				1	0	1	1	0	1	..	..	..			
Dangerous drugs	5	2	7	8	1	9	16	0	16	8	0	8	13	-	**13**	6	2	8	-	-	-	8	-	8	2	-	2	2		2	4	1	5	4	1	5	..	..	..			
Traffic offences	20	7	27	-	-	-	0	0	0	16	3	19	-	-	**-**	_	_	_				-	-	-	-	-	-				27	4	31	27	4	31	..	..	..			
Criminal damage	5	0	5	9	2	11	8	10	18	7	1	8	11	-	**11**	6	2	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	-	5	2		2	7	4	11	7	4	11	..	..	..			
Economic crimes	0	0	0	37	3	40	0	0	0	8	4	12	1	-	**1**	_	_	_	-	-	-		-	-	8	-	8	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	2	3	..	..	..			
Offences involving police officers	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	**1**	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	..	..	..			
Other penal code offences	7	5	12	32	8	40	10	0	10	16	0	16	13	2	**15**	3	2	5	30	15	45	16	-	16	6	2	6	0	0	0	7	2	9	7	2	9	..	..	..			
Piracy	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	**-**	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	..			
TOTAL	**138**	**62**	**200**			**511**	**94**	**16**	**109**	**142**	**12**	**154**	**127**	**53**	**180**	**60**	**18**	**78**	**85**	**94**	**174**	**100**	**9**	**109**	**90**	**8**	**98**	**20**	**11**	**3**	**135**	**56**	**187**	**135**	**56**	**187**	**..**	**..**	**..**			

Source: Kenya Police Service, Kakamega County **20113**

Table 4.3.9: Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence and Sub County, 2023

| Type of Crime | 2023 | | |

Table 4.3.10: Persons Reported to the Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences by Disability Status, Sex, 2019

| Type of Offence | 2019 | | |

Table 4.3.11: Persons Reported to the Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences by Disability Status, Sex, 2020

| Type of Offence | 2020 | | |

Table 4.3.12: Persons Reported to the Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences by Disability Status, Sex, 2021

2021

Type of Offence	Butere						Kakamega Central						Kakamega East						Kakamega North					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against morality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rape	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	3	10	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Defilement	16	0	16	0	0	0	2	50	52	0	8	8	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Incest	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unnatural/ sodomy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bestiality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indecent assault	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bigamy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub- total	27	0	27	0	0	0	2	60	62	0	11	18	4	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against persons																0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assault	48	3	51	0	0	0	50	70	120	0	0	0	28	14	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Creating disturbance	11	2	13	0	0	0	3	20	23	0	0	0	8	4	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Affray (scuffle)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub- total	59	5	64	0	0	0	53	90	143	0	0	0	38	20	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	86	5	91	0	0	0	55	150	205	0	11	18	42	40	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Type of Offence	Kakamega South						Khwisero						Likuyani						Lugari					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against morality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	0	0	0
Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	7	20	0	0	0
Defilement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	30	0	0	0
Incest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Unnatural/ sodomy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bestiality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indecent assault	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bigamy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub- total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	7	51			
Other offences against persons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assault	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	2	34	0	0	0
Creating disturbance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Affray (scuffle)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub- total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	2	36	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	9	87	0	0	0

Type of Offence	Matete						Matungu						Mumias East	Mumias WestNa-vakholo				
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability	Persons With DisabilityPersons Without DisabilityPersons With DisabilityPersons Without DisabilityPersons With Disability				
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total Male	Female	Total Male	Female
Against morality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	1
Defilement	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	0	0	11	0	11	0	0	0
Incest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unnatural/ sodomy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bestiality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indecent assault	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Abduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bigamy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub- total	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	0	0	14	0	14	0	0	1
Other offences against persons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	12	0	0	0
Assault	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	11	17	4	2	0
Creating disturbance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	0
Affray (scuffle)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub- total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	15	21	5	3	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	0	0	20	15	35	5	3	1

Source: Kenya Police Service, Kakamega County

Table 4.3.13: Persons Reported to the Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences by Disability Status, Sex, 2022

2022

| Type of Offence | Butere | | | | | | Kakamega Central | | | | | | Kakamega East | | | | | | Kakamega North | | | | | | Kakamega South | | | | | | Khwisero | | | | | | Likuyani | | | | | | Lugari | | | | | | Matete | | | | | | Matungu | | | | | | Mumias East | Mumias WestNavakholo |
|---|---|---

Table 4.3.14: Persons Reported to the Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences by Disability Status, Sex, 2023

| 2023 | | |

Table 4.3.15: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Homicide by Disability Status and Sex 2019

Sub County	2019																				
	Type Of Homicide																				
	Murder			Manslaughter			Infanticide			Procuring Abortion			Concealing Birth			Suicide			Causing Death by Dangerous Driving		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Butere																					
Kakamega Central	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	5	25
Kakamega East																					
Kakamega North																					
Kakamega South																					
Khwisero																					
Likuyani																					
Lugari	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matete																					
Matungu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Kenya Police Service, Kakamega County

Table 4.3.16: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Homicide by Disability Status and Sex 2020

Number

Sub County	Type Of Homicide																				
	Murder			Manslaughter			Infanticide			Procuring Abortion			Concealing Birth			Suicide			Causing Death by Dangerous Driving		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Butere																					
Kakamega Central	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	2	17
Kakamega East																					
Kakamega North																					
Kakamega South																					
Khwisero																					
Likuyani																					
Lugari	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matete																					
Matungu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Sub County	Type Of Homicide																				
	Murder			Manslaughter			Infanticide			Procuring Abortion			Concealing Birth			Suicide			Causing Death by Dangerous Driving		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mumias East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Number

Source: Kenya Police Service, Kakamega County

Table 4.3.17: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Homicide by Disability Status and Sex 2021

Sub County	Type Of Homicide																				
	Murder			Manslaughter			Infanticide			Procuring Abortion			Concealing Birth			Suicide			Causing Death by Dangerous Driving		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Butere																					
Kakamega Central	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	6	37
Kakamega East																					
Kakamega North																					
Kakamega South																					
Khwisero																					
Likuyani																					
Lugari	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matete																					
Matungu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Number

Source: Kenya Police Service, Kakamega County

Table 4.3.18: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Homicide by Disability Status and Sex 2022

Number

Sub County	Type Of Homicide																				
	Murder			Manslaughter			Infanticide			Procuring Abortion			Concealing Birth			Suicide			Causing Death by Dangerous Driving		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Butere	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kakamega Central	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	10	38
Kakamega East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kakamega North	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kakamega South	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khwisero	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Likuyani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lugari	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matete	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matungu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mumias East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Kenya Police Service, Kakamega County

Table 4.3.19: Cases Registered and Convictions Obtained for Selected Serious Crimes, 2019-2023

Number

Type of Offence	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Cases Registered	Convictions Made	Cases Registered	Convictions Made	Cases Registered	Convictions Made	Cases Registered	Convictions Made	Cases Registered	Convictions Made
Murder	63	33	41	19	56	36	49	49	55	103
Rape	17	12	19	14	18	16	10	6	21	12
Robbery with violence	59	48	62	46	41	23	44	36	59	37
Attempted Murder	1	1	3	1	3	3	4	4	5	3

Source: Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions, Kakamega County

Table 4.3.20: Prison Population by Sentence Duration, by Sex, 2019-2023

Number

	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Sentenced to:															
Less than 1 month	232	34	**266**	**38**	8	**46**	200	18	**218**	**112**	36	**148**	135	38	**173**
Sentenced to 1 month- <2yrs	888	243	**1131**	306	73	**379**	835	206	**1041**	716	210	**926**	749	268	**1017**
Sentenced to 2 yrs or more	677	5	**682**	303	2	**305**	432	4	**436**	459	3	**462**	572	9	**581**
Life imprisonment	569		**569**	133		**133**	7		**7**	28		**28**	23		**23**
Death sentence	100		**100**	13		**13**	5		**5**	3		**3**			**0**
Total sentenced	**2466**	**282**	**2748**	**793**	**83**	**876**	**1479**	**228**	**1707**	**1318**	**259**	**1577**	**1479**	**315**	**1794**
Committed for debt by sex	30	11	**41**	20		**20**	32	10	**42**	**41**	8	**49**	59	14	**73**
Committed to remand by sex	3557	298	**3855**	1972	139	**2111**	3042	236	**3278**	3461	239	**3700**	3346	265	**3611**
TOTAL Prisons Population	**6053**	**591**	**6644**	**2785**	**222**	**3007**	**4553**	**468**	**5021**	**4820**	**498**	**5318**	**4884**	**594**	**5478**
Number Previously convicted	134	64	**198**	141	11	**152**	229	4	**233**	**153**	38	**191**	317	40	**357**
Deaths (Excluding Executions)	1	1	**2**	1		**1**	6		**6**	6		**6**	2		**2**
Number of children accompanying prisoners (mothers)		8	**8**		8	**8**		3	**3**		9	**9**		4	**4**

Source: Kenya Prisons Service, Kakamega County

Table 4.3.21: Convicted Prison Population by Age, Sex and Disability Status, 2019-2023

number

Offence	2019						2020						2021						2022						2023					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Order and Administration of lawful authority	166	3	**169**	2	0	**2**	30	1	**31**	1	0	**1**	12	1	**13**	2	0	**2**	76	6	**82**	1	0	**1**	58	2	**60**	1		**1**
Against Person	164	8	**172**	4	0	**4**	60	3	**63**	1	0	**1**	106	3	**109**	1	0	**1**	155	10	**165**	2	0	**2**	115	23	**138**	2		**2**
Related to property	821	8	**829**	6	0	**6**	300	1	**301**	5	0	**5**	698	4	**702**	5	0	**5**	442	4	**446**	7	0	**7**	615	3	**618**	6		**6**
Attempts and conspiracies	35	0	**35**	1	0	**1**	14	0	**14**	0	0	**0**	4	1	**5**	1	0	**1**	16	1	**17**	1	0	**1**	10	6	**16**	0		**0**
Employment Act	0	1	**1**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	**0**	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	**0**	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	6	**6**	0		**0**

Liqour Act	935	230	**1165**	7	0	**7**	160	59	**219**	2	0	**2**	612	178	**790**	4	0	**4**	280	206	**486**	6	0	**6**	412	250	**662**	4		**4**
Drugs related	149	1	**150**	1	0	**1**	16	0	**16**	1	0	**1**	28	1	**29**	3	0	**3**	39	0	**39**	0	0	**0**	9	6	**15**	0		**0**
Various cases	173	30	**203**	2	0	**2**	200	19	**219**	3	0	**3**	1	40	**41**	2	0	**2**	289	24	**313**	4	0	**4**	244	19	**263**	3		**3**
Registration of persons	**0**	1	**1**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0		**0**
TOTAL	**2443**	**282**	**2725**	**23**	**0**	**23**	**780**	**83**	**863**	**13**	**0**	**13**	**1461**	**228**	**1689**	**18**	**0**	**18**	**1297**	**251**	**1548**	**21**	**0**	**21**	**1463**	**315**	**1778**	**16**		**16**

Source: Kenya Prisons Service, Kakamega County

N/B:Data provided is for Kakamega main prison and Kakamega women Prison only

Table 4.3.22: Offenders Serving Probation by Type of Offence, Sex, and Disability Status, 2019-2023

Number

Offence	Persons without Disability															Persons with Disability		
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder (including attempt)	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	4	2	**6**	2	1	**3**	0	0	0
Manslaughter	8	0	**8**	1	1	**2**	6	0	**6**	6	2	**8**	5	0	**5**	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	7	0	**7**	4	0	**4**	5	0	**5**	8	0	**8**	4	0	**4**	0	0	0
Assault	129	12	**141**	115	10	**125**	147	0	**147**	243	7	**250**	284	30	**314**	0	0	0
Other offences against persons	38	16	**54**	20	8	**28**	41	1	**42**	41	2	**43**	61	24	**85**	0	0	0
Robbery and Allied offences	8	0	**8**	11	0	**11**	5	0	**5**	5	0	**5**	27	0	**27**	0	0	0
Breakings	13	1	**14**	13	0	**13**	33	0	**33**	24	0	**24**	42	0	**42**	0	0	0
Theft of Stock	9	0	**9**	9	0	**9**	30	0	**30**	24	0	**24**	14	0	**14**	0	0	0
General stealing	39	3	**42**	27	5	**32**	32	0	**32**	64	6	**70**	94	6	**100**	0	0	0
Dangerous drugs1	46	13	**59**	18	2	**20**	18	0	**18**	23	5	**28**	32	15	**47**	1	0	1
Handling stolen property	12	5	**17**	8	0	**8**	10	0	**10**	12	2	**14**	10	0	**10**	0	0	0
Other offences against property	24	1	**25**	11	0	**11**	14	0	**14**	15	2	**17**	48	0	**48**	0	0	0
All other penal code offences	309	77	**386**	57	51	**108**	117	0	**117**	408	69	**477**	294	95	**389**	0	0	0
Sub-Total	**643**	**128**	**771**	**294**	**77**	**371**	**458**	**1**	**459**	**877**	**97**	**974**	**917**	**171**	**1088**	**1**	**0**	**1**
GRAND TOTAL (MALE+FEMALE)			**771**			**371**			**459**			**974**			**1088**			**1**

Source: Department of Probation and Aftercare Department, Kakamega County

Table 4.3.23: Offenders Serving Community Service by Type of Offence, and Sex, 2019-2023

Number

Offence	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Rape (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Assault	12	3	15	5	0	5	3		3	5	0	5	15	0	15
Other offences against persons	2	0	2	3	0	3	10	0	10	5	0	5	8	0	8
Robbery and Allied offences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Breakings	22	1	23	5	0	5	8		8	4	0	4	12	0	12
Theft of Stock	2	0	2	0	0	0	5	0	5	3	0	3	2	0	2
General stealing	29		29	15	0	15	7		7	11	1	12	28	0	28
Dangerous drugs1	36	15	51	8	1	9	16	7	23	21	12	33	59	102	161
Handling stolen property	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	4	3	0	3
Other offences against property	7	0	7	3	0	3	1	0	1	5	0	5	11	0	11
All other penal code offences	378	15	393	251	43	294	293	15	308	141	46	187	225	71	296
GRAND TOTAL(-MALE+FEMALE)	**488**	**34**	**522**	**293**	**44**	**337**	**343**	**22**	**365**	**199**	**59**	**258**	**371**	**173**	**544**

Source: Department of Probation and Aftercare Department, Kakamega County

Table 4.3.24: Offenders Serving Aftercare by Type of Offence, and Sex, 2019-2023

Number

Offence	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Manslaughter	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Rape (including attempt)	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Assault	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Other offences against persons	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Robbery and Allied offences	3	0	**3**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Breakings	0	0	**0**	1		**1**	0	0	**0**	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**
Theft of Stock	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
General stealing	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Dangerous drugs	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	1		**1**
Handling stolen property	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
Other offences against property	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
All other penal code offences	1	0	**1**	1	0	**1**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**
TOTAL	**6**	**0**	**6**	**3**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**2**

Source: Department of Probation and Aftercare Department, Kakamega County

Table 4.3.25: Offenders Sentenced to Serve Community Service by Type of Offence, and Sex, 2019 – 2023

Offence	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assault	91	12	**103**	0	0	0	41	4	**45**	0	0	0	34	5	**39**
Other offences against persons	15	8	**23**	0	0	0	6	4	**10**	0	0	0	15	12	**27**
Robbery and Allied offences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Breakings	31	0	**31**	0	0	0	15	0	**15**	0	0	0	26	0	**26**
Theft of Stock	3	0	**3**	0	0	0	5	0	**5**	0	0	0	4		**4**
General stealing	18	5	**23**	0	0	0	21	11	**32**	0	0	0	40	5	**45**
Theft of M/vehicle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft of bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft by servant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dangerous drugs[1]	14	7	**21**	0	0	0	4	2	**6**	0	0	0	15	10	**25**
Handling stolen property	7	2	**9**	0	0	0	3	2	**5**	0	0	0	5	3	**8**
Corruption	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against property	15	0	**15**	0	0	0	10	3	**13**	0	0	0	11	0	**11**
All other penal code offences	25	14	**39**	0	0	0	111	13	**124**	0	0	0	103	50	**153**
TOTAL	**219**	**48**	**267**				**216**	**39**	**255**				**253**	**85**	**338**

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department, Kakamega County

Table 4.3.26: Police Officers by Sub County, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023

Sub County	Number											
	Number			Number			Number			Number		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Butere	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kakamega Central	4	0	4	4	0	4	4	0	4	4	0	4
Kakamega East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kakamega North	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kakamega South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khwisero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Likuyani	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lugari	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matungu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias East	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias West	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navakholo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Kenya Police Service, Kakamega County

Table 4.3.27: Prison Officers by Facility, and Sex, 2019-2023

Facility	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kakamega Main Prison	346	8	**354**				356	10	**366**				380	18	**398**
TOTAL	**346**	**8**	**354**				**356**	**10**	**366**				**380**	**18**	**398**

Source: Kenya Prisons Service, Kakamega County

** Provisional*



H.E. Hon. Evans Kapkea the Deputy Governor of Uasin Gishu (fourth from right) and the Kakamega Economic Planning officers during the County Statistical Abstract 2024 bench marking exercise at the County headquarters Uasin Gishu

5.1. Information Society and Digitization

Covers work on statistics, indicators and frameworks to monitor digital transformation and the use and impact of information and communication technologies (ICT) on society. Looks at these topics in a wider sense than economic aspects, including well-being in a digital society. Includes work on internet use, internet application, information and communications technology trade, computer use, broadband connectivity, e-commerce, etc.

Table 5.1.1: County Access to ICT Services 2023

Indicator	2023
Secondary Schools with Broadband Projects (Number)	1
2G Population Coverage (Percentage)	
3G Population Coverage (Percentage)	
4G Population Coverage (Percentage)	
Broadcasting Population Coverage (Percentage)	
Digital Terrestrial Television Coverage	
Number of localities with WiFi (Hotspots)	5
Number of Satellite Subscriptions	
Number of Wimax subscriptions	
Fiber Optic (Kms)	169.85
Number of Fixed Lines	

Table 5.1.2: Public Postal and Courier Services by Sub-County, 2019-2023

Number

	Year	2019				2020				2021				2022				2023			
Sub-County	Service Outlet	Post Offices	Sub - Post Offices	Huduma Centres	Courier Outlets	Post Offices	Sub - Post Offices	Huduma Centres	Courier Outlets	Post Offices	Sub - Post Offices	Huduma Centres	Courier Outlets	Post Offices	Sub - Post Offices	Huduma Centres	Courier Outlets	Post Offices	Sub - Post Offices	Huduma Centres	Courier Outlets
Butere		1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Kakamega Central		2	2	1		2	2	1		2	2	1		2	2	1		2	2	1	
Kakamega East		2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Kakamega North		1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Kakamega South			0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0
Khwisero		1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Likuyani			0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0
Lugari		1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Matete		1	1			1	1			1	1			1	1			1	1		
Matungu		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias East		1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Mumias West		1				1				1				1				1	0	0	0
Navakholo		0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 5.1.3: Private Postal and Courier Services by Sub-County, 2019-2023

Number

	Year	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
Sub-County	Private Letter Boxes	Installed	Rented	Vacant	Installed	Rented	Vacant	Installed	Rented	Vacant	Installed	Rented	Vacant	Installed	Rented	Vacant
Butere		500	305	195	500	305	195	500	305	195	500	305	195	500	305	195
Kakamega Central		3000	2810	190	3000	2810	190	3000	2810	190	3000	2810	190	3000	2810	190
Kakamega East		800	300	500	800	300	500	800	300	500	800	300	500	800	300	500
Kakamega North		400	182	218	400	182	218	400	182	218	400	182	218	400	182	218
Kakamega South		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khwisero		300	130	170	300	130	170	300	130	170	300	130	170	300	130	170
Likuyani		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lugari		100	26	74	100	26	74	100	26	74	100	26	74	100	26	74

Number																
	Year	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
Sub-County	Private Letter Boxes	Installed	Rented	Vacant	Installed	Rented	Vacant	Installed	Rented	Vacant	Installed	Rented	Vacant	Installed	Rented	Vacant
Matete		100	14	86	100	14	86	100	14	86	100	14	86	100	14	86
Matungu		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumias East		200	160	40	200	160	40	200	160	40	200	160	40	200	160	40
Mumias West		1200		1200	1200	0	1200	1200		1200	1200	0	1200	1200	0	1200
Navakholo		100	68	32	100	68	32	100	68	32	100	68	32	100	68	32

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya, Kakamega County

Table 5.1.4: Articles and Services Handled by Postal Offices and Currier services, 2019- 2023

Article	2019							2020							2021								2022								2023							
	Butere	Kakamega Central	Kakamega East	Kakamega North	Khwisero	Mumias East	Mumias West	Butere	Kakamega Central	Kakamega East	Kakamega North	Khwisero	Lugari	Mumias East	Mumias West	Butere	Kakamega Central	Kakamega East	Kakamega North	Khwisero	Lugari	Mumias East	Mumias West	Butere	Kakamega Central	Kakamega East	Kakamega North	Khwisero	Lugari	Mumias East	Mumias West	Butere	Kakamega Central	Kakamega East	Kakamega North	Khwisero	Lugari	Mumias East	Mumias West
Parcels	1	155	7	14	0	1	37	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Courier	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EMS	333	10028	128	325	54	91	1403	301	11483	123	408	126	3	240	1538	273	13005	141	283	77	1	281	1946	290	12349	90	204	75	1	126	1788	303	14199	1042	203	111	1	166	2656
Regis-tered Mails	64	1440	14	12	16	12	13	22	1396	16	18	12	0	10	42	12	1386	34	16	18	0	12	42	68	1,642	41	22	28	0	18	112	42	1,243	69	32	18	0	18	141
Money orders	142	525	1446	824	47	55	939	82	220	546	315	116	0	16	186	72	300	883	354	99	0	20	213	24	416	349	174	26	0	10	298	22	140	112	86	42	0	11	92
TOTAL	**540**	**12,148**	**1,595**	**1,175**	**117**	**159**	**2,392**	**405**	**13,111**	**686**	**741**	**254**	**3**	**266**	**1,773**	**358**	**14,692**	**1,058**	**653**	**194**	**1**	**313**	**2,201**	**382**	**14,451**	**480**	**400**	**129**	**1**	**154**	**2,198**	**367**	**15,586**	**1,223**	**321**	**171**	**1**	**195**	**2,889**

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya, Kakamega County

Table 5.1.5: Number of County Website Visits and Downloads, 2019-2023

Number					
Description	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Website visits	653800	659555	470979	450924	708004
Downloads	18	17	6830	5025	5259

Source: Department of Finance, Economic planning and ICT, County Governent of Kakamega



The County Statistical Abstract Core Delivery Team







County Government of Kakamega
County Hall Building, Kenyatta Avenue
Mumias Road Junction
P.O. Box 36 - 50100 Kakamega, Tel: 056 31850/2/3
Website: www.kakamega.go.ke

Produced by:
The Department of Finance,
Economic Planning and ICT